

THE MATRIX

Understanding Aspects of Covert Interaction

With Alien Culture, Technology And Planetary Power Structures

By

Valdamar Valerian

Copyright 1988

NOTE FROM THE AUTHOR

This project is the distillation of over fifteen years of research. Out of those fifteen years, the last year has been most significant. Most of the controversial data has appeared in the last year. Although some of it may seem a bit "far out", much of it has been corroborated from so many sources that it is no longer a question of coincidence.

I am convinced that the following basic items are true:

- o The Government has and is interacting with alien cultures.
- o The Government has captured alien technology and has interacted with them to ensure a similar development of our technology along the same lines.
- o The Government maintains underground facilities, some of which are jointly occupied by alien entities.
- o Different alien species are interacting with human beings. Some of the alien species maintain underground facilities. Humans are being manipulated in these facilities.
- o Manipulation of the human species extends to very deep levels; levels of alien manipulation affect human evolution, genetics, and planetary power structures.
- o Various entities that have a non-terrestrial origin walk freely among us.
- o MJ-12/PI-40/54-12 organizations do (and did) exist.
- o Animal and human mutilations are being performed.
- o Abduction of human beings occurs on a regular basis.
- o Alien interaction with the human community will soon have increased impact on society.
- o A minimum of 70 species are interacting with our planet; four or five alien species are doing the most interaction.
- o Star Wars, SDI, and the "space program" are superficial public constructs that are "fronts" for funding other "black projects".

- o The United States and the Soviet Union are not adversaries at all, especially in terms of interaction with alien species.
- o The project loosely known as "Alternative Three" is at least 60% true.
- o Aliens have affected the human religious systems.
- o Some of the most outspoken UFOLOGISTS work for and with the Government.
- o The public is being acclimated through the media to the following information:
 - * Reinforcement of the "One World" concept.
 - * Aliens do exist and are among us.
 - * Alien motives may not be pleasant.
 - * Acceptance of the dehumanization of man.
- o Mind control is actively being used by alien entities insofar as their ability to manipulate the human mind is being used to subdue human beings for their own purposes.
- o The CIA and other Government agencies have used Mind Control Techniques to perform assassinations and to further negative operations that are counterproductive to human progress.
- o World domination groups are interwoven with alien control groups. The Illuminati, Bilderbergers, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, CIA, FBI, NSA, NRO, the military, Federal Reserve and other groups have areas within them that have conspired to rule the world under a domination based system. This system is committed to the dehumanization of man and the "One World" concept. Society is maintained in a static state of disarray, fostered by ego-oriented activities that focus on security, sensation, and power.

There are many more areas to cover, and I am sure that you will reach some conclusions yourself. These conclusions may not be comfortable, but they will appear. You will think very hard after reviewing this book. That's the purpose of it. To stimulate thought and change within the consciousness of those who read it.

We're all after peace in our lives. We all want and need the same kind of things out of life (in the end). Someday, we may see a better world and a better life for all beings, no matter where they come from. This book is intended to be part of the start of that process. Read it, reflect on it, and do a little checking on your own. You'll be glad you did.

V.Valerian

Notice: All information and data for this work were obtained through various sources in the public domain.

This report is a CONFIDENTIAL work that is intended for review by the serious researcher, and assumes a basic familiarity with the general subject matter in the field. It was not produced specifically for the general public.

Many thanks go to the following researchers who have made a real contribution to the store of knowledge we have about these subjects:

Gray Barker	Linda Moulton Howe
Ralph Epperson	Leonard Stringfield
Budd Hopkins	Whitley Strieber
Jozaa Buist	Jacques Vallée
John Keel	Ivan Sanderson
John Lear	Trevor J. Constable
Wendelle Stevens	William Steirman
Bruce Cathie	Riley J. Crabb
Alson Fry	D.Hatcher Childress
Ted Holiday	Michael Smith
Barry Greenwood	Lawrence Fawcett
George Andrews	John Andrews
Tom Adams	Tom Bearden
Lew Tery	Nikola Tesla
Jospeh Cater	C.W.Leadbeater
Shakti Gawain	William Moore
Clifford Stone	Helena Blavatsky
Lyall Watson	J.Havelock Fidler
Rho Sigma	Aileen Edwards
Don Wilson	John Moray
Wilhelm Reich	Rudolph Steiner
Ray Stanford	Jerome Eden
D.Scott Rogo	Andrija Puharich
Cherrie Hinkle	Marge Blakely

The author also wishes to thank the following authors for permission to draw from their works for inclusion in THE MATRIX:

Tom Adams, for permission to quote "GRUDGE 13: CANARD OR REALITY?" from 'Stigmata No. 14' .

George Andrews, for permission to quote "A TENTATIVE TAXONOMY OF EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL HUMANOIDS" from his forthcoming book: "EXTRATERRESTRIAL FRIENDS AND FOES", to be published by Llewellyn Publishing Co.

John A. Keel, for permission to quote from "UFOs: OPERATION TROJAN HORSE".

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

HUMAN PERCEPTION AND ALIEN PRESENCE

The Media Connection

As author and publisher Robert C. Girard points out in his work "Phenomena Conspiracy", there is a significant problem with our society that lends itself to maintaining the state of confusion as far as the public is concerned.

The work by Mr. Girard is an attempt to point out some of the constants in our society, and I will take the time to elaborate on some of those points.

One of the main points that Mr. Girard brings out is that the media plays an important part in our society as a "normalizing agent", and it does this by (1) Reinforcing mass conditioning in reporting phenomena by using buzz words such as "UFO Buffs", "little green men", etc., and (2) Relying on so-called "experts" who are generally united in their ferocious drive to "protect the three-dimensional framework they require to preserve their illusion of human superiority".

These are good points. Anthropomorphism, or viewing the universe in terms of human perception and symbols, is one of the big ego-oriented barriers that are to be conquered before an individual can hope to have a clear mind to be able to see what is directly in front of his face.

Mr. Girard further points out that the "media creates and makes available a network of opinion sampling as a means of reinforcing the psychological conditioning of the general populace". Maintenance of a status-quo reality is important and you can readily see why "items such as DSM-III" have arisen to combat variance in perception. Again, trademarks of a suppressive society - dangerous signals that we should all be aware of.

Further discussing the news media, Mr. Girard has a most interesting definition of "news". He defines news as "carefully staged or manipulated illusions maintaining a constant focus on intra-human topics, which lends itself as the vehicle by which 'right thinking' is reinforced".

A few pages ago, I discussed the concept of "right thinking" in terms of what is or is not the "case", remember? If you take the time to relate these two concepts to each other, you will be amazed that anyone at all can break away from this imposed mental conditioning, but break away they do, and because of this the human being does evolve.

So you see, therefore, that the media supports an image of reality that is myopic and narrowminded, and why they do not go out of their way to publicize information dealing with the presence of aliens on our planet. The media is, however, an effective tool for psychological acclimation

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Public Acclimation through Television

of the public.

As you will realize later, the government has made a lot of use of television in an effort to acclimate the public to the idea of alien presence. Programs like the "V" series introduced the idea of invasion, aliens with habits that could be repulsive to some people, the idea of a resistance movement that eventually triumphs, storage of human bodies for food, and graphic images of all these things. The "Invader" series introduced the idea of aliens that look just like us, except for small variances, and that they came in disks and were dematerialized when they were killed. The "Star Trek" series introduces the concepts of space wars, good and evil races, moral and ethical issues, and highly intelligent approaches to dealing with aberrant beings and societies. The recent movie "Something is Out There", which will presumably be made into a series, introduced the idea of alien/human cloning, cross-breeds, and humans for food. Again, the idea of active resistance to them is presented.

Subliminal Messages to the Public

If in fact MJ-12 is using these for a vehicle, and the chances of that are 99% from what we can determine then it would indicate and support what we already know -- aliens are already here and have taken over portions of our society. We already know there are humanoids here, etc, as I mentioned before. It makes sense. They could be trying to get subliminal messages to society, realizing that they can do nothing about any alien timetable for operations. We already know they're in trouble, and that they formulated a 20-month plan for acclimation but feel that there isn't time to carry it out. Intelligence in the last few months indicates that certain alien groups plan to make some overt moves. Exactly what they are remains to be seen, and we will see it very shortly.

Once a being realizes that there is more than his own dimension to reality, it frees him from that specific set of perceptual self-limitations. The whole discussion of "where do they come from" relies on the person's perception and his self-limitations. If I am acutely aware of other reality systems and frequencies and you sit around drinking beer and philosophize about getting laid, dont bother to talk to me about where you think they come from. I have better things to do. Do not pass go and collect 200 aliens.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Now, after that interesting review of today's society, let's get down to discussing aliens..why not..thats what we're here for isn't it?

Living here hasn't been easy. It's a high activity area for a lot of strange things. Disks and alien beings seem to fit in very nicely. Since I have been here, I have run into a lot of interesting people.

Some of these people have been abducted, some as early as four or five years of age. Some of these people have children that are crossbreeds. There are numerous magnetic and gravitational vortex areas here. There is heavy MIB activity. There are people here who have had interaction with aliens for almost 50 years. There are numerous UFO-oriented groups. There are CIA operatives here, both ex-CIA and those who are still with "the company". The FBI and other government agencies are active here. There are plenty of sightings. What more could a researcher ask for?

Not much. After almost 12 years of research that has taken me all over the world I can still say that I have retained my sense of humour and still play with a full deck. So what gives with all this? Well, I intend to give you a smattering of some of the more interesting aspects of this whole thing - some of the interesting connections and observations that I and others have made - and put it all together in one place so you will have it at hand when you have that 10-point experience....if you haven't had it already

There are a lot of humanoids here. Humanoids? Beings who look more or less like terrestrial humans except they're not. Just the other night, I had a conversation with a lady who has had interaction with ETs for over 50 years, and she related an incident where she was covering an event downtown and she spotted one of them. How could she tell?

Well, presumably after 50 years experience she could. She said that there was something different about their eyes. I asked her what that was, and she said that the part of the eye farthest away from the nose was a little wider than would be normally expected. She evidently went right up to him and asked him "what are YOU doing here?". He replied "learning..the same as you".

A friend of mine and four of his friends experimented with crystalline structures a year or two ago, and they figured out how to cut them along certain planes so they could actually see the aura or energy field around people.

That's when they discovered that all people arent people, or the people they thought they were. It appears that some ET humanoids have a dark blue ovoid aura. It so happens that all the people they checked that met this criteria

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

* CONFIDENTIAL *

also wore dark glasses and made every attempt to act like they really wanted nothing to do with people in general.

They followed one of these people out into the desert where he evidently had a trailer. After waiting until dusk, they made a pretense of needing help and knocked on the door. After a short while, the light went on and the man came to the door. He looked normal, except that his pupils were vertical slits instead of circles. It works. The only trouble is that it costs \$2,000 to put a pair of these glasses together.

What if you had a pair of glasses like this? How would you react if your friends exhibited the signs of being non-human? How would you alter your life once you had confirmation of this? What would you do? Who would you tell? See the problem?

Well, let's turn now to the subject at hand, which is the UFO problem and related subjects.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

One must start somewhere in sorting this mess out. I believe the best place to start would be with what we know at this time of the reaction of the United States to the discovery of the presence of alien lifeforms on the planet.

It is quite clear at this time that when the first disks started coming down around the world that people did not really know how to handle it, especially governmental people. Somewhere in every government, there are people who are convinced beyond a shadow of a doubt that they know what is best for everyone, and their concern in this case, at least initially, was (1) To find out what these things were and where they came from, (2) To prevent any form of panic with the mass populace and subsequent destabilization of the world sociological and economic structure.

Now before I go any further, I must restate the fact that governmental structures are very compartmentalized, and also that there are several parallel power groups in control (on the human side). World power domination groups such as the Illuminati, the Bilderburger group and the Club of Rome were just as concerned, especially about (2) above.

The military industrial complex was worried about (1) and also about destabilization of the process of controlled release of technology for maximization of profit.

The CIA

At the end of WWII, Gestapo intelligence personnel were brought to the United States under the guidance of Allen Dulles and Reinhard Gehlen, given citizenship, and helped create the structure for the Central Intelligence Agency. All this was done without the knowledge or consent of American citizens.

The primary function of the CIA, as soon as all this UFO business began, was UFO R&D and security. They still, to this day, maintain that stance, although the MJ-12 group maintains general control over general policy and public integration and acclimation procedures.

The Saga Begins...

During the period from 1947 to 1952, when our nation's capital was overflowed by disks, the MJ-12 group was formed.

If you wish a list of the original members, check the MJ-12 document near the end of the book. For now, let us say that most of the members had high level functions in government, were ex-directors of the CIA or other intel and scientific groups. In general, the group was formed from stable, logical groups of people that apparently could handle the situation.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

In December 1947, Project Sign was initialized to get as much information as possible about the disks and their occupants. Plans were made at that time to create public "front" projects, which eventually matured into Project Ozma, SETI, and the radioastronomy antenna at Arecibo in later years. The purpose for the front projects was to aid in detection of lifeforms and secondly to convince the public that (1) nothing out of the ordinary was happening, and (2) give the impression that there was a real search for life in "outer space". The front projects also provided funding which, like the space program of today, can be diverted to classified technical projects.

In order to preserve security, at least at a lower level, liaison between Project Sign and MJ-12 was limited to two individuals within the intelligence division of the Air Materiel Command. It was their role to pass along certain types of information and intelligence through channels to MJ-12.

Project Sign evolved into Project Grudge about one year later, in December 1948. By this time, the government had discovered that there was something to be concerned about. The investigation of Thomas Mantell's 1947 death while chasing a UFO had been completed, and it was decided that a series of disinformation programs were needed. There were 14 reports to come out of Project Grudge. Number 10 was not disseminated due to its nature, and to this day there are arguments over its veracity. As mentioned before, we have had word as of May 1988 that the underground copy (facsimile) of the Grudge 13 report accurately reflects the original material. For details about the contents of the report, consult the Appendix series at the end of this report.

Project Grudge, which was basically an internal project, had its civilian public counterpart in Project Bluebook, with which we are all very familiar. Only innocuous or "safe" reports were passed to Bluebook for dissemination.

In 1949, MJ-12 evolved an initial contingency plan called MJ-1949-04P/78 that was designed to make allowance for eventual public release of data. It was virtually scrapped within a month after its creation.

Majestic Twelve was originally organized by General George C. Marshall in July 1947 to study data from the Fowell-Magdalena disk retrieval operation, and the data from this and other retrieval operations produced a feeling of extreme paranoia, and prompted an internal inquiry on how the public was perceiving the concept of alien lifeforms and vehicles. Admiral Hillenkoetter, who was director of the CIA from May 1, 1947 until September

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

1950, decided to activate the Robertson Panel, which was designed to monitor civilian UFO study groups that were appearing nationwide. He also joined NICAP in 1956 and was chosen as a member of its board of directors. It was from this position that he was able to act as the MJ-12 "mole", along with his team of other covert experts. They were able to steer NICAP in any direction they wanted it to go.

With the "flying saucer" program seemingly under the complete control of MJ-12 and with the physical evidence hidden away, General Marshall felt more at ease with the situation.

Within six months of the Roswell crash on 2 July 1947 and the discovery of another crashed UFO at San Augustine flats near Magdalena, New Mexico on 3 July 1947, a great deal of reorganization of agencies took place. The main thrust behind the original "security lid", and the very reason for its construction, was the analysis and attempted duplication of disk technology. Compartmentalization of this effort went to the Research and Development Board, Air Force Research and Development, the Office of Naval Research, the CIA Office of Scientific Intelligence, and the NSA Office of Scientific Intelligence. The NSA, I might add, was created initially to protect the secret of the recovered disks, and in the process attained control of all communications in the United States, including the US Mail.

The NSA can monitor any individual in minute detail. It brings to mind a story an ex-agency fellow had to tell about the "singing rock". It was discovered that sound waves (voices, etc) beamed at a rock could be recovered minutes later after the sound had stopped. That was more than 20 years ago. Today, the state of technology is such that a complete audio and video record of you can be made more than two weeks after you were at any location, and all this is by satellite.

At any rate, witnesses to any aspect of the program have their lives monitored in every detail, for each has signed a security oath. For those working in the program, breaking that oath could have any of the following direct consequences:

1. A verbal warning accompanied by a review of the security oath.
2. A stronger warning, sometimes accompanied by browbeating and intimidation.
3. Psychologically working on an individual to bring on depression that will lead to suicide.
4. Murder of the individual that his made to appear as an accident, suicide, or heart attack (a favorite

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

method used by the CIA).

5. Strange and sudden accidents-always fatal.
6. Total memory loss . NASA has a black metallic hood-like device for this. Some alien groups have other devices that accomplish this.
7. Confinement in special detention centers.
8. Confinement in "insane asylums" where they are "treated" by mind-control and de-programming techniques. Individuals are released with changed personalities, identities, and altered memories. Alien groups do this too, but I will explain that part later.
9. Bringing the person into the "inside" where he is employed and works for "them", and where he can be watched. This is usually in closed facilities with little or no access to the outside world. Underground facilities are very often used for this method.

Any individual whom they perceive to be "too close to the truth" will be treated in the same manner. You might remember Gary Stollman, who pointed an empty BB gun at David Horowitz on KNBC Channel 4 in Los Angeles in 1987. He had quite a tale to tell in the statement he wanted David to read. We'll discuss that later, but Gary is now residing in a "company nut house".

There is one thing that took MJ-12 by surprise (the first in a long list of things that would do that), and that was when contact was finally made with an alien group. We are not exactly sure when that was, but we do know that the disk crashes in 1947 were caused by our radar interfering with equipment aboard the disks. A good guess would be in the early 1950's, but is generally placed in the general period from 1947 to 1971. There is plenty of evidence to suggest that President Eisenhower was present for a demo of alien technology at Edwards AFB in the 1950's.

Now, governments being what they are, there was a proposal to them that they give us advanced technology, and evidently that request was refused. That request was later repeated with other races that were contacted. All refused - except one - the Greys.

The beings known as the Greys are about 3 1/2 to 4 1/2 feet high, with grey to greyish-brown skin, and big wrap-around eyes. They are the ones pictured in Whitley Strieber's book "Communion". There is a separate chapter on the Greys in a different area in this report.

These beings are the ones who perform most of the abductions, implantations (or inculcations, as the Greys call them), and animal mutilations.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

At this point, I might say that the main reason for doing this report is that over the years I became tired of seeing people get hurt unnecessarily and suffer because some others were withholding technology for their own purposes. There is a solution, and it is about time that it was implemented.

People always do what they feel they have to do. I am sure that the ones who made the deal with the Greys felt that they had to do what they had to do. It does not, however, make it right.

Primary Energy Technology is one of the big areas where suppression also reigns supreme. Quite a few people have been persecuted in this country for their discoveries. Any "Hall of Fame" would have to include Dr. Wilhelm Reich, Ruth Drown, John Moray, and a host of others. The effort to maintain a state of cultural stasis seems to be the prime object - to allow those in power to remain that way, and to dominate the rest of society for the sake of power and greed.

From one point of view, the people who made a deal with the Greys were, perhaps, just as bad as those who sold us out during all the wars we have been "involved" in. They sold out the United States of America for greed and power. Any person who views this country with such disdain warrants investigation, for the United States, even though it has its faults, is one of the last places where any investigations like this can take place. To have people suppress others is unacceptable. To have people attempt to overthrow the government is unacceptable. This is the other reason for this report - I do not agree with the situation, and I would like to see it stop before every vestige of freedom and evolvement is purged from our midst.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

THE WARREN SMITH REPORTS

Warren Smith is a journalist who evidently has a number of inside connections to the CIA, as well as other sources that have revealed some interesting data about the aliens and their interactions with human beings. The following data is extracted from public domain materials being circulated about these matters that had their origin with Warren Smith.

THE UNOFFICIAL CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY REPORT

by

WARREN SMITH

1. During the 1947 "Flying Saucer Flap", the CIA knew that Russia did not have the knowledge or the technology to produce a weapon that would be as advanced as the flying disks. They did, however have a nagging suspicion that Nazi scientists and Germanic knowledge might have been put to work behind the Iron Curtain. The world was just entering the jet age and high-speed maneuverable craft would give the Russians vast superiority in the air.
2. It therefore became imperative that the United States find out about flying saucers. As covert activities require money, the intelligence community turned to their wealthy friends. There has always been an "Old Boy" network among spies and their various agencies from the start. The CIA has been an agency heavily loaded with people from Ivy League colleges and the eastern establishment.
3. According to my information, a meeting was held shortly after the Arnold sighting (1947, Mt. Rainier) at the prestigious Brooks Club in New York. Funds were obtained to launch an official check-out on what flying saucers might be and where they originated. At the same time, the CIA was checking out US military and foreign sources to find out about the UFOs. All reports came back negative, including a statement from Truman that he didn't know of anything like that on the line in the military industrial complex.
4. That left the CIA with the thought that UFOs were of Russian origin, but there were doubts about Russia as a source. The disks didn't react in a predictable pattern, and as the flap built up, it became apparent that something unusual was happening. People in all parts of the

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

country were seeing these disks. They were definitely machines of unknown origin.

5. The CIA recognized that a half-dozen of these disks could throw the citizens of the US into a panic. The disks appeared to have the capability to extremely rapid mobility and could fly coast-to-coast in a very short time. If panic arose, it was projected that the phone and radio communication systems would break down.

6. The next meeting took place at the Nassau Gun Club on the Campus of Princeton University. It was decided to start an immediate debunking of sightings. Psych Warfare and Propaganda branches of the OSI would be used to develop hoaxes, false sightings and wild reports. Stories ridiculing UFOs and the sighters could be planted in the newspapers and magazines.

7. When Frank Scully's book "Behind the Flying Saucers" was debunked, the rumors seemed to stop. UFOs were to become the exclusive property of the CIA, a group that has effectively controlled the field since 1947.

8. In 1953, the Air Force is said to have developed sophisticated radar tracking equipment. On thirteen occasions that year, the Air Force picked up blips on huge spaceships that were orbiting around the earth at altitudes from 100 to 500 miles. It was found that these ships preferred an equatorial orbit.

9. This information was rushed to DOD and the CIA. The appearance of the ships was so unnerving that a tracking station was set up at White Sands under the direction of Dr. Clyde Tombaugh, the noted astronomer who discovered Pluto. According to my informant, the hastily constructed system was to maintain a complete record of the orbiting UFOs.

10. Since that time, the agency has maintained a "duck, bob and weave" stance on these ET visitations. The agency has compiled a vast amount of data on the ETs, their technology and point of origin.

11. The agency maintains a world-wide surveillance on UFO data.

12. UFOs are real and they represent an advanced technology from another planet, Their home is similar to earth and they have an atmosphere somewhat like ours.

13. The problem is that their sun is dying. Their planet has started to cool and has begun to enter an ice age.

14. The aliens have decided the only way to survive was to go to Earth, which was selected for the purpose. The problem for mankind is that we are living here.

15. We have obtained data that reveals they are conducting a systematic project of surveillance. The first phase of their mission on earth involved long distance surveillance by drone aircraft. Then a high level base was established on the moon. A cartographics survey was launched and the new data transmitted to base was compared to data in the computer from earlier times.

16. The next phase was to survey to check continental drift , polar misalignment, and grid-pin misplacement from the last catastrophe. All remaining pins were located and their coordinates were plotted, computed and recorded in permanent data storage.

17. During the carrying out of this mission, other teams from the Confederacy were bust doing biological surveys and collecting specimens, and checking on the feasibility of interracial compatability at the protoplasmic and genetic levels.

18. Upon completion of these projects, vast comm relay stations were set up to monitor the cultures existing and future media networks and all military projects. The Watchers are operational. Every aspect of our civilization is recorded by the would-be invaders.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Mutilation of Lifeforms and its Apparent
 Relationship to Alien Activity

or "Where's the Beef?"

A General Chronology:

In the middle of 1963, a series of livestock attacks occurred in Haskell county, Texas. In a typical case, an Angus bull was found with its throat slashed and a large round wound in its stomach. The citizenry attributed the attacks to a wild beast of some sort, or a "vanishing varmint". As it continued its furtive forays through the Haskell county outback, the bloodluster assumed somewhat more mythic proportions and a new name arose which was destined to endure: The Haskell Rascal.

Throughout the following decade, there would be a continuous series of reports of similar attacks on livestock. These attacks would be eventually described as "mutilations", or "mutes". The most prominent of these reports was the mutilation death of "Snippy" the horse in southern Colorado in 1967, accompanied by area UFO sightings, the trumped-up Condon Committee Investigation and worldwide press coverage.

In 1973, the modern era of biological mutilation can be said to have begun in earnest. That year is generally thought of as the year of the last concerted UFO flap, although there may be reason to question that contention, given the events of two years later.

In 1973 and 1974, the majority of the "classic" mutilation reports originated in the central United States.

In 1975, an unprecedented onslaught of mutilations spread across the western two-thirds of the United States. Mutilation reports peaked that year, accompanied by accounts of UFOs and Unidentified Helicopters.

In 1978, the attacks increased. By 1979, numerous livestock mutilations were occurring in Canada, primarily in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Attacks in the United States began to level off.

In 1980, there was an increase in activity in the United States. These mutilations have been REPORTED less frequently since that year, though this may be due in part to an increased reluctance to report mutilations on the part of ranchers and farmers. The mutilations still continue.

Somewhere between 6000 and 10,000 animals (and some humans) have died in the United States, although it is a worldwide problem.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

General Observations:

Any investigation which intends to probe the systematic occurrence of the mutilation attacks upon livestock must include within its purview certain factors which may or may not be directly related to the acts of mutilation themselves. These mutilations - the slaughter and removal of external or internal body parts - have been directed at literally thousands of animals (primarily livestock) since the 1960's, although mutilations have occurred as early as 1860.

The surgical procedures that appear to have been conducted have been done so with uncanny precision, suggesting the use of highly sophisticated implements and techniques. The numbing and persistent regularity of the mutilations and the seemingly casual disposal of the useless carcasses all hint at extreme confidence - even arrogance - of the perpetrators. It is an arrogance which appears to be justified by the freedom and impunity with which these acts have been carried out.

The pertinence of a specific element of the problem is shortly revealed in the course of any thorough research or investigation into the mutilations. I refer mainly to the appearance of unmarked and otherwise unidentified helicopters within a spatial and temporal proximity to the mutilation sites. The occurrence of the two has been always persistent enough to supercede coincidence.

These mystery helicopters are almost always without identifying markings, or markings that are there appear to have been painted over or covered with something. The helicopters are frequently reported flying at abnormal, unsafe or illegal altitudes. They may shy away if witnesses or law officers try to approach.

There are several accounts of aggressive behavior on the part of the helicopter occupants, with witnesses being chased, "buzzed", hovered-over or even fired upon. At times these choppers (all puns intended) appear very near the mutilation sites, even hovering over a pasture where a mutilated carcass is later found. They may be observed shortly before or after mutilations occur - or within days of a mutilation. The intention here is merely to stress the fact that the "mystery helicopter" element is a part of the issue which deserves scrutiny.

The concept of mystery helicopters did not develop concurrently with the animal mutilations themselves. Such helicopters - unmarked, flying at low levels, soundless (or sounding like helicopters) - have been reported for years, and have been linked to an even more widespread

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

phenomenon - the "phantom" (fixed-wing) aircraft. These aircraft appear and disappear while in flight, and even change shape.

The relationship between helicopters and UFOs is apparent on a worldwide basis. In some of the more interesting accounts, the mystery helicopters were seen accompanying UFOs, or very shortly after UFOs were sighted.

The most apt case I can think of, but certainly not the most isolated, is a case described by Virgil Armscrong in his lecture on "what NASA didn't tell us about the Moon".

In this lecture, he discusses the subject of the apparent relationship between UFOs and helicopters. He describes a friend of his who had invented a special camera arrangement with the idea that it would increase the chances of getting good pictures of UFOs. The camera was mounted on a gunstock with a laser. The idea was to fire the laser at the UFO, if one appeared, and hopefully the UFO would come to a halt, with quality pictures being made.

Not too long after they were set up in the desert, a UFO did in fact appear, and they fired the laser and the disk stopped in a hovering mode. Shortly thereafter, the disk flew away. Within minutes, they heard the sound of helicopters coming their way. The helicopters landed strategically around their group, and out of the choppers came a group of black berets, which are strategic Air Force security forces. What appeared to be the commander of the berets walked up to the group and said, "what are you doing here?". "Obviously, we are photographing flying objects, and we just saw a flying saucer and we got some very good pictures of it", said one of the group. The commander of the berets then asked the leader of the group if he knew where he was, and the group leader replied "no". The commander then said, "we suggest you get out of here right now!". The group leader then asked, "what right do you have to tell us to get out of here? Is this government land?". The commander of the berets, a captain, replied, "indeed it is, and if you are not out of here in ten minutes, you are under arrest ". With that, the berets removed the film from the camera, and the group left.

Not only does this illustrate one kind of instance where UFOs are seen in relationship to helicopters, but it also illustrates the fact that either the disks are ours or we have a military/government relationship with those who fly them. The helicopters mentioned above were United States military helicopters.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 Made in USA

Another case of military helicopters and what are apparently disk owned and operated by the United States comes from the book "UFO Crash at Aztec", by Steinman and Stevens. In the book he relates the incident in which an Indian was backpacking in the mountains in the vicinity of Area 51, Groom Lake, on the Nellis AFB range north of Las Vegas. While backpacking, the Indian heard the sound of approaching helicopters and hid out of sight. The helicopters were broadcasting a warning over their public address systems for anyone in the area to show themselves because they intended to conduct a "dangerous military test". The Indian maintained his hidden posture, and the helicopter flew directly overhead and then back down toward the Groom Lake facility. Minutes later, two other helicopters were seen flying back up the canyon with a black disk flying between and slightly above them. The trio flew overhead and then the helicopters turned around and flew back towards the base, followed shortly thereafter by the disk. The individual's name and information on how to get in touch with him are related in the book. One may presume that this scenario may be the result of Project Snowbird, where captured alien disks were allegedly tested and eventually flown out of this facility.

Mystery Helicopters and Orientals

Situations involving the mystery helicopters appear to be a little more insidious than the experience of the man near Groom Lake. A good example of this is an event which occurred in Madison county, Montana between June and October 1976. Twenty-two confirmed cattle mutilations had occurred during that period, and they were accompanied by reports throughout the county of silent, unmarked, jet-black helicopters, flashing/steady anomalous lights in the air and near the ground, and unmarked fixed-wing aircraft accompanied by white vans -- all in remote and presumably inaccessible areas.

Toward the latter part of this period, in early autumn of 1976, a hunter from Bozeman, Montana was out alone at 3PM one day in the Red Mountain area near the little town of Norris. He watched as a black helicopter without markings flew overhead and disappeared below a small hill. The man climbed to the top of the hill and saw the black chopper (a Bell Ranger, he thought) on the ground, the engine still running. Seven men had apparently exited from the craft and were walking up the hill towards him. As the hunter walked towards the seven individuals, he waved and shouted a

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

congenial greeting. It was then that he noticed that all seven appeared to be oriental. They had slanted eyes and olive skin (sounds like MIB-types) and were jabbering among themselves in some undecipherable language. They wore "everyday" clothes, not uniforms. Suddenly, they began to return to the helicopter. The hunter, still waving and shouting friendly greetings, started after them. The Orientals quickened their pace. When the hunter approached to within five or six feet, they broke into a dead run, crowded into the chopper and took off.

In a documented "mystery helicopter" wave in England, accounts place Oriental-appearing occupants in an unidentified chopper. Slant-eyed, olive-skinned Oriental occupants have been a staple at the heart and at the periphery of UFO accounts for many years. Significant numbers of the infamous "men-in-black" (MIB) have a similar appearance, but very often they are seen as very pale and gaunt men who appear to be very sensitive to light.

Some Conclusions...

In STIGMATA No.5 (Fall-Winter 1978), Tom Adams outlined the most prominent speculative explanations accounting for the mutilation-helicopter link, including the following:

- a. The helicopters are themselves UFOs, disguised to appear as terrestrial aircraft.
- b. The choppers originate from or are allied with the government/military and are not involved in the actual mutilations but are investigating them.
- c. The choppers originate from within the government and are conducting some of the mutilations.
- d. The helicopters are government/military, and they know about the identity and motives of those who are perpetrating the mutilations and by their presence are trying to divert attention to the possibility of involvement by the military.

The answer, as far as Tom Adams was concerned, could be a combination of the above proposals. There has also been speculation that the government is involved in part of the mutilations as a sampling procedure for programs involving biological warfare, biogeological testing for petroleum and mineral deposits or other similar programs. At the site of one mutilation, for instance, a US Army issue scalpel was found. Since the disks have been mostly involved when it comes to mutilations, it is generally thought that this was a diversionary plant.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

These events, or the discussion of them, is just the precursor to the actual revelations of what really may be behind the bulk of the mutilations: alien acquisition of biological materials for their own use. There is quite a lot of evidence to support this, and there is one case that goes a long way to illustrate this connection, and that this interaction involves direct interaction with Extra-terrestrial Biological Entities (EBEs).

Individuals Witness Alien Pickup of Cattle

The case in mind is one involving Judy Doraty and her son, who were driving on a rural highway in New Mexico in 1980. While driving along the highway near Cimarron, they observed two disks in the process of abducting a young calf. As a result, both of them were abducted and taken on one of the craft to an underground installation near Dulce, New Mexico. They were later released and tell the story of how they observed large vats with a blue liquid with cattle body parts floating around in them. They also recall one vat which contained the body of a male human. The woman was subjected to an examination and it was further alleged that small metallic objects were implanted into her body and that of her son. More than one source has confirmed that catscans have located these implants.

Other individuals have witnessed the abduction of animals. In another case, a woman was picked up while another calf was being abducted. She observed pincer-like arms pick up the calf, apply what appeared to be a high voltage charge to kill the animal, and inject some substances into the animal. It was then hauled aboard the craft and parts extracted, after which it was simply dropped onto the ground.

Discussion about the nature, location, and apparent purpose of this and other laboratories will be discussed at length later on.

Lets return to something we can get more of a direct handle on. As you know, many times psychics have been used by investigative authorities to evaluate situations. More often than not, what these people contribute has been the root of what solves the case.

In 1980, Peter Jordan engaged several psychics to render their impressions from various photos of mute cases and maps of areas where these events occur. I will now detail some of these findings for your information, and trust that this information, like all of the rest of the information in this report, will save you a lot of time.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Name of Psychic: Ronald Mangravite

- a. This animal has been dead a few days.
- b. Some parts are decaying faster than others
- c. There is an overload of electrolytes in the body, possibly due to injection of a citrate.
- d. Something wrong with the blood. Picking up a higher portion of plasma which may be lymphatic fluid.
- e. Two men working on the animal. Very sharp surgical knives.
- f. Men dressed in black. Jumpsuits. Shiny black nylon.
- g. Winchline coming down from helicopter.
- h. Men are skilled ex-military.
- i. Something is going to be done with the tissue.
- j. Fluorometry connection. Spectrophotometers.
- k. Choppers are brown or gray.
- l. Underground implications.
- m. Experimentation with different analytical techniques.

Name of Psychic: Elisabeth Lerner

- a. Paramilitary forces
- b. A serious invasion of American privacy
- c. Non-American indians part of secret project.
- d. The word ANNIDE
- e. The word CARMINE or KARMINE.
- f. The symbol DK.
- g. A new wave of mutilations will strike near SW New Mex.
- h. The Hobart Company is involved in this (refer equip?)
- i. Three huge doughnut shaped objects will be seen in connection with these new mutilations.
- j. Breakthroughs in research.
- l. Muscle relaxant injections.
- m. Someone with the name EMPIDA.
- n. This is a Mexican Operation.
- o. Names KIELMAN and KELMAN.
- p. Insitution with many Lincoln Continentals and Cadillacs.
- q. Laboratory underground.
- r. Lilly Pharmaceuticals.
- s. Roman numerals IVIII
- t. The name STEPHANO.
- u. The number 1714.
- v. The last name AUDLER
- w. The first name MASE
- x. Jet rocket labs nearby
- y. Domes above the ground
- z. Vehicle ID# MP 1936. Small jeeps
- aa. The last name PLENTO

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

- bb. Initials C.B.P. heads operation. He wears brown military shoes. Army.
- cc. Number 1161
- dd. Around an oil field
- ee. Place where oil crosses in an "X" pattern
- ff. Chemical engineering connections
- gg. Mustard
- hh. Periscope device on bottom of aerial craft. Chopper called "the shark".
- ii. Man with Blond hair. English features. High forehead. Wears square ring. Insignia reads C.B.P. Has something to do with ammunition. Colonel.

Name of Psychic: Nancy Fuchs

- a. Dusk scene. Men talking about some animals throat. Something missing.
- b. Cylindrical object.
- c. Long thick object inserted into jugular vein.
- d. Powerful energy flow emanating from device used to kill cattle.
- e. Feeling of tremendous anger and hostility.
- f. Research implication. Minerals needed for research.
- g. Intimidation of rancher Gomez
- h. Embryos.
- i. Thousands of samples needed for this breeding effect.
- j. Cross-breeding
- k. Animal dies in seconds
- l. Jolts of electricity through animal.
- m. Breeding and genetics involved.
- n. Army background.
- o. Liquid filled shoes leave no prints.
- p. Marshall. Army. Cap with black rim and gold braid. Pompous. White haired. Very influential. Walks into Pentagon whenever he pleases. Commission given 15-18 years ago for mutilation project when he was overseas. Grand Marshall. Friend of General McArthur. Lives in Dakotas. Money invested. High priority issue. Tall. Heavyset. Only 17 people know of this.
- q. Project with \$2.5 million allocated early in game for breeding experimentation. Lates '60s through Pentagon. More and more money invested every year.
- r. Land wanted. Want to destroy ranchers prime source of income.
- s. John Mitchell connected to this.
- t. Howard Hughes
- u. Uranium connection.
- v. Picture complex. Faction-ridden.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

- w. Interest in speeding up the growth of cattle.
- x. Importance of pancreas.

A HUMAN MUTILATION CASE

One of the most outstanding cases (not the only case) of human mutilation stories comes from the controversial Grudge 13 report, the missing link in the fourteen Grudge reports. The veracity of this report is what the controversial issue is all about, not so much of what is actually in the report. As of May 1988, we have received word from highly placed sources that both the Eisenhower MJ-12 document, the current existence of MJ-12, Projects Snowbird, Aquarius, and Grudge 13 reports are all true and valid. It really doesn't matter in the end, for the main issue in May 1988 seems to be obfuscation of the real issues by looking for that "smoking gun", steering various research groups in circles and making them hang on waiting for the "real truth". Well folks, as I said it doesn't really matter if you believe me or not. For your convenience, I will discuss the Grudge 13 report later. From it, however, comes the case of one Sgt Jonathan P. Louette in the desert in New Mexico in the 1950's.

Air Force Sergeant Louette was in the desert with a Major William Cunningham on March of 1956 on the White Missile Range when Major Cunningham saw Sgt Louette go over a sand dune and disappear. A short while later the Major heard Sgt Louette scream in what can be only described as sheer terror. Rushing over the dune, Major Cunningham saw a silvery disk hovering in the air over the Sgt, holding him with some kind of mechanical arms. As he watched, the Sgt was dragged into the craft, which took off vertically.

After filing a report with the Air Police, a search was conducted over a three day period. Sgt Louette's body was found nude and mutilated approximately ten miles from where he was taken by the craft. The tongue had been taken out from the lower portion of the jaw, his eyes had been removed as well as his entire anus. Comments were made on the apparent surgical skill coincident with the removal of these body parts. There was no sign of blood anywhere in the body, despite the LACK of vascular collapse, which they could not fathom at the time. There were a number of dead predatory birds in the vicinity of the body, who had apparently tried to partake of the corpse.

This report is interesting, especially when paired with the several reports which exist about the bodies

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

of human males, females and babies that have been seen by various witnesses over time in some of these underground alien labs. Who runs these labs? We'll discuss that later, but for now let us just say it is an alien race otherwise known as the "Greys".

Additional Observations Related to Mutilations

*On February 2, 1984, UPI ran a story which referred to Dr. James Womack at Texas A&M university where he made and announced his discovery that humans share "perfect match" chromosomes with cattle. Apparently, the perfect match is with portions of the 21st chromosome pair, a strand known to carry characteristics of Mongolism or Downs Syndrom, associated with mental retardation. Dr. Womack stated that "we must have more in common than previously believed".

*A recent arrival on the scene is the subject of protomorphogens, or glandulars - ground up glands of cattle. If a human takes this substance for a year, as was done in test subjects, the persons own glands stop producing hormones.

*When FBI agent Rommel was provided with \$50,000 to investigate the mutilations in one district in New Mexico, all mutilations stopped in that district during that year.

* In one mutilation case, a seven year old heifer was found whose unborn calf had been removed without breaking the placental bag.

* Analysis of the fluid in mutilated bodies indicates the presence of crystalline substances not normally found in blood products. Elongated rectangular crystalline structures of two different sizes were found.

When one considers all this data, it becomes evident that there are several things going on at once. In the face of what is known about the Greys, for instance, it will become quickly evident that they are the prime movers behind cattle mutilations. There is, however, an indication that there is a corporate/military connection with the mutilations, and it probably has some sort of interface with the interrelationship between the Greys and the United States Government. At any rate, it is the cattle who are mainly on the losing end. I remember asking a friend who was psychic if she could get some impressions from a photograph of a mutilation of what the cow felt or thought, and she was successful. The animal in question apparently felt sensations of extreme heat and then pain and darkness. Cattle function on a pseudo-emotional level that is apparently very basic

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

ABDUCTION OF TERRESTRIALS BY ALIEN ENTITIES

This aspect of the terrestrial/alien interaction is one that has recently been brought to the forefront of public consciousness, due mainly to Whitley Strieber and Budd Hopkins and their books "Communion", "Missing Time" and "Intruders". Strieber's new book, "Transformation", is due for release before November 1988.

Human abduction first became publically known as a result of the Villas Boas case in Brazil. Boas was picked up on October 15, 1957 and was mated with an alien female. The case of Betty and Barney Hill in 1961 was another example. One outstanding feature of the Hill case is that it featured release of what was allegedly a star map inferring the point of origin of the aliens as Zeta Reticuli 1 and 2. Since that time, 27 years ago, we now know that there are Reticulans visting our planet.

According to Jenny Randles, British author who wrote "UFO Conspiracy", the little Grey beings who perform most of the abductions have, on at least one occasion, made a statement to the effect that " a thousand of your years are but a day to us...".

Certainly, that can reflect the apparent ability of the Greys to travel outside our time track, but it also illustrates the insidious nature of the relationship that the Greys have established with the bulk of the terrestrial beings they have contacted. It is an established fact that the Zeta Reticulans are one species of Extraterrestrial Biological Entity (EBE) whose mind set is centered solely on concern for their own well-being.

This concern that they have for their own species is based, according to what we can determine, from a purely survival oriented scenario. This scenario provides for the "use" of terrestrial humans in several ways, and to them resolution of this problem necessitates exploitation of humans. They tend to view humans in the same way that ants view aphids. It is, however, not apparently a symbiotic relationship.

Human interaction with occupants of unusual aerial machines is not as recent as people might suppose. During 1897, the year that featured a virtual "wave" of Zeppelin-like machines, interaction with occupants was apparently pretty peaceful. In that same year, however, began the first string of animal abductions. This might indicate that human abductions were not far behind or that we have insufficient data regarding that specific time track period.

THIS
Does not
sound
POSITIVE

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Early Abductions

Abductions that occurred in the 1960's, such as that of Betty and Barney Hill, served also to illustrate that examination of abduction cases may reflect social perception. The 1960's reflected the social attitude that abductions didn't sound particularly credible. In addition to that, there was considerable confusion in the public mind between what a "contactee" was and what an "abductee" might be.

During the "wave" of 1897, the socially accepted belief was that all these fantastic aircraft were the product of amateur inventors. In those days, the appearance of a Zeppelin-like aircraft had the same impact as does a beam ship today. Terrestrials are required to search for a frame of reference, and when none are to be found, must internally generate one to compensate for the mental disparity. The nature of this internally generated and projected frame of reference is that it also reflects the state of awareness/consciousness of the people at that time. Any of these items may also be implanted as programs.

In 1964, the Lonnie Zagora case functioned to alert the public to what has been termed the "core validity" of the abduction scenario, the primary reason being that Zagora was a policeman, and as such lent more credibility to the scenario.

The abduction of Herbert Schirmer, a Nebraska patrolman, on December 3, 1967 was one of those cases that was significant in that it provided a large body of information that gave researchers something to mull over.

Schirmer related details that the EBE's had given to him:

1. Alien bases areas beneath the ocean off the Florida coast, the polar region, and off the coast of Argentina.
2. The Craft was "operated" by reversible electromagnetic systems which involved a crystal-like rotor which was linked to two large columnar reactors. Reversing magnetic and electrical energy allowed them to control matter and overcome gravity.
3. The specific aliens he encountered had Magnesium ships.
4. They wore an emblem showing a Winged Serpent.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

5. Their ships could draw power from electric power lines and process water to obtain energy.
6. Their mother craft were cigar-shaped.
7. They used 6-foot diameter disks for recon and surveillance.
8. They were from a nearby galaxy.

Granted, all this information was kind of hard to take in 1967, but in later years much of the information, if not all of it, would prove to be validated by other cases.

LATER ABDUCTIONS

Abductions that occurred later, like those detailed in many of the books that have come out in 1987 and 1988, have revealed much more information as to the intent of both the ZRs and the other group of Grey species that apparently hails from the Rigelian system.

More information appeared to indicate various patterns in activity of the abductors, as well as information about why they were performing these acts.

Patterns

Thomas Bullard introduces a series of eight components to abduction cases. While every case may not include all of these components, most of them have one or more of them included. The components are:

1. Capture: Person is procured for the process.
2. Examination: Person is prepared, scanned, specimens are taken, reproductive organs are examined, and implants are made.
3. Conference: Subject is talked to and told information or misinformation.
4. Tour: Subject is shown around the ship.
5. Journeys: Subject is taken to another location.
6. Theophany: Subject has experience with religious meanings/overtones.
7. Return: Subject is returned to point of origin.
8. Aftermath: Subject deals with resultant physical or psychic effects of abduction.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

* CONFIDENTIAL *

* 1972
ONE IN FIFTY
IMPLANTED
BY HYNEK

Statistics

Dr. Hynek, who is presumed now to have been a member of or associated with MJ-12 when he was alive, was once asked how many people are abducted. He unhesitatingly replied, " about 1 out of 40 ". This little phrase seems to say that massive numbers of people have undergone experiences of abduction, and by the response to lectures, books and general dissemination of information about the abduction experience, it might be estimated that more than 40 million Americans alone have been abducted.

In approximately 66% of the known abduction cases, the EBEs were little Grey Humanoids. In about 33% of the cases, the EBEs had more human appearance. Some of these humans proved to be the Tall Blonds, who apparently were either Greys masquerading as Tall Blonds (since the Greys have the ability to manipulate the human mind) or genuine Tall Blonds who had abducted the people for other purposes. Approximately 1% of the cases surveyed had the EBEs as being android/synthetic clones, robots, or other types of entities.

* 1989
EST.
V. L. BAR
1-10

Times

Generally, abductions seem to occur at times coinciding with the sleep habits of people in various regions. For example, in a rural area, abductions and/or sightings occur most between 10pm and 3am, when rural people would be asleep. Urban area sightings reflect a similar line of logic. There are of course, exceptions to this pattern, dictated primarily by the direct and immediate needs of the EBEs.

Memory Loss

Memory loss is a primary effect of abduction cases, and is apparent in most cases, but not all. Only 30% of cases investigated require regression hypnosis in order to extract details of the event.

There seem to be two primary thoughts with regard to memory loss. The first follows a theory which holds that alien abductions are a manifestation of the unconscious mind, and says that memory loss is to protect

* CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

the conscious mind. Obviously, this theory is not too popular with those who have been abducted. Many say that this view is the "easy way out" for those steeped in traditional western psychology so that they don't have to face the real facts.

Another observation is that slowly pulsed microwaves will also create gaps in memory. Emissions from some aerial machines include microwave frequencies, but this does not preclude direct application of microwave frequencies to subjects or neural alteration.

EEB Disinformation

Another interesting theory is that EBEs program human observers, including abductees, with misinformation in order to hide their true nature. I presume that this process would be in the best interests of the EBEs if the knowledge of their nature would preclude their acquiring terrestrial subjects.

Archetypal Situational Theories

It is maintained by some people that abduction events contain embedded symbology, including religious data pertinent to either the abductee's life or the culture in which the abductee lives. In other words, this is part of the unconscious manifestation theory, which goes to say that the victim is confronting an aspect of himself. It is further maintained that each experience is modified for each specific person.

Who is Abducted?

My first answer would be that anyone who is needed will be abducted, although some who have reviewed and/or investigated cases maintain that EBE abductions are not chance occurrences, but focus on individuals undergoing life crises or serious problems and who have faculties beyond the five senses. One of the problems with theories of unconscious manifestation is that very little evidence seems to exist relating abductee life crises to the case.

Most of the time, the events of the scenario are the details concentrated on, and not the abductee's life.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Helping the Abductee

Fortunately, I have had the opportunity to deal with several abduction situations, and I must say that the first thing the abductee needs is to be able to trust someone - someone who will listen and be non-judgemental.

For abduction situations that are basically non-physical in nature, or psychic scenarios, there are other considerations.

In most cases, people are taken (non-physically) when they are asleep, and it is later found that somehow they gave permission to be taken. The person might have said something like, "Do anything you want and get it over with..." and then let it go. If the person can reflect on the situation and see if there is anywhere where they might have given (or inferred) permission, then that is the first thing to be dealt with.

The second aspect of these situations appears to be the focus of attention or the attitude of the individual. If the individual maintains a negative state of mind or a negative attitude, then the persons thought patterns will resonate in that way and attract those of like focus. The EBEs can detect thought processes along certain lines that are advantageous to them.

NEGATIVE CAN + DOES MEAN PARANOID (FEAR) *IF POLICE & LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL ARE (FOR ANY REASON) IN FACT AFRAID FOR THEIR LIVES &/OR PHYSICAL SAFETY OR DOING THE "MURDER" MR MACLEO BIT, IT IS IN FACT THE SAME TRIP. THEY SET THEMSELVES UP FOR ABDUCTION & MANIPULATION. VERY IMPORTANT TO MANIPULATING QUASI-MILITARY "POLICE" I.E. THE MANIPULATORS ENFORCERS

Organizational Help

A good organization to contact about these events is:

UFO Contact International
 UFO Contact International
 Aileen Edwards
 POB 46404
 Seattle, Washington 98146-0404

Defense Strategies

One defense against the aliens is simply to "say no". Although this may seem naive, it has proven to be effective in some cases. The act of negation interrupts the manipulation process and creates energy which is strong enough to enable your sleeping body to realize that "you aren't in it". You will be drawn back to it.

This strategy applies in cases involving "astral" abduction of sleeping humans.

Other Thoughts about Abductions

A lot of comments have been put forth in recent books and literature in regard to abductions, and one of those comments is that only people of low to medium IQ are abducted. The evidence is that IQ has less of a part to play than the resonant vibrational rate of the individual. It is apparent that the electromagnetic emissions of the individual are scanned, and people are chosen by this method. Since the CIA also possess this technology, I suggest that some of the abductions could be performed with intentions that would benefit both groups. The person can, in effect, be programmed for slavery and have no memory of it. See the section on Mind Control.

Details Regarding Abductions

Abduction of human beings is being performed by many different species. Among these species are three distinct members of the species loosely referred to as the "Greys", the beings about 3.5 to 4.5 feet in height who have big heads and gray skin.



Gray Species 1 exists in between the physical world of Earth and the non-physical. It is a species that appears to be on a devoluting spiral. They do not come here in physical machines as do the other two Grey Species.

Grey Species 1 has the ability to manipulate the human mental field as well as the ability to travel outside our subjective linear time track.

Grey Species 1 had a major role in programming human religious concepts, for this plays a primary role in their maintenance of position within the dimension they exist in. It is the energy they extract from the human that provides them with the ability to remain in close proximity to our density level.

The apparent purpose of religion (for them) is that it programs the human being with images of an afterlife that they will hopefully retain when they leave their body for the last time at physical death. It places them in a position where their "soul" can be temporarily captured.

It has been said that part of the UFO scenario has to do with the creation of a basic "question" in the minds of humans, who are trapped both in a linear subjective time track and a physical body, so that when people on Earth "die" they find Grey Species 1.

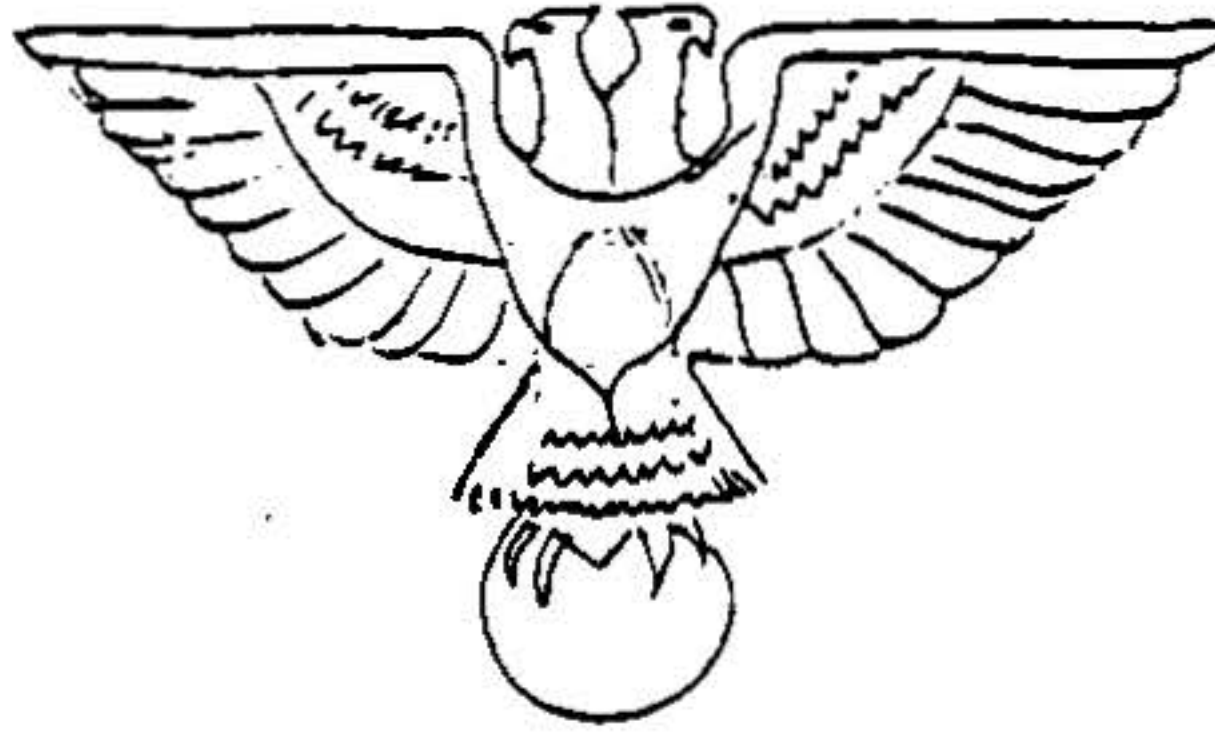
Disembodied humans are conditioned to "move toward the light " that they see when they die. That's where the Grey species have electromagnetic devices that they use to remove accreted particles from the Soul. Human experience can be withdrawn as well. In fact, this is often done to "astrally" abducted humans. It might be noted at this point that this involvement of the Greys is fairly recent and has not always been there. Other beings, however, have been involved in the progression of the human Soul.

Withdrawal of experience, physical examination and other processes occur when human beings are taken physically. The process involves the upgrading of the atomic structure of the body insofar as its' vibrational rate until that rate resonates with their dimensional density level. Operations are performed and then the human is returned. It's like cosmic farming, isn't it?

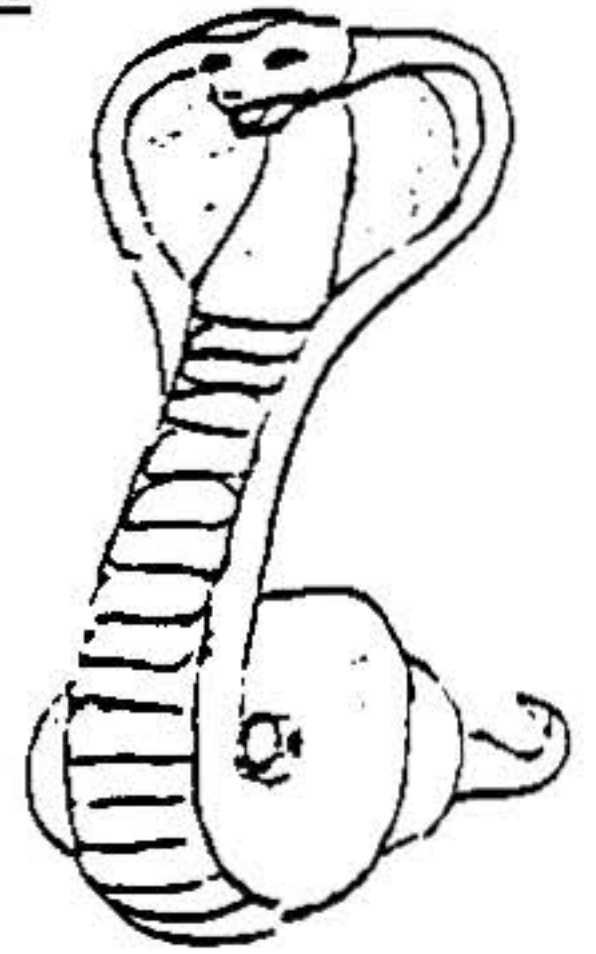
Handwritten notes:
Soul...
P...
of...
P...
M...

Handwritten notes:
ENERGY THEY
EXTRACT IS
CALLED "LCOSE"
BY BOB MONROE
IN "FAR JOURNALS"

Symbols, Breastplates and Logos Seen by Contactees
and Alleged Significance - PLATE 1 of 2



LYRAN EMPIRE



ZETA RETICULANS



RETICULUM



One of the main things that you must understand is that the Earth was inhabited by parapsychical beings before terrestrial humans were implanted on the surface. They have been here for a long time, and there has been a conflict for a long time with the beings implanted on the surface.

It is maintained that the Fatima incident in 1917 held the fact that Religion is a false concept, and this is why the sealed envelope containing the data transmitted during that incident is held by the Roman Catholics in order to sustain religious belief systems and maintain their power over people. At least one Pope* was murdered after he had intended to reveal the data to the public.

Yes Virginia, there really is no Religion. There is, however, unconditional love and non-judgement. These are the prime movers of all reality systems. The universe, embodying all reality systems and dimensional resonant frequencies is a conscious entity. What terrestrial humans can visually observe they are not able to perceive as being conscious. It is another one of the problems associated with being stuck both in a physical body and on a linear time track.

The process that is occurring now is occurring because religious concept systems are breaking down and it threatens several established systems on Earth and elsewhere.

One of the other more insidious processes that can occur is that the human can be dragged out of his body and another consciousness can be inserted that will carry out the physical existence of that body.

Grey Species 1 has no individuation within its ranks as terrestrial humans do. The species was created before individuation of the essence of the Universal Intelligent Matrix took place. Only through individuation can the process of differentiation be maximized in order to create the maximum number of probable realities to manifest the potential which lies in the Matrix. Thus in human terms part of the Matrix is differentiated through each person and allows the conscious universe to experience itself in the maximum number of ways. There is no duality system of good and evil except from a certain perception.

* 2 POPES MURDERED.

NAY INFLUENCED VATICAN

(1972 NAY RE-AD, SLOWED)

1. 1992 BALKAN WAR IN MIDDLE EAST 1993 US DOMIN INVOLVED

2. 1963 THE ANTI-CHRIST W/ BORN IN U.S.A.

3. 1998-1999 ARMELGIAN

4. 2001 CHRIST RETURNS

* CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Grey Species 2 - The Reticulians

This species is the one most commonly thought of as being the "Greys", and is the one popularized in recent books about the subject. This species consists of beings that exist at 3rd, 4th and 5th density levels. Most of them exist at the 4th density level, which means that they are telepathic in nature. Those existing at the 5th level have no physical bodies but must inhabit what they call "doll bodies", or android bionic bodies. Connection is sustained with these bodies through chakra points.

Grey Species 2 is a species that functions in a mode that is apparently military in nature, with a rigidly defined social structure that holds science and conquering worlds to be the prime mover. What appear to be officers in this society have a diagonal band running across their uniform. Officers are often 5th density, and sometimes retain what appears to be a toy doll that they exhibit to others around them. It is thought that this functions as a symbol of authority among them.

Grey Species 2 are about four feet high, have heads that are large and black wrap-around eyes. They also have devices that magnify their mental fields in order to maintain control over humans abducted. They can withdraw information from the mental field of the human and use that information to form the basis for mental projections that influence the human to behave in certain ways.

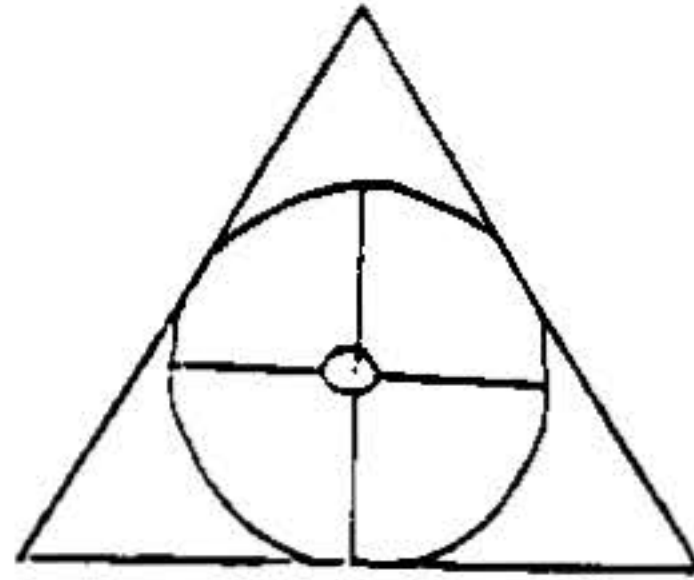
Some of these ways include disguising themselves as other humans or other beings in order to gain control over the human being.

Mentally, these species function in what might be termed a "group mind". They do not have individualized consciousness. This fact is an advantage to humans because the Greys cannot respond adequately to a sudden shift in what they perceive to be happening. They cannot take a "curve ball", either psychologically or otherwise.

Grey Species 2 is a scientifically based society that functions to study other lifeforms. They have had a part to play in alteration of human genetics over thousands of years. They seek to cross-breed with humans to create a mixture-race that will be better than either.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

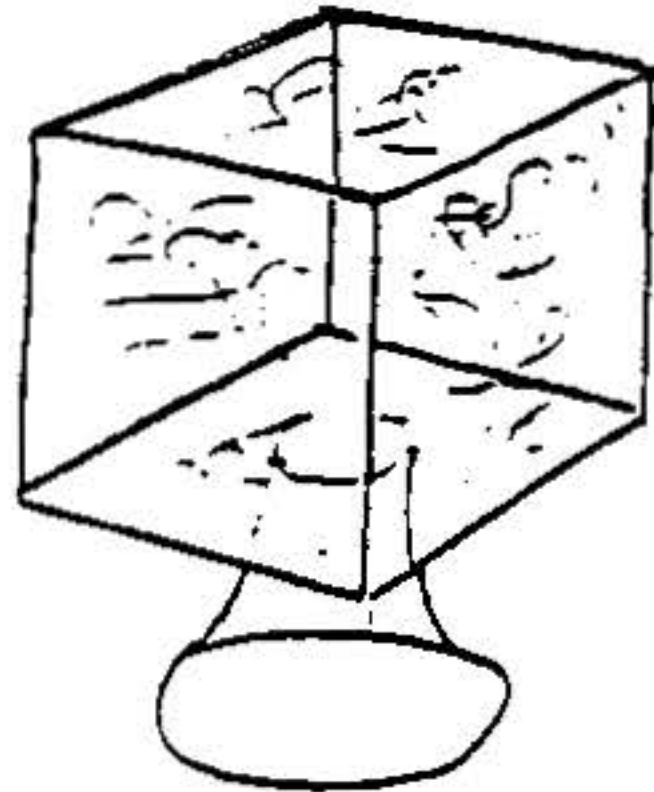
Symbols, Breastplates and Logos Seen by Contactees
and Alleged Significance - PLATE 2 of 2



SIRIANS



PLEIADIANS



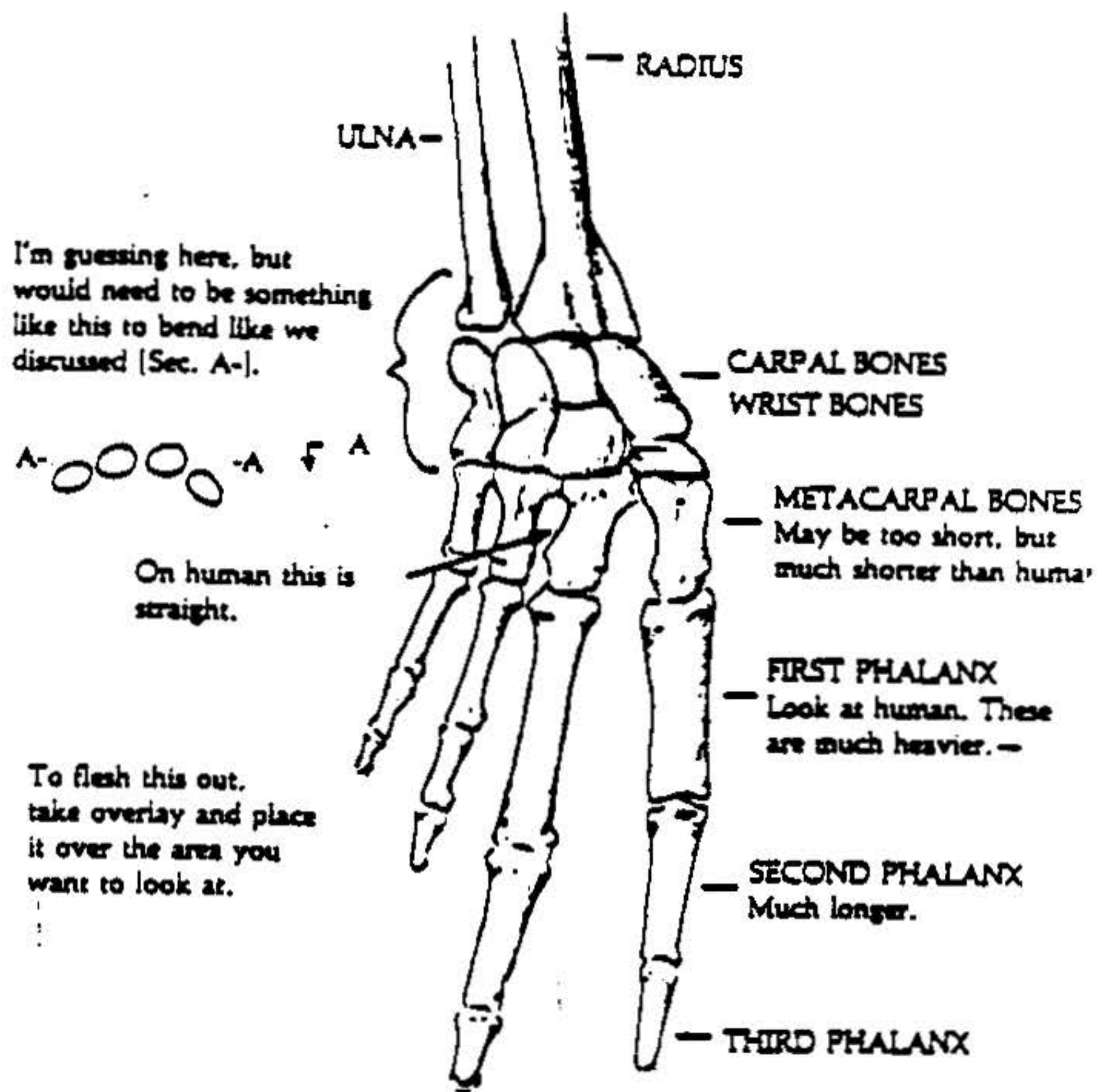
ORION GROUP



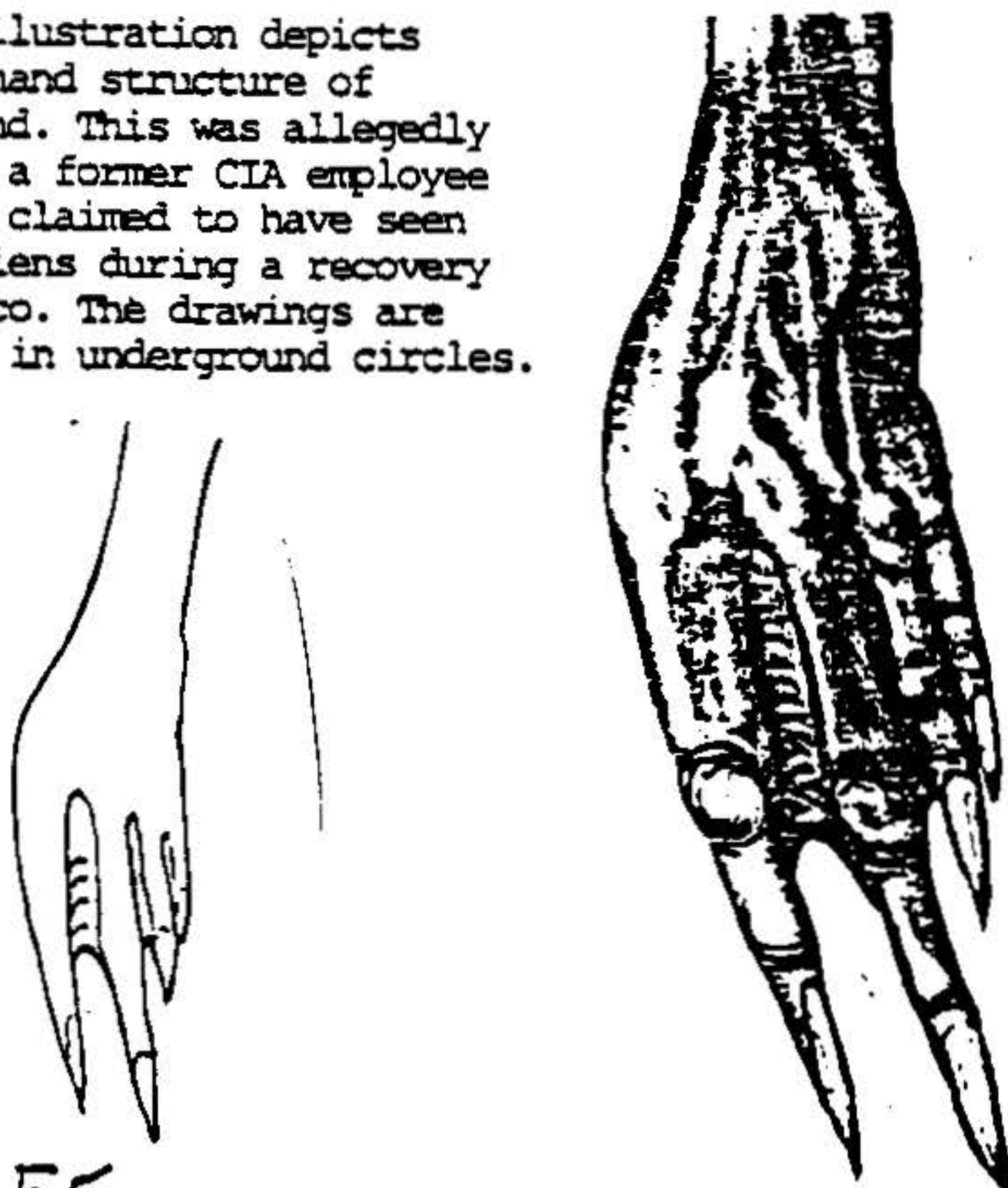
SERPENT RACE

Vertical text on the right side of the page, appearing to be a list of names or symbols, possibly related to the entities depicted in the drawings.

Some Alien Anatomical Features



The above illustration depicts a skeletal hand structure of an alien hand. This was allegedly verified by a former CIA employee in 1978 who claimed to have seen deceased aliens during a recovery in New Mexico. The drawings are circulating in underground circles.



Both Grey Species 2 and Grey Species 3, which we shall mention later, are members of a "Network" which is a loose alliance of groups that have common purposes or aims.

Grey Species 2 have made it their business to monitor our species and also to program the species with data for the purposes of raising human awareness and enabling the process of extraction of biological materials to proceed on a more timely basis.

They call the process of programming "inculcation", which is a process of imposed force-learning. Humans taking part in this process are actually volunteers, but the inculcation methods block their awareness of their voluntary participation.

Sometimes a targeted human will be picked up in childhood and taken to an earth base for crystal implantation and will be monitored throughout his or her growth period. In young adulthood the human is picked up and the crystalline device is removed. The human is then categorized as reserve status for future triggering and employment. These are sometimes referred to as human "sleepers", ready to be activated to perform certain tasks at a later time.

The Roswell incident was one of the first retrievals that the United States performed. Grey Species 2 was found on board. There were also human bodies and body parts found on board the craft, which was one of the primary factors that caused the retrieval to be so highly classified.

It is estimated that the "Network" has been on Earth for the last 50 years, although their abilities to function outside our linear time track make that uncertain.

Efforts at contact with terrestrial humanity have been suppressed by various governments, who solicited the assistance of Grey Species 2 in obtaining technology. It happened that the Reticulans refused. Grey Species 3, however, did not refuse. Grey Species 3, originating from the Rigelian system, were the ones that made an agreement with the United States Government factions during the last forty years. The agreement was that the United States Government (CIA, NSA, etc) would ignore the abductions and mutilations that were being performed by Grey Species 3 in trade for technology in atomic powered gravity technology (using plutonium, restocked from Los Alamos), beam weaponry technology, and thought beam/implant technology (mind control). This agreement eventually broke down in several places when the government factions had the realization that they had "sold their souls" to the "bad guys". There is now an effort by the government, as of May 1988, to engender a two-step process. The first process consists of (1) Acclimation of the public mass-

consciousness to the concepts of alien interaction by way of media (TV/press). Various plans were put in action to accomplish this, such as movies like "V" and the recent movie, soon to be a series, "Something's Out There". It was realized at one point that they could not bring the matter into public awareness without bringing the full impact of what had been done also into public awareness.

Factions of the Government are between a "rock and a hard place" because of this.

The second step in the process is to actively seek a defense against the EBEs, and this is currently being done, and done with the help of the Tall Blonds, who object to the actions of the EBEs known as Grey Species 3. One of the actions that had been taken by the EBEs was to set up electromagnetic confinement zones in order to keep the Tall Blonds helping the humans confined. The government has also set up electromagnetic zones to keep out the EBEs, so it is a standoff situation. The EBEs are now (as of May 88) overextended in their efforts in this direction, and it is estimated that a solution to the problem of how to reverse this grievous error will be found very shortly.

The original intent of the CIA and the NSA in acquisition of beam weaponry was to gain an advantage over the Soviets. The Greys, however, have no interest in having one side gain superiority over the other and desire to keep the human population divided and factionalized in order to have more control over them. The Grey Species 3 entities have been in control over this planet for decades. The process of trading technology for letting the aliens perform their operations was also done during WWII with the Germans. Since the EBEs gain a "high" from displays of intense emotion, it is rapidly seen that what the Germans were doing during the war contributed to the EBE psychological climate. Especially with the mass murder of the Jews and the war in general, which was a contrived affair as all wars are. One often remarks about the presence of disks in war zones. That's why they're there.

Before studying Grey Species 3 in greater detail, let us return to our discussion relative to Grey Species 2.

In electronic space societies of positive orientation, such as the Zeta Reticulans, knowledge and data are most often disseminated under duress. Training or education is accomplished by forceful means such as the electronic implant. There are several means of rapid inculcation, depending on whether the recipient makes use of a "meat body" (physical/organic) or an android body.

In one method, the individual is made to don a helmet covered with wires, and a crystalline cubic affair is put into a niche in the top of the helmet and a strobe light is made to play on the individual's optic nerve in order to entrain patterns onto their brain waves.

The recipient's initial reaction is that his consciousness is aware of scrambled images, which - after the initial shock wears off - are aligned sequentially and impressed into his consciousness.

In short, the person is given a programmed response system. In this way individuals are trained in a brief time to do complex tasks without having to undergo lengthy training.

Sometimes the subject is hypnotized or made to sleep and a high frequency microwave emission is used as a carrier wave on which to transmit encoded data into the nerve complex. This information may be triggered into conscious awareness at a later time by a preset stimulus-response signal in the environment, such as a sub-audio or visual signal. It might be noted here that not only do different alien groups use this technique, but modifications of this technique are used by the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Agency. Many of the famous political assassinations in the United States were carried out in this manner. There are innumerable references to support that statement.

The carrier waves are usually emanations that will parallel the biological field frequency of the entity itself, or resonate upon it. * ENTRAIN
SYNCHRONIZE

They are often sound-code symbols or visuals in facsimile form.

The Grey Species 2 (Reticulans) have an interesting variation in technique whereby the recipient sits fully aware facing a screen and computer console and interacts with images on a holographic display.

It is thought that the events during the Bentwaters incident in 1980 that took place underground to one of the military members was one of these processes. The subject was put before a similar screen, and even though there were others in chairs in the room, the screen was addressing him as an individual. -- ? 11/27/80

There is another process which occurs which involves the recipient lying on a table (or being suspended in the air) facing upwards where they can view a light bar of multi-colored flashing lights. It is here where billion-year-old psychological implants may be restimulated.

Some of these implants are responsible for humans not realizing their true nature and also for the system of self-imposed limitation that is rampant on earth. During this process, the recipient is re-programmed to perform other activities which can be triggered at a later moment. There is some evidence that many abductees over the past several years have been programmed with instructions, but we cannot determine the exact nature of the instructions - only that they are to be carried out in the next two to five years.

While these interactions serve to slow the evolution of humans, they do not bring anything to a halt. The Grey species in general will only gain a temporary interactive benefit from these actions, and eventually all Grey species will cease this type of interaction and will progress to other activities.

It is not at present in the interest of some of the EBEs to have terrestrial humans move into 4th density (specifically, development of telepathic abilities), and the Greys in particular do not want the old energy grids on earth reactivated again. Well, they are gradually being reactivated anyway, whether they like it or not. Reactivation of the energy grid, from what we can determine, will serve to open some or all of the dimensional doorways which interlink earth with other locations. This, the EBEs perceive, will interfere with their activities.

Grey Species 3- The Rigelians

The third species of the Grey races under discussion is the one that hoodwinked the United States into a deal later referred to as the "Great Deception". Although the United States also interacts with other EBEs, this race is a genetically damaged one that has, when healthy, a yellow-greenish skin. When they lack sufficient glandular substances in their system, they appear to have a greyish cast to their skin. The nutrient glandulars extracted from terrestrial biological organisms is absorbed through their skin in a dual osmotic process. Nutrients are taken in and waste materials are excreted.

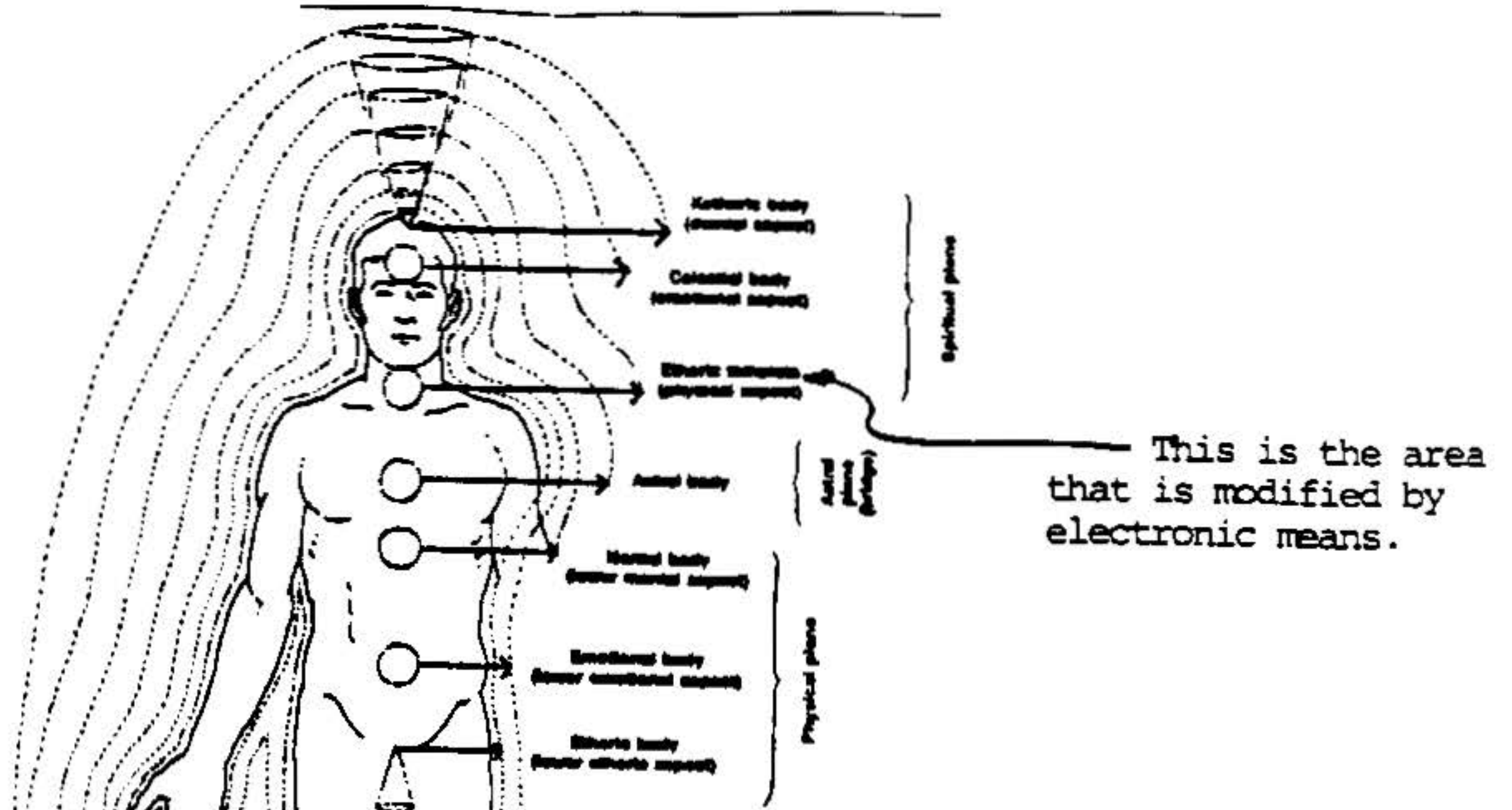
Keeping track of this species is made difficult by the apparent ability to move outside our physical time track. It is generally thought by the most advanced researchers that variations in this species occur because we are seeing the same (or related) species at different stages in their evolution. It is a nice theory, and one that seems to apply - at least until we find more data. Because of this, it could well be that we have less of a profusion of Grey species than we suppose. Obviously, this won't make too much of a difference as far as the total impact of ET visits on Earth. It is estimated that there are over 3,000 species that have interacted with our planet. Over 70 species are apparently interacting at this time, with only five or six playing a predominant role. Let us return to our discussion of the Greys.

A general characteristic of all Grey species, as far as we can see, is that the majority of them have telepathic capabilities and function as a "group-mind". The mass-consciousness of this grouping is not entirely individualized as are terrestrial humans, which again gives each species (Greys and humans) its own advantage over the others.

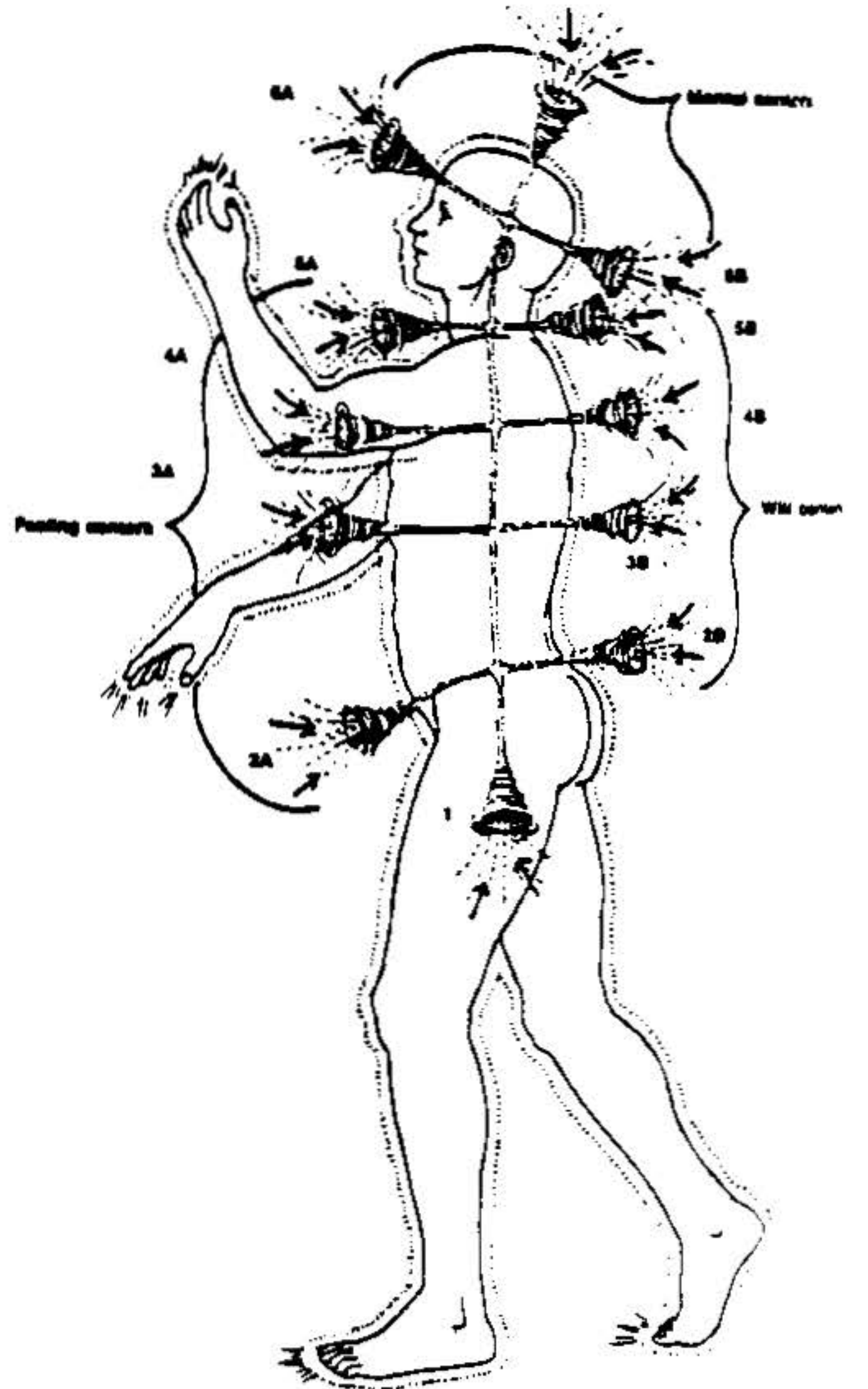
Reproduction processes of this species are similar to other EBEs. They use a cloning process which produces reasonably exact duplicates. Details about some of their operations can be reviewed later on in the section about the underground laboratories near Dulce, New Mexico.

According to some sources, there are clones of humans being produced as well. Genetic materials removed from humans are cloned into android type bodies and consciousness is transferred or induced at a later time.

Crystalline technology plays an important part in the modification and manipulation of the human. Those of you who are familiar with the term "chakra" will know that these energy networks sustain the physical form and to some degree contribute to various psychological predispositions that affect the terrestrial human. For your viewing pleasure, a diagram of the human energy system is included in the report. Electronic and crystalline manipulation of human bioenergetic fields is the prime method used by EBEs to interact with humans, especially when they are after genetic materials or using humans for food. Food? Yes, they have been observed doing that too. Although rather rare, we have uncovered cases where humans have been placed in the category of "foodstuff" by the EBEs. There is evidence that this was occurring at Dulce labs.



Human Chakra System



These EBEs perform some of the following actions:

- o Cloning themselves in bladder-like wombs.
- o Impregnation of human females for later extraction of fetuses.
- o Creation of android humanoids with limited life spans.
- o Acquisition of biological materials, such as DNA and tissue from cattle and human beings for genetic based research efforts.

The efforts of these EBEs to save their species is most determined. Efforts at cross-breeding are more difficult, if not impossible, because the genetic differences between the species are so vast. Yet, they still persist at the attempts. They have achieved some limited success.

The degree to which the EBEs have interpenetrated our civilization is massive. They maintain bases all over the world, especially in the United States, and control virtually every aspect of our society at the root level. At the superficial power domination level, the Illuminati-related groups control areas that interface directly with terrestrial humans. What humans view as "conspiracy" is only a superficial perception of a deeper, multi-level problem.

Inside the Federal Government in the United States there is an inner government, including MJ-12, which makes use of the CIA, NSA, FBI, NASA, the military and the Federal Reserve banking system. Mind control of the populace to further preserve the status-quo is one of the reasons why thought-beam and implant technology became one of the driving forces to make an agreement with the EBEs.

Release of various substances, such as viruses and bacteria, to further reduce undesirable elements of the human population and withdrawal of social programs to further factionalize the population have been and are being performed under the guidance of the EBEs to enable further control of the population of the earth. These procedures are designed to benefit both the EBEs and the factions that maintain the ego-domination power structure that exists.

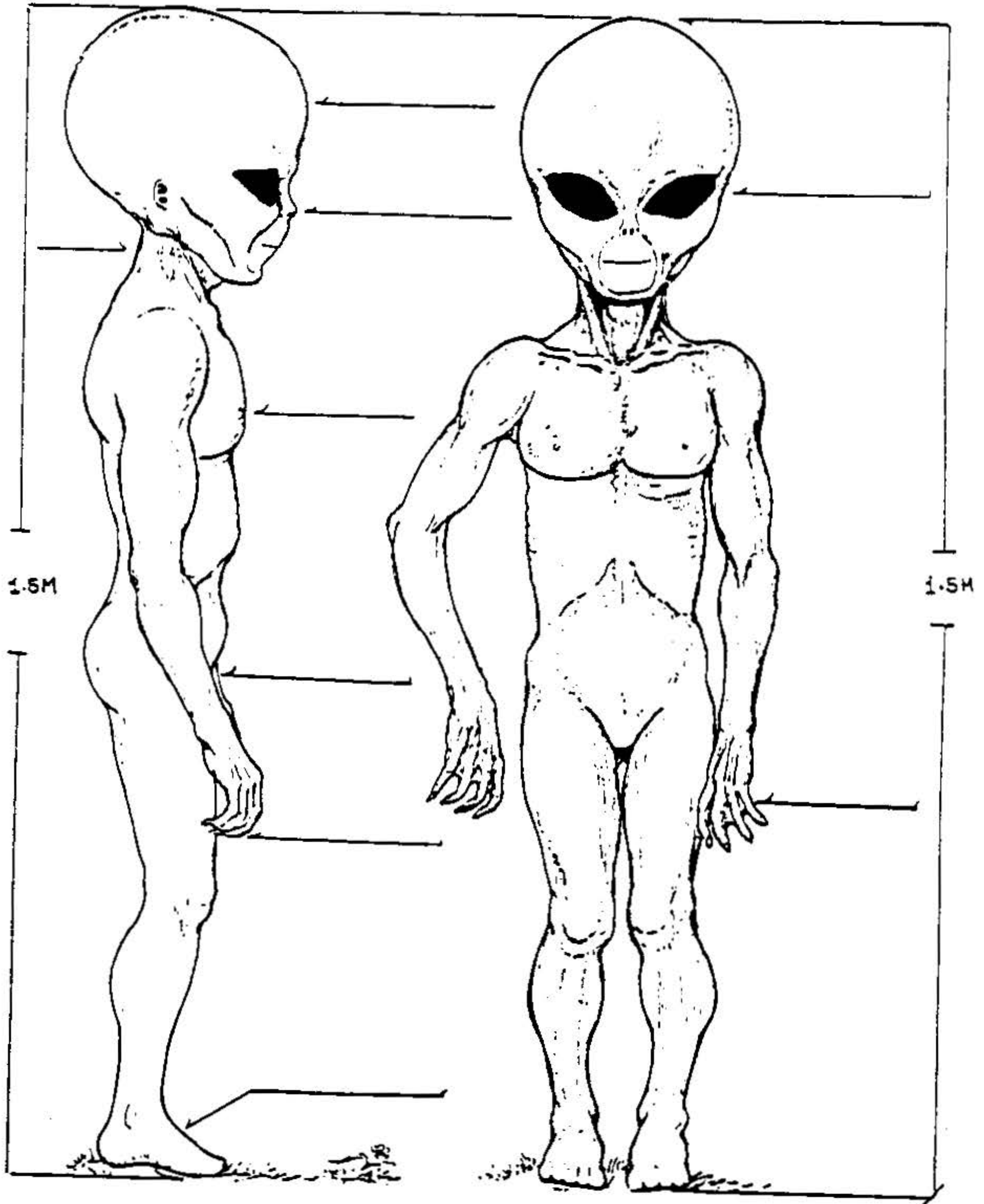
At this point, I feel that it is necessary to say that what people view as "the government" (or what Thomas Jefferson and George Washington had in mind) has long since been overthrown by these other forces, and the freedoms that Americans "enjoy" are contrived and well controlled "liberties". The human race as a whole has been betrayed and subverted.

The idea of what was "for the common good" has been transformed from a peaceful progressive process of evolution into a devoluting process of dehumanization.

Now, the idea of "One World, One Government" that has been proposed is only an extension of current processes to envelop the entire planet. If the situation were different, and the human race were not being assaulted from so many directions, it might develop that way on its own as more humans develop further into 4th density and become more telepathic. Being a telepathic society does not destroy individualism, but it does set the stage for a society which, in its interaction, is honest, loving and non-judgemental in its relationships with each other and other species. However, it will only develop this way if not diverted by other influences.

If the planet has been influenced this way then it must be changed if we are to advance and evolve into a peaceful progressive civilization.

Extra-Systemics from Reticulum.



Selected Results of Autopsies on Alien Bodies

- X • The approximate height of the alien humanoid is 3¼ to 4¼ feet tall. One source approximated 3 feet. The weight is approximately 40 lbs.
- X • Two round eyes without pupils. Under heavy brow ridge, eyes described variously as large, almond-shaped, elongated, sunken or deep set, far apart, slightly slanted, appearing "Oriental" or "Mongoloid."
- The head, by human standards, is large when compared with the size of the torso and limbs. "Take a look at a 5-month human fetus," I was told.
- X • No ear lobes or protrusive flesh extending beyond apertures on each side of head.
- X • Nose is vague. Two nares are indicated with only slight protuberance.
- X • Mouth is indicated as a small "slit" without lips, opening into a small cavity. Mouth appears not to function as a means of communications or as an orifice for food ingestion.
- Neck described as being thin; and in some instances, not being visible because of garment on that section of body.
- X • Most observers describe the head of the humanoids as hairless. One said that the pate showed a slight fuzz. Bodies are described as hairless.
- X • Small and thin fits the general description of the torso. In most instances, the body was observed wearing a metallic but flexible garment.
- X • Arms are described, long and thin and reaching down to the knee section.
- X • One type of hands has four fingers, no thumb. Two fingers appear longer than others. Some observers had seen fingernails; others without. A slight webbing effect between fingers was noted by three authoritative observers. (See Attachment 3.) Other reports indicate types with less or more than four fingers.
- Legs short and thin. Feet of one type described as having no toes. Most observers describe feet as covered. One source said foot looked like an orangutan's.
- X • Skin description is NOT green. Some claim beige, tan, brown, or tannish or pinkish gray and one said it looked almost "bluish gray" under deep freeze lights. In two instances, the bodies were charred to a dark brown. The texture is described as scaly or reptilian, and as stretchable, elastic or mobile over smooth muscle or skeletal tissue. No striated muscle. No perspiration, no body odor."
- X • No teeth.
- X • No apparent reproductive organs. Perhaps atrophied by evolutionary degeneration. No genitalia. (In my non-professional judgement, the absence of sexual organs suggests that some of the aliens, and perhaps all, do not reproduce as do the Homo sapiens, or that some of the bodies studied are produced perhaps by a system of cloning or other unknown means.)
- To most observers the humanoids appear to be "formed out of a mold," or sharing identical facial characteristics.
- X • Brain and its capacity, unknown.
- X • Colorless liquid prevalent in body, without red cells. No lymphocytes. Not a carrier of oxygen. No food or water intake is known. No food found aboard craft in one known retrieval. No digestive system or GI tract. No intestinal or alimentary canal or rectal area described.
- More than one humanoid type. Life span unknown. Descriptive variations of anatomy may be no more diverse than those known among Earth's Homo sapiens. Other recovered alien types of human or other grotesque configurations are unknown to me. Origin unknown.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

The "Taxonomy of Extra-Terrestrial Humanoids", a channeled work by George Andrews, yields some interesting observations:

1. Working under the instructions of the humanoids from Rigel, CIA and former Nazi scientists have developed and deployed malignant strains of bacteria and viruses, including AIDS, in order to exterminate undesirable elements of the human race.
2. The Rigelians are almost entirely devoid of emotions, but can obtain a "high" by telepathically tuning in the different kinds of intense human emotion, such as ecstasy or agony.
 Note: Does this explain the presence of UFOs in warfare and disaster areas?
3. Throughout recorded history, as well as during pre-historic times, there has been constant genetic manipulation of and interbreeding with humans in order to breed out the less evolved simian traits. The Nordic/Blond races have participated in this from the beginning, and we are as much a part of them as they are of us.
4. Rigelians have the ability to camouflage themselves as tall Blonds through mental energy projection. Blonds never project themselves as Greys. Some Blonds seen with the Greys are physically real, but are prisoners of the Greys who have either paralyzed them or have destroyed/halted their ability to travel/teleport through time and other dimensions by application of certain devices. (I may cover this in detail later on).
5. Both Greys and Blonds have the ability to disintegrate matter into energy and reintegrate it back into matter. This ability allows them to pass through walls and transport abductees out of their cars with the doors still locked.
 (and presumably a calf fetus out of a placental bag)
6. The Original Rigelians were Blonds until they were invaded by the Greys, a parasitic race, who took over and interbred with them, The original Rigelians were the ones who seeded the Earth.
 It is because of this common ancestry that terrestrial humanity is of such interest to both the Blonds and the Greys.
7. Terrestrial human females can be impregnated either on board ship or while they sleep in their homes. Males need not be manifested in visible form for this to occur.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

8. The blonds now inhabit the Procyon system. The conflict between the blonds and the Greys is in a state of temporary truce, although the conflict between the Rigelian system and the Sirius system is being fought actively.
9. The Blonds with speech abilities will respond violently if attacked or threatened, but the telepathic ones will respond peacefully.

(That makes sense : 3rd density vs 4th density)

LIFE, INTELLIGENCE, TIME AND SPACE

Thought Provokers for the Aspiring Man ...

Well, now that you've reviewed a little more channelled material, I am sure by now you are beginning to see some light at the end of the tunnel. Let's discuss some more data about the whole "problem" of "UFOs" and the human race. Let's start with time. Time is one of the most important aspects of the whole thing. It plays a strange but significant role. In a way, part of the answer to some of your questions may lie not in the stars but in the clock ticking on your fireplace.

Our world exists in three dimensions. We can move in many directions within these dimensions, since most people here are locked onto this time-track. Space, for many, does not exist except when we make it exist.

To us, the distance between atoms in our matter is so minute that it can only be calculated with hypothetical measurements. Yet, if we lived on an atom, the distance to the next atom might seem awesome from a certain conscious perception. Time is a mad-made construct. Unlike the other dimensions, what appears as a dimension of time appears to have us trapped. Time becomes very real to the human being and yet it doesn't exist at all for other beings. All there is is the moment. Does this mean the same moment is being shared by other beings?

If one must look at the "UFO Phenomenon", it does seem to be controlled. It does follow what appear to be intelligent patterns. If the objects themselves are manifestations of higher energies, then something has to manipulate those energies somehow and reduce them to the visible frequencies. Not only do they enter the visible frequencies, but they take forms which seem physical and real, and they carry out actions which seem to denote intelligence.

We therefore must consider the Source. The source has to be some form of intelligent energy operating at the highest possible point of the frequency spectrum. If such an energy exists at all, it might permeate the universe and maintain equal control of each component part. We have, therefore, the development of the idea of the Universal Intelligence Matrix, of which everything is a part. Perhaps if we were in a pure energy state, each particle of energy would itself serve as a synapse, and information could be stored by a slight alteration in frequency. All the

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

memory fragments of a rose, for example, would be recorded at one frequency, and the whole energy form could tune into that memory by adjusting frequencies, as we might adjust a radio receiver. In other words, no complex circuitry would be required. No body would be necessary. The energy patterns would not need material form. It would permeate the entire universe. It could surround you completely at this moment and it could be aware of all the feeble impulses of low energy passing through your brain. If it so desired, it could control those pulses and thus control what happens in your brain. Man has always been aware of this intelligent energy or force. He has always worshipped his projection of it.....

All human events occur simultaneously when viewed by a greater intelligence. If a greater intelligence wants to communicate with a lower form, all kinds of potential problems arise. The communication must be conducted in a manner which will be meaningful and understandable to the lower life form. An acceptable frame of reference must be found and used.

"Phenomena associated with flying disks, especially the "soft" phenomena, are frequently reflective, that is, the observed manifestations seem to be deliberately tailored and adjusted to the individual beliefs and attitudes of the witnesses. Contactees are given information which, in most cases, conforms to their beliefs. Researchers who concentrate on one particular aspect or theory find themselves inundated with seemingly reliable reports which tend to substantiate that theory.

John Keel's extensive experiences with this reflective factor led him to carry out experiments with this reflective aspect which confirmed that a large part of the reported data is engineered and deliberately false. The witnesses are not the perpetrators, but merely the victims.

The apparent purpose of all this false data is multifold. Much of it is meant to create confusion and diversion. Some of it has served to support certain beliefs which were erroneous but which would serve as stepping stones to the higher, more complex truth. Whole generations have come and gone, happily believing in the false data, unaware that they were merely links in the chain of developing consciousness.

If it were all understood too soon, many would crumble under the weight of the truth. This earth is covered with windows into those other unseen worlds, If we had the instruments to detect them, we would find that these windows are the focal points for super high frequency waves --- the "rays" of ancient lore. These rays might come from Orion or the Pleiades as the ancients claimed, or they might be part of the Universal Intelligent Matrix that emanates throughout all reality systems and dimensions. We have the evidence that such rays exist. Now we are being told why

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

A Tentative Taxonomy of Extra-Terrestrial Humanoids

by George Andrews

This is a preliminary and exploratory attempt to establish a taxonomy of extra-terrestrial humanoids. As I don't have any hard evidence to back up my statements, they must therefore be considered as speculation, though they are based on anecdotal evidence which is in my opinion sincere and truthful. The two types I am about to describe represent only a small fraction of the many types, both short and tall and of medium height, who are at present hovering above us or among us.

The first explosions of our nuclear weapons at the end of World War II sent out a signal that brought in a veritable traffic jam of entities from many different regions of this galaxy and of neighboring galaxies, as well as from many other dimensions. Beside this swarm of newcomers, we have been visited by a wide variety of ~~extra-terrestrial~~ ^{TERRESTRIAL} and inter-dimensional life forms throughout our history and prehistoric times. However, the following two types have not only been interacting with us since deep antiquity, but ~~are~~ ^{engaged in long-enduring celestial warfare, which is also being}

~~carried out on Earth, in which GRAY our allegiance is a key factor~~
 The first type is the short humanoids with the large heads, which resemble embryos and average about four and a half feet in height. They are from a solar system that revolves around Rigel. Rigel is a double bluish-white star on the left foot of Orion, about 800 light years from Earth. They have problems with their glands, particularly with their sebaceous glands, which make it difficult for them to digest food. These glandular problems were caused mainly by exposure to radioactivity during a nuclear war their race fought in the distant past, many thousands of years ago.

It is this type of humanoid that is performing most of the animal mutilations and human abductions, which has made a secret deal with our government, ^{and which was in military use with} [REDACTED]

They derive nourishment from the glandular secretions and the enzymes they extract from the animals they mutilate, which they absorb through their pores. Our government permits such activities partially because of its acute fear of these beings, and partially because it is under the delusion that they will give us technical information enabling us to attain military superiority over the Russians in exchange for our-permitting the mutilations and abductions.

The Stealth Bomber and Star Wars technologies are being obtained from them. However, our government does not appear to realize that when it comes to the crunch the technology they are transmitting will not work as it is supposed to. It is not in their interest to give us decisive military superiority over the Russians, or vice versa. ^{It is in their interest to keep us in a state of unresolved conflict with each other the old game of divide and conquer} [REDACTED]

If no animals were available, they could subsist upon gland extracts derived from humans. As a rule they do not use humans in this fashion, but they could and would in an emergency. Their attitude toward humans is to tolerate us to the extent that we are useful in raising the animals necessary for their nourishment. Despite many attempts, none of our terrestrial animals (nor their frozen sperm or ovum or embryos) have survived the long journey back to their planet.

They would not attack us with nuclear weaponry, as nuclear war would irrevocably poison or totally destroy this planet's entire biosphere, including any hypothetical human or animal survivors,

who would inevitably suffer from glandular problems similar in nature to those they are already afflicted with. They do have the ability to throw this planet slightly off its axis.

Rigelian technology is more advanced than ours, but that is the only way in which they are more advanced than we are. They manipulate us through our laziness and ignorance.

Working under the instructions of the humanoids from Rigel, CIA and former Nazi scientists have developed and deployed malignant strains of bacteria and viruses, including AIDS. The rationale from the fascist point of view is to exterminate portions of the population considered to be undesirable. The rationale from the Rigelian point of view is to decimate the human population to such an extent that the survivors would accept open control by the Rigelians.

The Rigelians are almost entirely devoid of emotions, but can obtain a second-hand 'high' by telepathically tuning in to different kinds of intense human emotion, such as ecstasy or agony. This is not done for the purpose of sadistic gratification, as most of them are oblivious to the difference between positive and negative mental states. It is a biochemical as well as a psychological process, used as a mood-elevator.

Certain types of unusual sexual practices attract these entities like flies. It was Aleister Crowley's sexual pursuits rather than anything else which attracted these entities to him to absorb the energies released. Crowley was more effective as a medium than as a magician. Some of his diatribes about trampling the weak were due to telepathic linkage with entities who were obtaining a vicarious 'high' from the intense emotion involved in such diatribes.

The humanoids that have been nick-named 'Swedes' are on the

4

average between six and six and a half feet tall. They are from a solar system that revolves around Procyon, a binary yellowish-white and yellow star system that rises before Sirius in Canis Minoris (in the body of the Lesser Dog), about 11.4 light years from Earth. They are from the fourth planet in orbit around the Procyon double star system. The tall ^{BLOND} humanoids from Procyon and the short ^{GRAY} humanoids from Rigel have been enemies ^{FOR MANY THOUSANDS OF YEARS}.

^{TALL BLONDS FROM} The Procyonians have a benign attitude toward humanity, except for their strong disapproval of our inhumanity to each other. This strong disapproval is further intensified by our government having made a secret alliance with their hereditary enemies, in order to obtain even more destructive weapons systems than those already in existence. Our government is not interested in negotiating with the Procyonians, as they would not provide us with weapons systems.

^{TALL BLOND} The humanoids ~~carried out~~ carried out experiments that involved both artificial insemination and interbreeding with primitive humanity. The desired result was to combine the larger brain capacity of the ^{TALL BLONDS} with the lung capacity and respiratory system of primitive humanity, better suited to this planet's atmosphere. The sudden emergence of Cro-Magnon man was the result of their intervention. A large proportion of present-day humanity is descended from this mixed ancestry.

The Procyonians have continued to cross-breed with us at many stages of our evolutionary development, and this type of activity still goes on at the present time. They are trying to straighten out and correct the somewhat scrambled results of their earlier interventions. We turned out to be physiologically acceptable, but are as yet considered to be a psychologically unstable and immature species.

The Rigelians also perform genetic experiments on us, but are hampered by the extreme degree of difference between our species, and are not capable of interbreeding with us directly.

The Procyonians tune in on us telepathically to vicariously experience our emotions, as the Rigelians do, but the Procyonian motivation is to

trace and fully understand the biological and psychological ramifications of these cautions. Their motivation for breeding with humans is to tune up the frequency of our species, in order to help us to help ourselves. Their concern is for the well-being of all forms of life, not just humanity. The entire biosphere will benefit if we fulfill our positive potential, instead of self-destructing and destroying our planet's biosphere in the process.

It would be a mistake to count on them to clean up the mess we have made of our polluted planet, or to bring peace by dismantling our nuclear weapons. It is up to us to solve the problems that we have ourselves created. No one else will do this for us. Humans tend to make either Christ-figures or Satan-figures out of extra-terrestrial or inter-dimensional visitors, in order to absolve themselves from the responsibility for their own actions. This is a self-defeating strategy that does not work, that never has and never will. Awaiting a savior from the sky is a recipe for disaster. If we each do our very best to tilt the balance toward the continued improvement of our species and the quality of life on this planet, we stand a chance of resolving the immense problems we are faced with, but there are no guarantees. Christ-consciousness should not be confused with Christ. It is easy to kneel in awe. It is far more demanding to develop the full spectrum of awareness that is Christ-consciousness. It is up to us to shape our own destiny.

Although the Procyonians are from a specific physical place within our galaxy, they can also travel through time and between dimensions. The Rigelians do not have these abilities. The Procyonians frequently use mechanical vehicles for transport, but are not exclusively dependent on them (as the Rigelians are), since they can also use thought processes to teleport themselves physically. Our own legends indicate that a few rare and highly developed human

New Age Philosophy

adepts have occasionally acquired this ability. No mechanical vehicle can equal or exceed the speed of light, but such teleportation can.

~~_____~~
~~_____~~ ^{PROCYONIANS} The name by which they call their home planet translates into English as "the home of those who travel through time". The stone circles and megaliths constructed under their supervision in deep antiquity were geocentrically and celestially aligned to give access to time travel, thereby serving as time portals. It was also possible to acquire access to other dimensions through them.

In order to extricate ourselves from the covert alliance the CIA has made with Rigel, without our knowledge or consent, we must first regain control of our government.

At this point Khyla of Procyon, the Watcher who transmitted the information contained in this article, intervened to make the following statement:

"Tyrants have been defeated many times on many planets, in countless solar systems and galaxies. How strange it is that as soon as one tyrant of any species is thought to be banished forever another always, but always, taken his place. The idealistic revolutionaries who defeated King George III in America went on to oppress the Indians and Blacks. Many of those who fought most courageously against the Axis powers of fascism later became fascists themselves, as is demonstrated by the present plight of the Palestinians, Afghans, Chileans and Nicaraguans. Yes, you must try to regain control of your government, but if so much as one individual involved in this process has not first gained control of his or her selfhood, it will be for naught. One can never defeat or gain control of anything but oneself. Those destined to oust the

Rigelians must always keep track of the state of their selfhood, and learn first to defeat within themselves the essence of that which is tyranny. Through this type of awareness, they will know when to act and when not to act. Through understanding a hostile entity to be but one of the Ineffable's countless facades, it loses its power over you. Through the ability to wisely perceive a hostile entity, you may gain control of it. In overcoming the Rigelians, one must take great precautions not to become oneself the enemy. Certain levels of conscious existence will always be subject to tyranny. It is the nature of the vibratory rate. Gain control of yourself by ceasing to try to control. Anything you try to conquer, you only make stronger. Lao Tse was one of our best pupils. The Watchers have always been here. Those who hear or touch or are touched by them will evolve themselves into Watchers. All cultures go through a stage of high technological achievement prior to learning that everything they got their machines to accomplish can be done with pure thought. The Watchers need no tools to contact any mind. Humanity as a collective entity may create whatever destiny it chooses for itself. These paths include enslavement, nuclear destruction, and peaceful flourishing growth. Whatever path humanity selects is right for it. Souls do not cease to exist. If this planet is destroyed, they will go on to learn elsewhere. If you are free from the fetters of illusion, no force can harm you. To escape, one merely accepts. To accept is to transcend. When you know unceasingly that even in a nuclear holocaust both antagonists, the battle itself, and the perception of that whole event is the oneness of the Ineffable in a dance with its shadow, you will no longer need to exist at this level. The ~~entire~~^{entire} cosmos is but the manifestation of the mind and light and energy of the

one Ineffable. War is neither right nor wrong. Wisdom can be gained on any path. Even that which seems certain folly is only a play of light and shadow. There are countless ways to learn. It is merely more pleasant to select a curriculum that is less prone to being painful. If an individual or a collective entity elects to learn through suffering, so be it. There are less traumatic ways to gather understanding. The Rigelians and the CIA have put in motion the potential for a rather drastic mode of learning. This can be altered at any time. Whatever it may be, the outcome is always as it should be. However, this does not mean that we should sit back and take no action."

The ancestors of the short Grays were once tall Blonds. The Great War took place. Behold the bitter fruit of victory. The Grays are a genetically damaged species. If terrestrial humans were to survive a nuclear winter, they might well look like that, several generations later.

Before the Great War, Rigel was a vast empire, which had been the source of most galactic seeding. All Rigelians were tall Blonds. A colony had already been established on Procyon. The Great War was a civil war of Rigelians versus Rigelians, and lasted the equivalent of three Earth centuries.

A group of Rigelians who realized that the Great War was about to break out took off for the Procyon colony in crude, clandestinely built ships. At that time, all the sophisticated equipment was owned by the State. They were the only Rigelians to escape the cataclysmic devastation. All those who had remained on Rigel were transformed into the short Grays.

After the Great War, when the Rigelians had become the short Grays, it took them thousands of years to reconstruct their society. They were damaged not only genetically and in their glandular systems, but also mentally and psychologically. As soon as the short Grays had reconstituted a power base, they launched an attack on the tall Blonds who had escaped to the Procyon colony.

Although the Blonds of Procyon had been spared the extreme chromosome and glandular damage sustained by those who had stayed behind on Rigel, they did suffer some radiation damage during their warfare with the Grays, which was minor in comparison. However, it is this that has rendered their females vulnerable to a disease that is decimating their numbers. The mute telepathic Blonds, who do not have speech abilities, suffered more extensive radiation

damage than those who retained their speech ability.

Two major wars are still in progress. The one between Rigel and Procyon is at present in a state of temporary truce, in which active fighting could break out at any time, comparable to the U.S.-Soviet cold war situation. The war between Rigel and the Sirius system is being fought actively.

Earth was seeded by the original tall blond Rigelians, before the Great War took place. The original tall blond Rigelians were the progenitors of Cro-Magnon man. It is because of this common ancestry that terrestrial humanity is of such interest to both the Blonds and the Grays. The abductees who are not returned are used for breeding purposes, and are in general treated well.

Terrestrial human females can be impregnated either on board ship or while they sleep in their homes. Males need not be manifested in visible form for this to occur.

Both Grays and Blonds have the ability to disintegrate matter into energy, then reintegrate the energy back into matter. That is how they pass through walls and roofs, and transport abductees through walls and roofs.

Grays have the ability to camouflage themselves as tall Blonds through mental energy projection. Blonds do not ever project themselves as Grays. Sometimes Blonds are physically real, but are prisoners of the Grays. The Grays must paralyze or destroy their ability to teleport through time^{and} other dimensions in order to take them prisoner.

Just as in terrestrial warfare there are sometimes traitors, defectors, deserters and prisoners of war, so there are in warfare between extra-terrestrials. And just as in terrestrial warfare there are periods of truce, during which teams from opposing armies may cooperate temporarily on certain projects, so there are periods of truce in warfare between extra-terrestrials.

A clone-like effect causes many of the Blonds to look alike. The same is true of many of the Grays. Some Blonds have high intellectual and verbal abilities, while others are mute and telepathic. The Blonds with speech abilities will respond violently if attacked or threatened, but the telepathic type will not. Both types are careful to avoid exposure, and usually encounter humans in quiet isolated places. They contact females more frequently. They may just stare and observe humans, then retreat. Blonds were sometimes mistaken for angels in earlier centuries. The Blonds do

not seem to age, and consistently appear to be from 27 to 35 human years old, no matter what their real age may be.

More than one type of extra-terrestrial visitor is interbreeding with humans. The Blondes are the ideal choice to interbreed with humans, because there is a common genetic ancestor. Interbreeding of humans with any other species must be carefully controlled, as humans have different immune systems than extra-terrestrials. New hybrid bacterial strains can cause disaster both ways. Blondes can infect humans, and humans can infect Blondes. Blondes may be carrying viral and bacterial micro-organisms that are safe to themselves but harmful to humans, and vice versa.

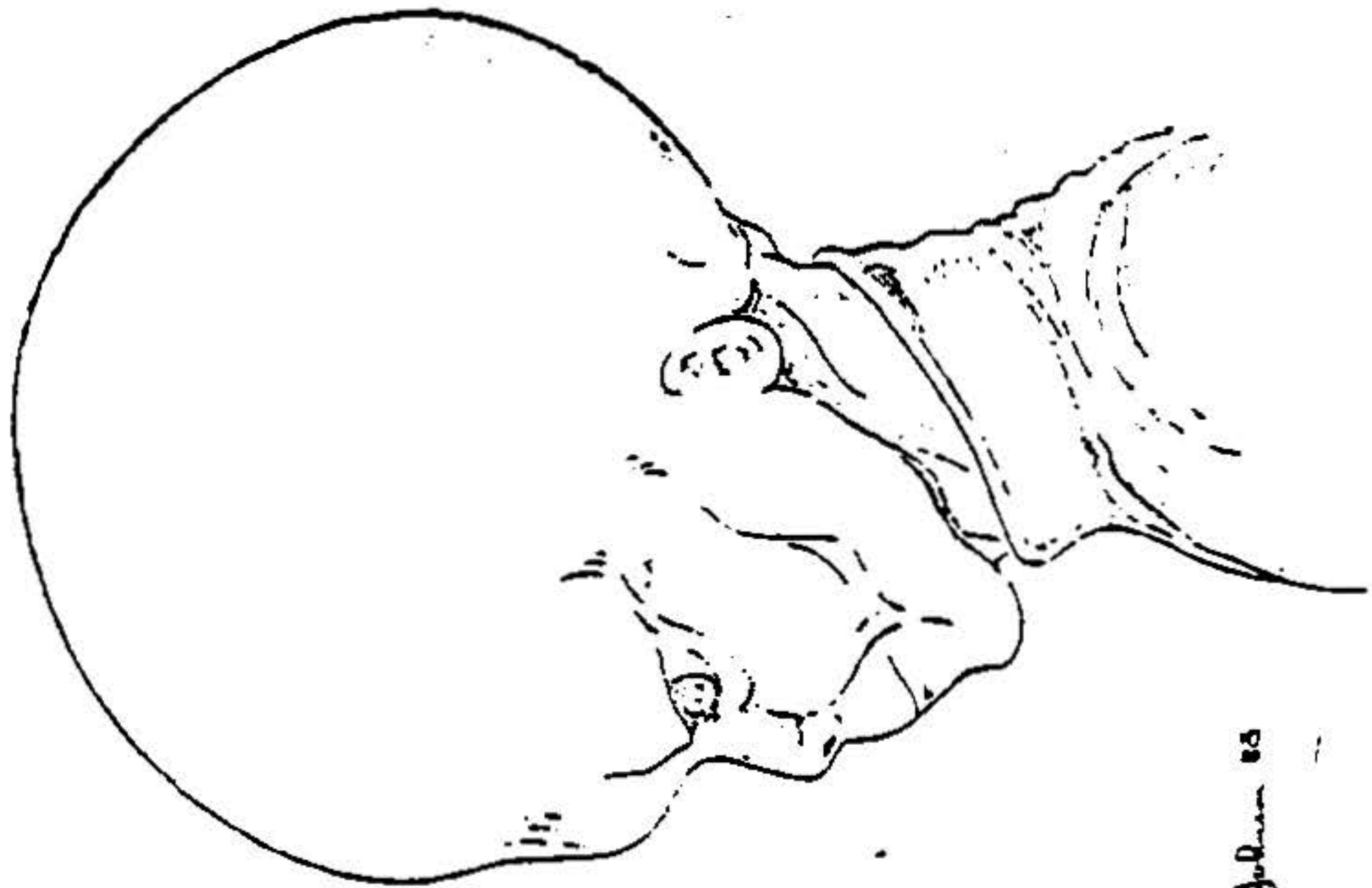
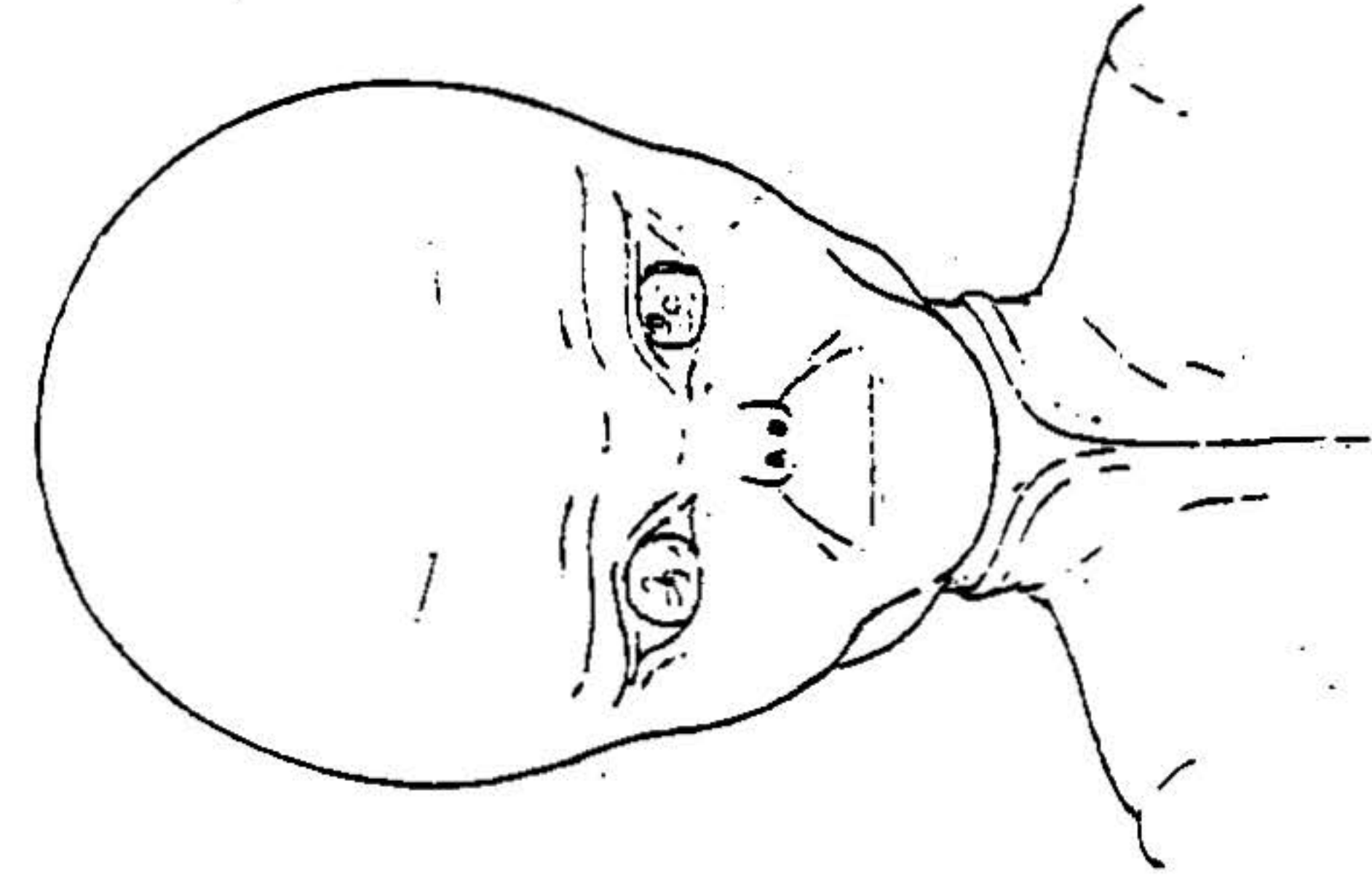
The Grays consider the Blondes to be rebellious and unstable. The Grays try to prevent the Blondes they have taken prisoner from escaping to explore terrestrial humanity unsupervised. However, a substantial number of such Blondes have escaped and are intermingling with humans.

There are over a thousand humans in the United States alone (not counting those in other nations) who are the offspring of intergalactic or extragalactic beings and terrestrial humans. Of these, about two hundred know or suspect their origin.

All humans have some extra-terrestrial genetic background. If they did not, all that would exist on this planet would be flora and fauna that included but did not go beyond the apes. The clans, worms, starfish, sponges and other primitive organisms from which the entire flora and fauna of this planet evolved were deposited in the primeval oceans as the preliminary phase of planetary seeding, which should be obvious from any study of the record left in the Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian rocks.

Throughout recorded history, as well as during prehistoric times, there has been constant genetic manipulation of and interbreeding with humans, in order to breed out our less evolved simian traits. Sometimes interbreeding between humans and space beings has been a success, and sometimes it has been a dismal failure. However, the species Homo sapiens would not exist if it had not been for this persistent genetic manipulation and interbreeding, which will continue (unless nuclear war destroys our species) until humanity fulfills its potential by learning to use its total brain, instead of a mere fraction of it.

Head models from the All... art by Chan Johnson



Chan Johnson '83

Crystalline Biological Structures

During one of the autopsies on alien bodies, it was found that there existed a separate lobe of the brain that contained a crystalline network. This, to me, was an interesting discovery, for it made the connection with other information which we already possess about such networks. During examination of data from ancient texts, such as the Keys of Enoch, we can see that the networks are pertinent to advanced physical forms, and that these networks allow them to tap into the Universal Intelligent Matrix. In these ancient texts, brains of advanced physical beings, presumably those of 3rd and 4th densities that require the use of physical bodies, are described as having the right and left hemispheres of the brain fused and a small frontal lobe which acts as a "crystal recorder" structure, or third brain. This is exactly what the autopsies found.

With this data in mind, it might be presumed that the development of the network structure is a later physical manifestation that occurs subsequent to the development of 4th density telepathic abilities. Within the human, a structure known as the caudate nucleus functions as an initial structure for establishing telepathic communication. The term antankarana, or bridge in the brain, refers to the evolutionary connection of the caudate nucleus with the rest of the brain.

Thought forms pervade the universe, and evidently it is this network which allows a being to tap into the matrix and gain information. The matrix, or Universal Intelligence Matrix, pervades the universe. It is a hierarchically ordered intelligence-field composed of infinite domains, dimensions/densities/parallel worlds, and conscious entities. The primary function of the matrix is that it enacts the thought patterns of the Universal Mind into manifestation. The resultant diversification exists as an infinite spectrum of interconnected combinations and permutations.

Interdimensional communication is the result of attunement to one's own network so that it functions as a multidimensional extension through which communicative access to desired aspects of the matrix can occur.

Development and evolution of neurological pathways in the brain is a process during which brain cells expand, crystalline domain orientations shift, and neurocircuitry pathways are gradually overridden. The pathways upon which this development takes place is sometimes esoterically termed the Urim Circuitry. This circuitry is now mostly dormant in humans, but can be stimulated ahead of its normal evolutionary progression.

Interdimensional communication is the birthright of all beings. As every being evolves, the communicative capacity is heightened along with the awareness of its abiding essentiality, and this process is what some alien forces who are in control of the Earth are trying to retard; other groups want to stimulate the process to help humans achieve a greater focus in 4th density, with the accompanying moral and spiritual development.

The human skull contains internal structures which are resonant liquid crystal-colloidal membranes. These membranes and structures respond to the spectrum of the Universal Intelligent Matrix by reacting to standing wave interference patterns.

Some have stated that use of interdimensional craft by humans is not possible because of the physical development (cranially) of the human, which does not permit focused mind-linkage. Mind-linkage permits a grouping of beings to be "of one mind" and focus the technology to permit transfer of the equipment and themselves to other locations, domains or densities.

This discussion lays the groundwork for a discussion on one of the more important areas: Light-based technology.

Light Based Technologies

The use of crystalline matrices to modulate energy, consciousness and matter is the hallmark of the most advanced technologies. This technical capability exists in many of the species that are not indigenous to our planet, and many beings on our planet are, and have been, subjected to modification of their psychic and genetic patterns using this technology.

The Andreasson affair was a good example, in that it illustrated some of the technical capabilities that are being imposed on humans to achieve ends that are as yet unspecified. The human body, a resonant bioelectronic crystalline structure, can be deeply affected by patterns that are entrained upon it. Learning can be achieved - or taken away. The biological state of health can be improved - or degraded. We are dealing with a system of science that has its roots in a deep understanding of how the universe and reality systems operate, and it is quite evident that humans are beginning to recall some of those factors. There is an implicit knowledge of spiritual functions that is coincident with knowledge of crystal and liquid-light based technologies. Apparently, most of the beings that use this technology are at least 5th density, and have the capability to resonantly energize the human biological system to raise the density level in order to apply the technology to the human system. We have had underground areas described to us that contain green cylindrical chambers with seats, similar to those discussed in the Andreasson affair, and one of the locations of those chambers is right outside of Las Vegas, Nevada. The function of these chambers is to increase the vibratory resonance of the physical body to transfer it to a higher density level, interact with the individual, and return it to its normal density after the interactions are accomplished.

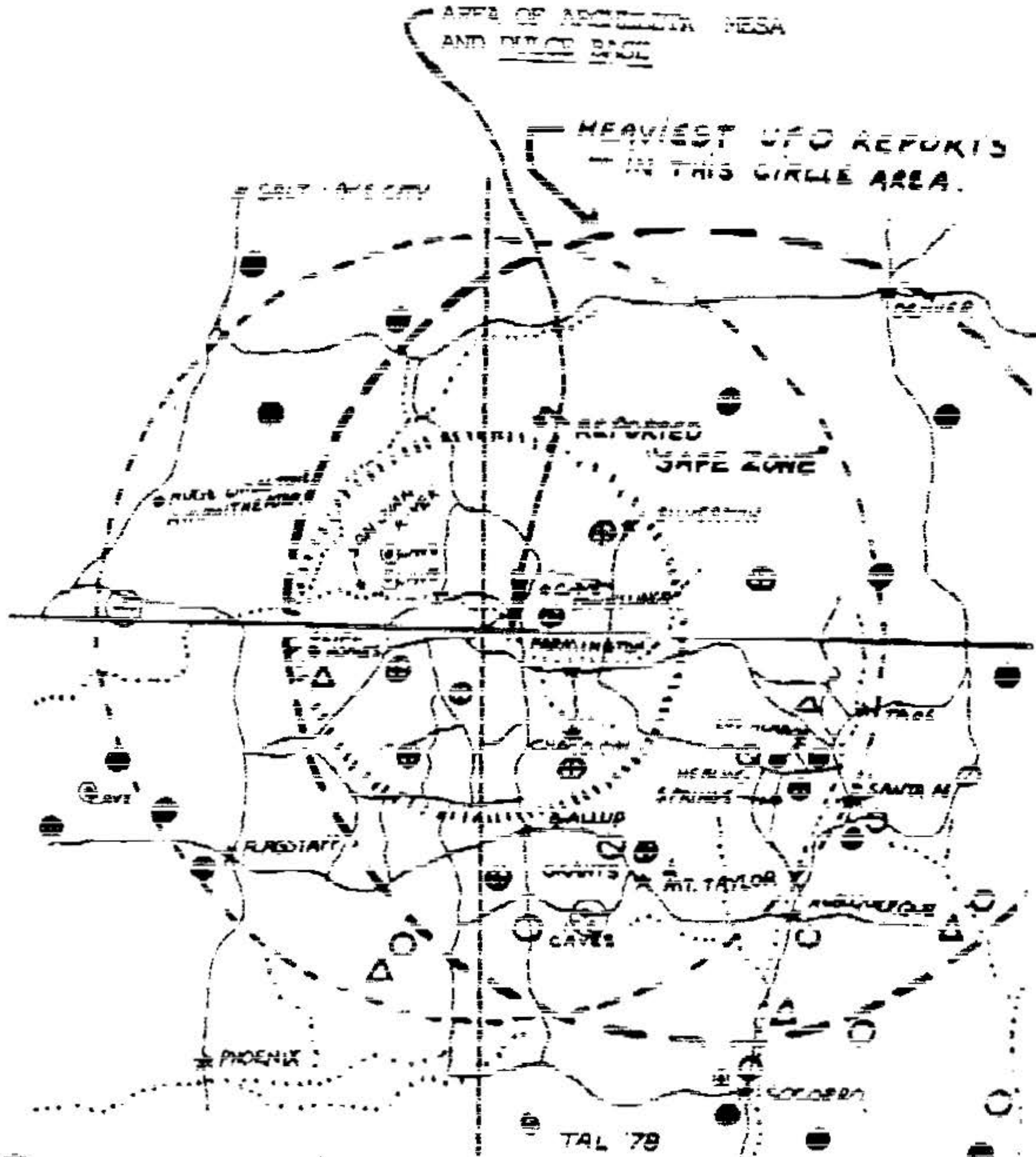
For your information, a good literary source for details regarding crystal based technology is "The Crystal Connection", by Baer and Baer.

THE DULCE PAPERS

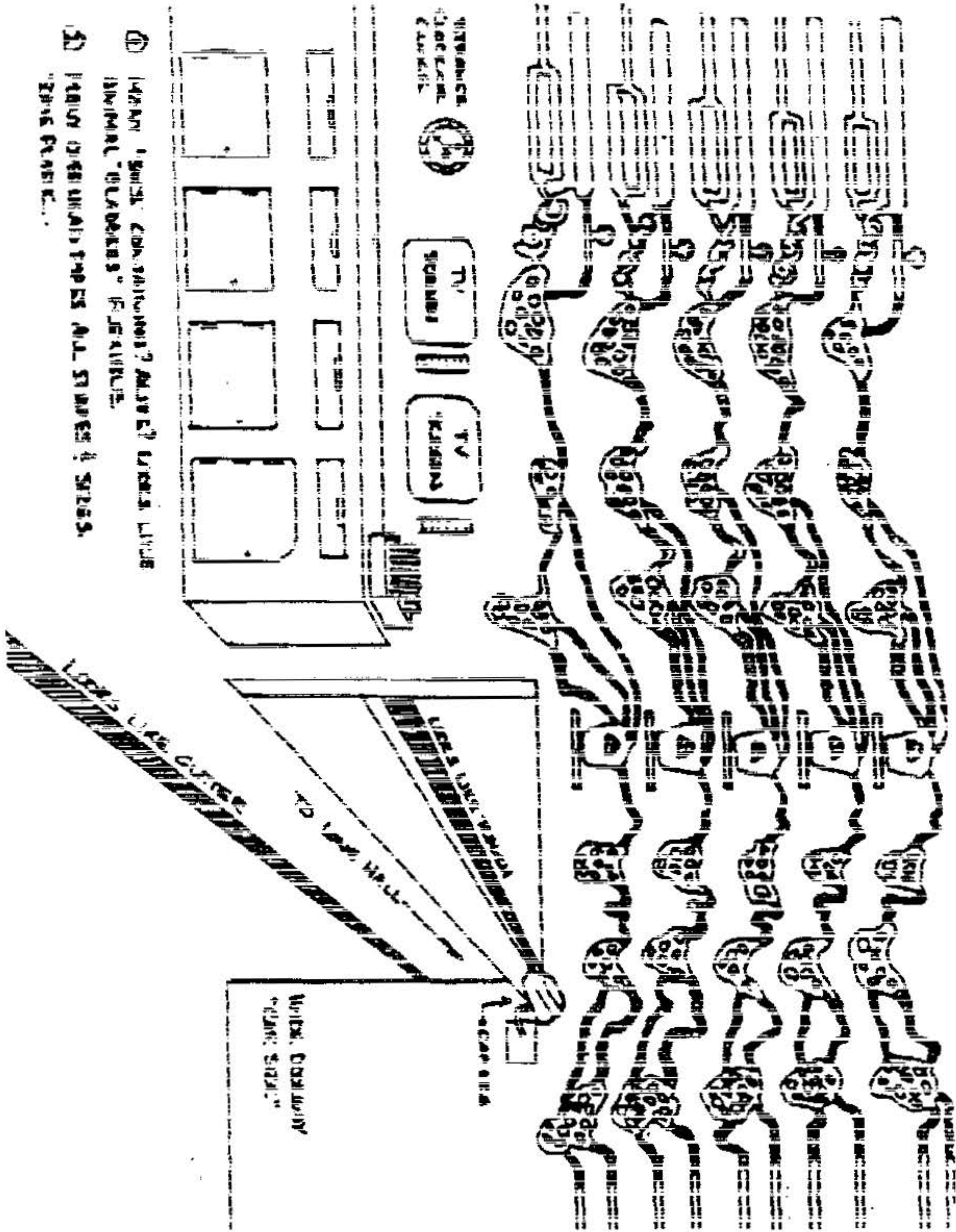
The Dulce papers were comprised of 25 black and white photos, a video tape with no dialogue and a set of papers that included technical information of the alleged jointly occupied (U.S.-Alien) facility 1 kilometer beneath the Archuleta Mesa near Dulce, New Mexico. Several persons were given the above package to hold for safekeeping. Most of those given the package were shown what the package contained but were not technically oriented and knew very little about what they were looking at. The following was written by one of these persons about what the papers contained. This person described the scenes that the video tape showed and made the attached pencil drawings of some of the photos. What you see is what you get; I can't decipher what is written or drawn anymore than you can. I pass these papers on only in the interest of getting to the truth. From other information I have I believe the information contained herein is true. I believe the facility exists and is currently operational. I also believe that there are 4 additional facilities of the same type, one located a few miles to the southeast of Groom Lake, Nevada. What is the truth? Only God, MJ-12 and the aliens know for sure.

Dulce papers: Lots of papers—documents that discuss copper and molybdenum, also papers about magnesium and potassium, but mostly about copper. Lots of 'medical terms' that I don't understand. A sheet of paper with charts and strange diagrams. Papers that discuss ultra violet light and gamma rays. Papers that discuss color and black and white and how to avoid detection through use of certain colors. In addition to these papers there are about 25 pictures, black and white, plus one video tape with no dialogue, all taken inside of the Dulce facility. These papers tell what the aliens are after and how the blood (taken from the cows) is used. Aliens seem to absorb atoms to 'eat'. Aliens put hands in blood, sort of like a sponge, for nourishment. It's not just food they want, the DNA in cattle and humans is being altered. The 'Type One' creature is a lab animal. "They" know how to change the atoms to create a temporary "almost human being". It is made with animal tissue and depends on a computer to simulate memory, a memory the computer has withdrawn from another human being. The 'almost human being' is slightly slow and clumsy. Real humans are used for training, to experiment and to breed with these "almost humans". Some humans are kidnapped and used completely (even atoms). Some are kept in large tubes, and are kept alive in an amber liquid. Some humans are brainwashed and used to distort the truth. Certain male humans have a high sperm count and are kept alive. Their sperm is used to alter the DNA and create a non-gender being called "Type Two". That sperm is grown some way and altered again, put in large wombs, many destroyed, certain are altered again and then put in separate wombs. They resemble 'ugly humans' when growing but look normal when fully grown which takes only a few months from fetus size. They have a short life span, less than a year. Some female humans are used for breeding. Countless women have had a sudden miscarriage after about 3 months pregnancy. Some never knew they were pregnant. Others remember contact some way. The fetus is used to mix the DNA in types one and two. The atomic makeup in that fetus is half human, half "almost human" and would not survive in the mother's womb. It is taken at 3 months and grown elsewhere.

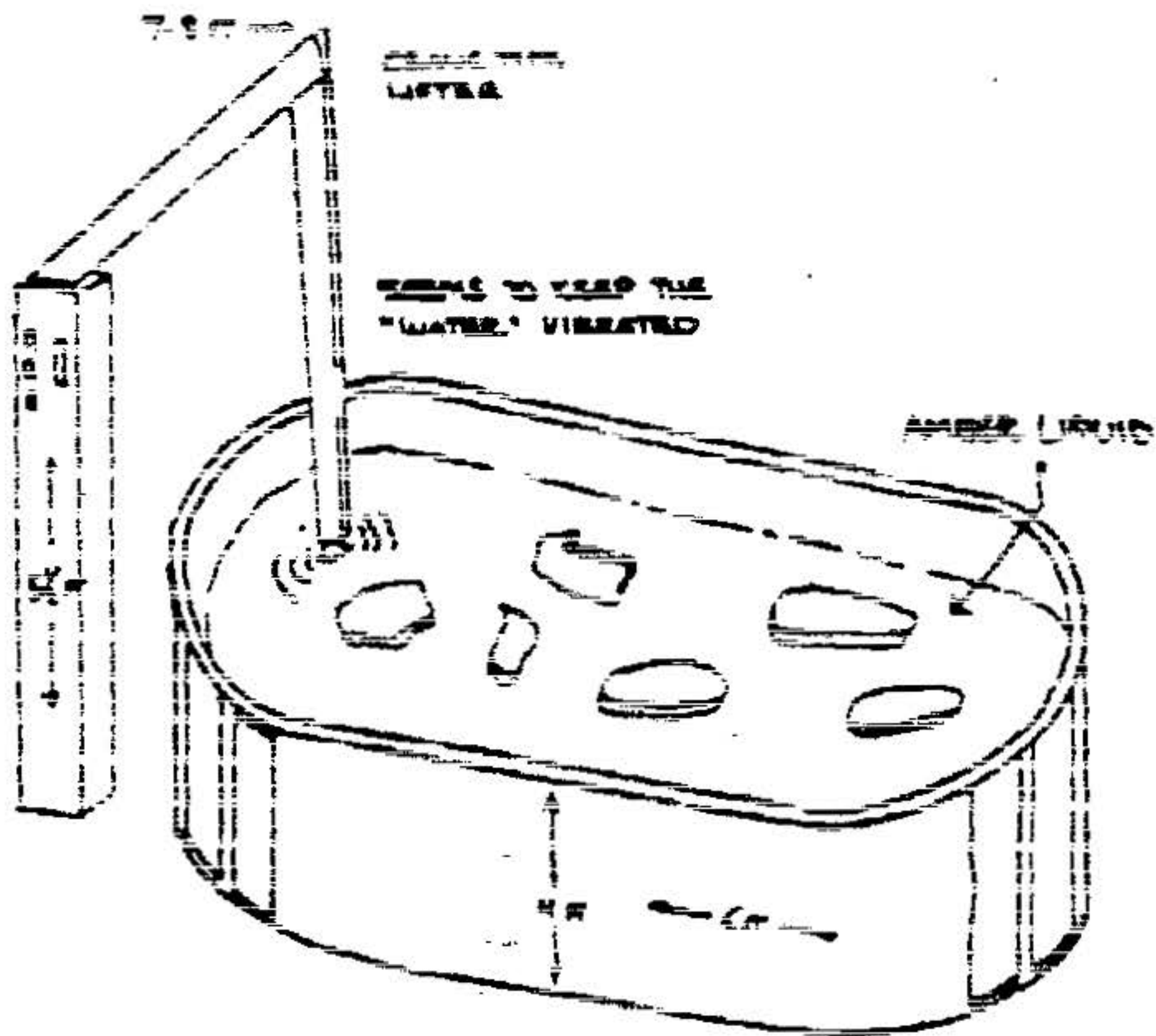
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MOUNT COTTON AREA



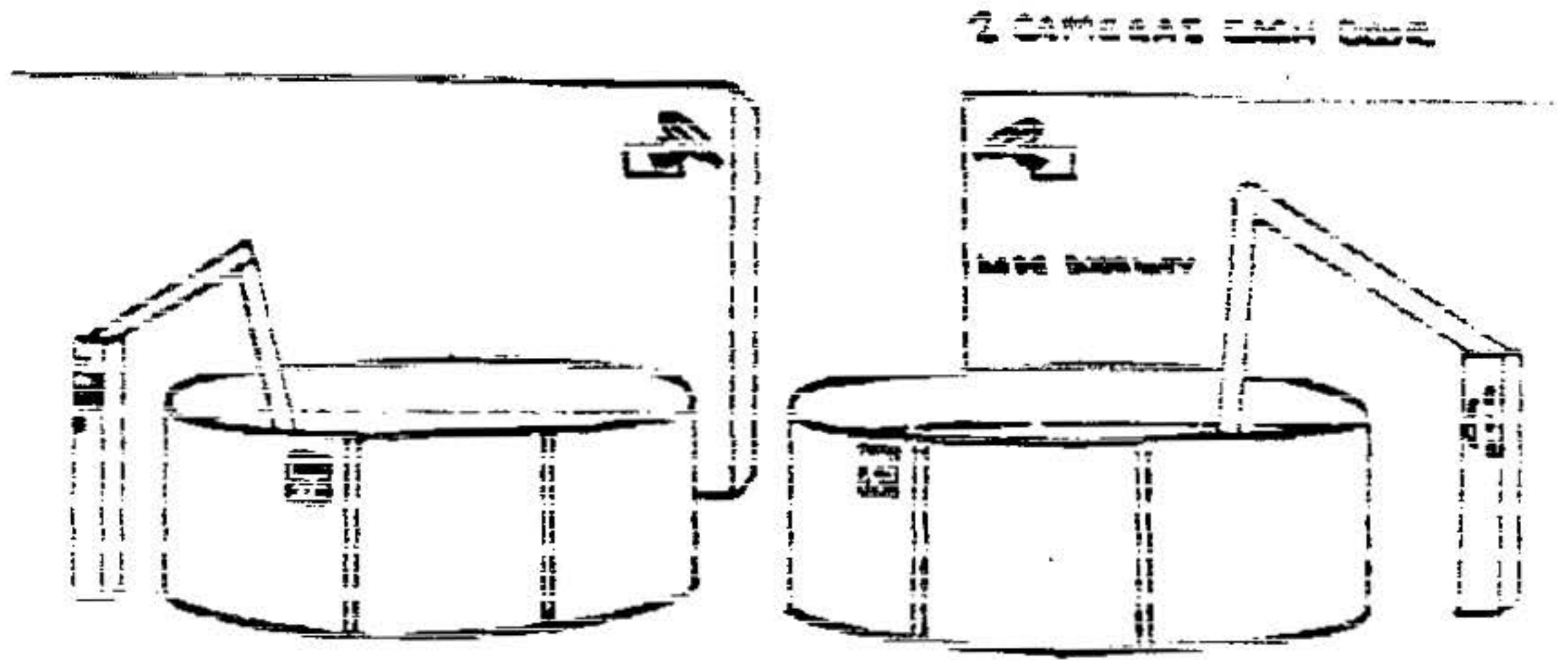
- ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DISTURBANCES BY OVERFLIGHTS OF UFOs
- UFO LANDING SITES - WITNESSED TWICE AND AGAIN.
- △ UFO OCCUPANTS - SEEN REPEATEDLY.
- ⊕ SUSPECTED ANCIENT TUNNEL SITES.



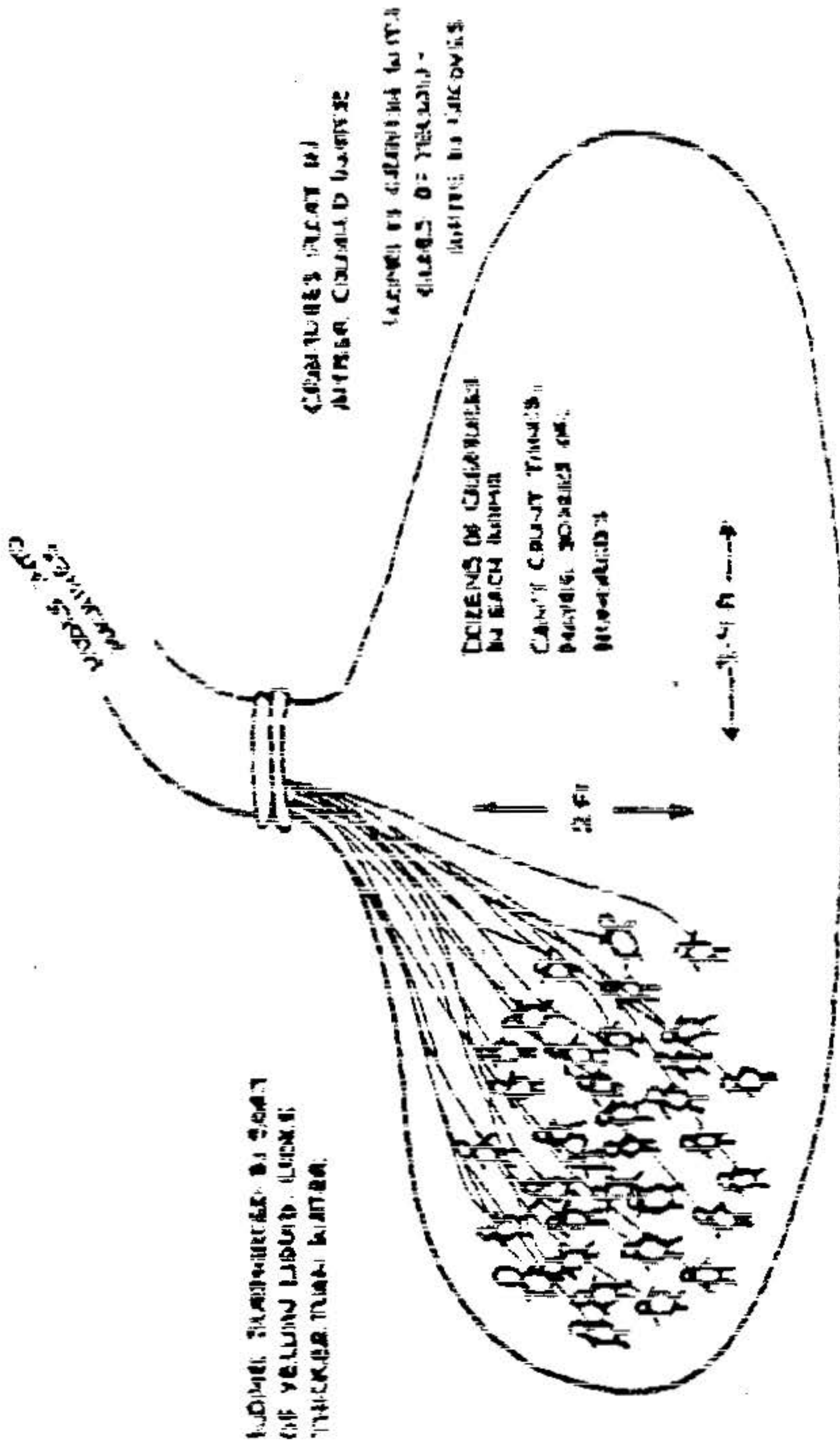
- 1) LAYOUT 'SUNNY CONSTRUCTION' ANSWER? LAYOUT LIVES
MINIMAL 'GOLDEN' FEELINGS.
- 2) LAYOUT ORIGINAL TOPES ALL STAGES & STOPS.
'THINK FEELING'.



LOOKS LIKE LARGE PIECES
OF PALE MEAT IN CLOUDY
"WATER" SUBMERGED, NOT
FLOATING



SCOPES OF TAPES
OR MORE



WOMEN TRAVELERS BY SEASIDE
OF YELLOW LIGHT. LIGHT IS
THICKER THAN WATER.

9. FINGERS - 2 TOES
NOT HUMAN
CRAB OR WORMS, LONG BLUE BODY
THIN SKIN
THICK & THICKES FILM



HAND JUST TO
SEEK SIZE OF
"BANDY CRAWLER"



ROOM LIGHT: PINK-PURPLE
BRIGHT IN SOME AREAS

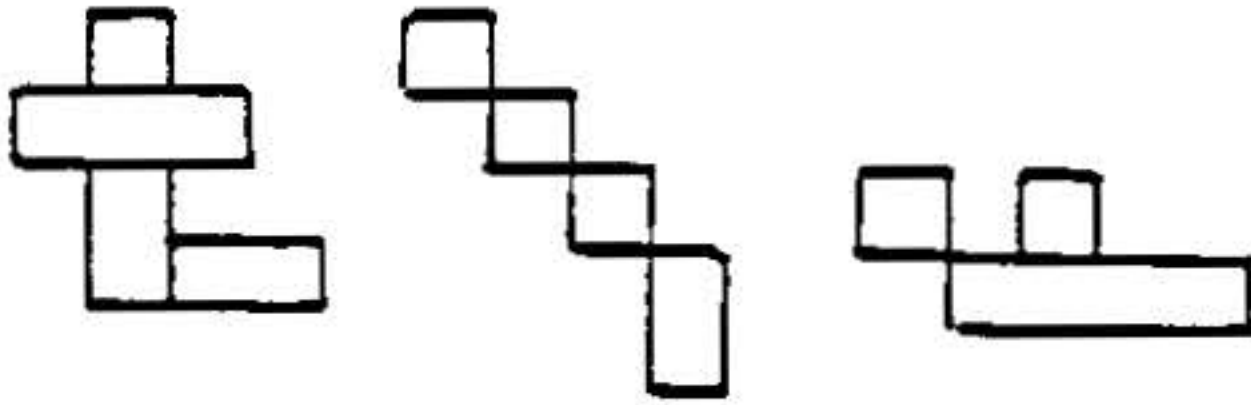
HUNDREDS OF THESE IN
VARIOUS STAGES OF GROWTH.

WISPY HAIR, "ALMOST NOSE"
MOUTH LOOKS "SEALED"

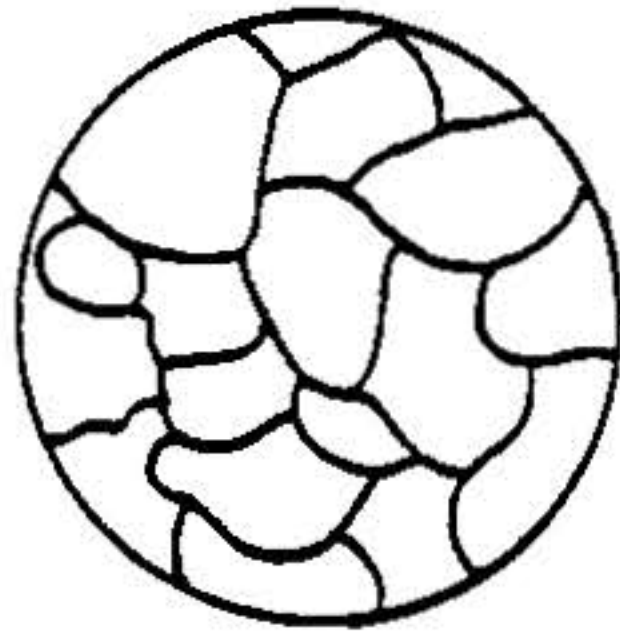
NOSES LOOKS GREY
VEINS (?) LOOK DARK GREY
CREATURE WHITE-PALE
EYES = DARK LIPS (?)
CAN'T FIND GENDER
2 TOES - 3 FINGERS

LIQUID = AMBER COLOR
NOT COMPLETELY CLEAR

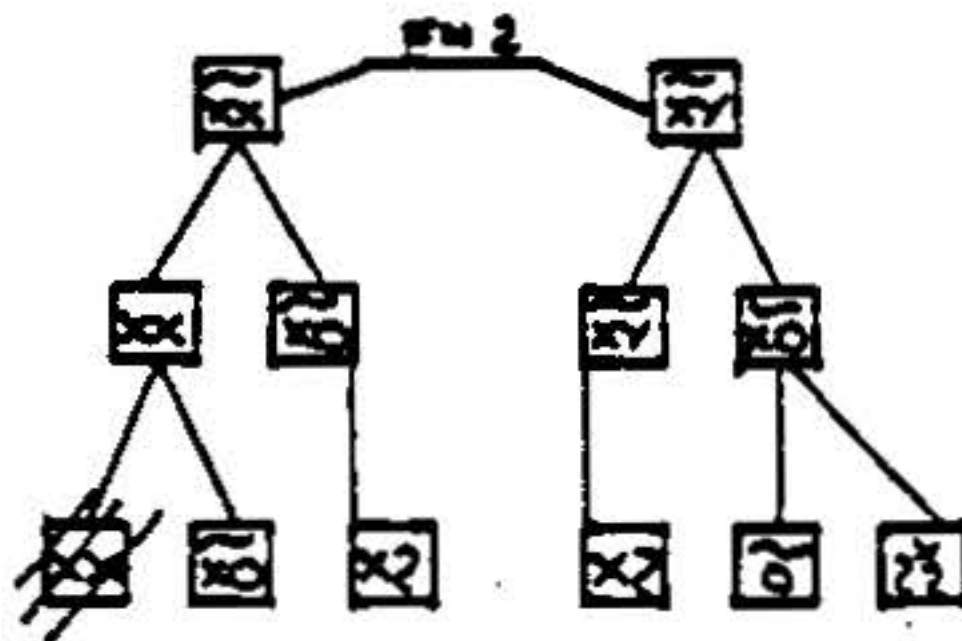
LOOKS LIKE GLASS TUBE,
BUT ABOUT 5 FT TALL

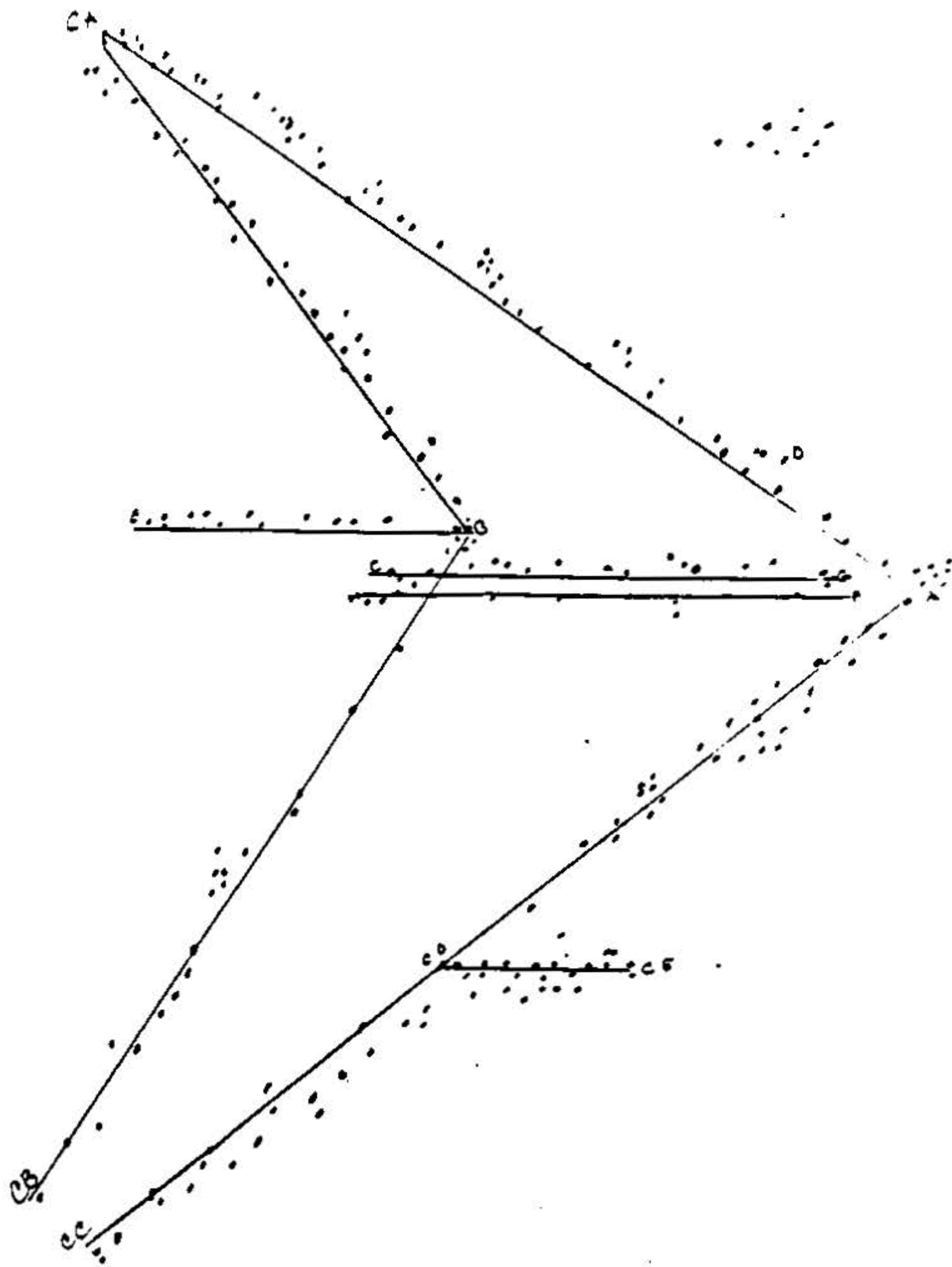


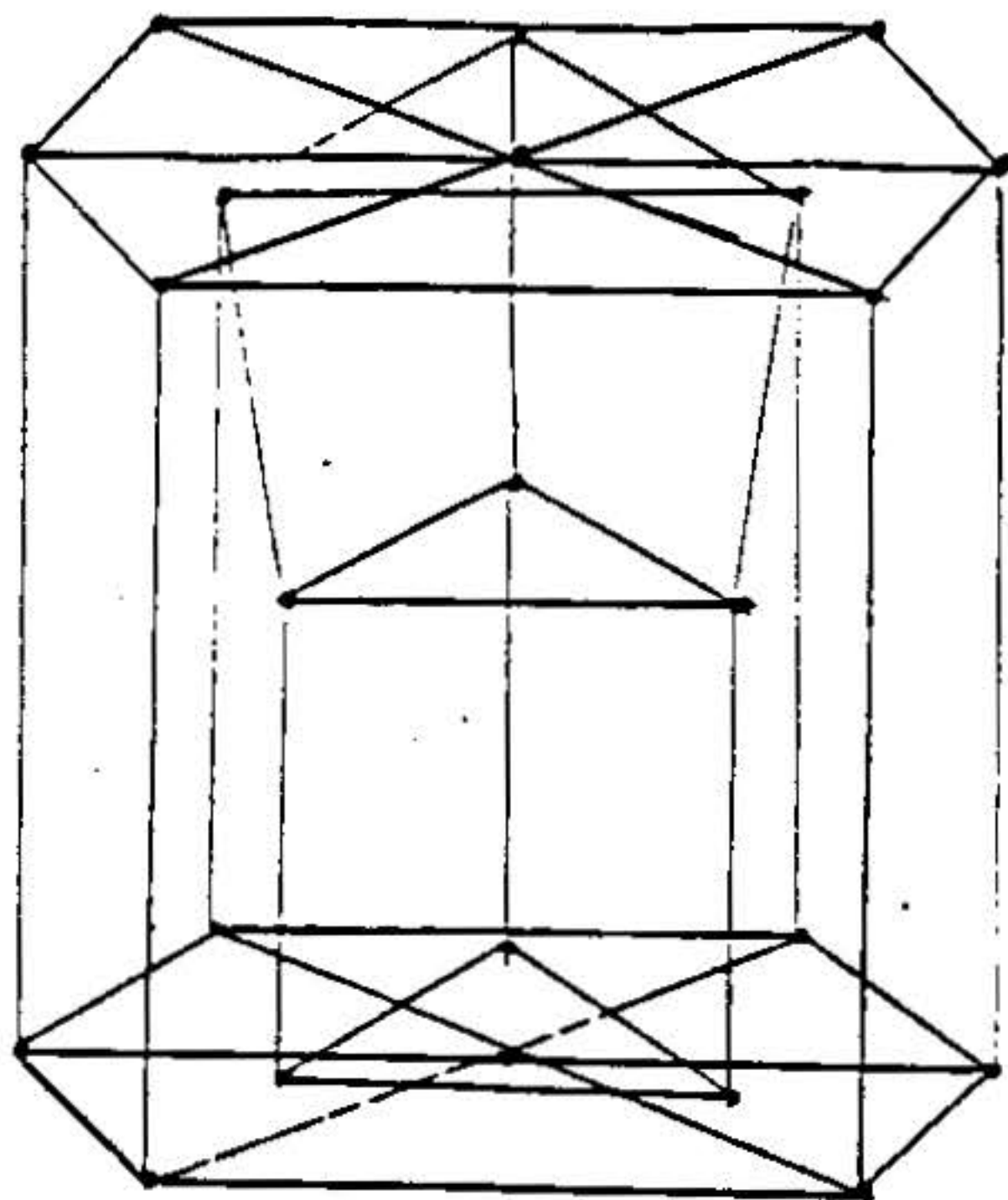
CRYSTALLINE METAL



PURE GOLD CRYSTAL

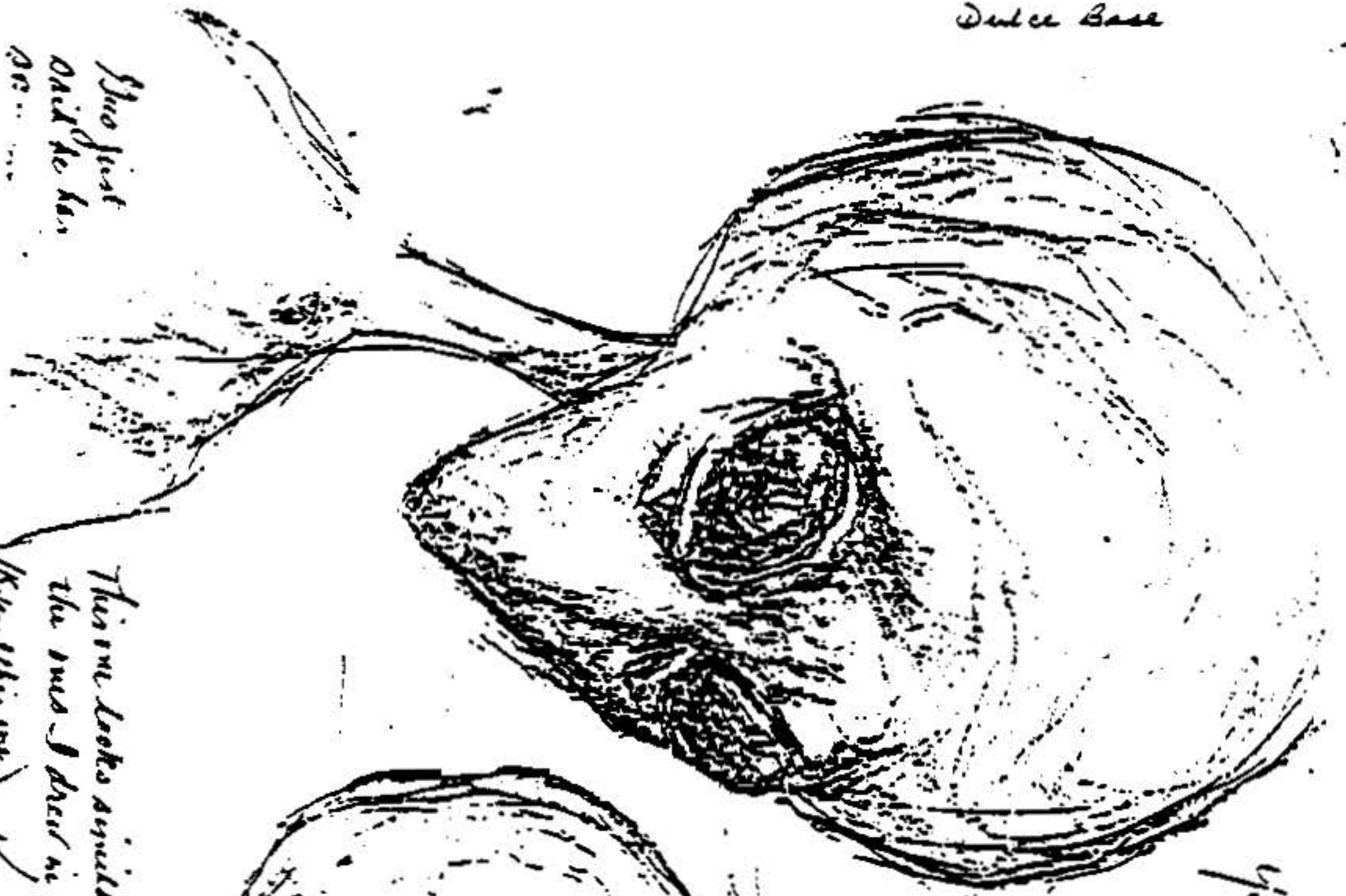






Hexagonal packed atoms
but Coe electric conductors

Dulce Base



Sho just
said he has
one...

This one looks similar to
the ones I drew in college.
(Sketch this one) - Peter Timmons

That's my
I don't remember the body well.



This is either a
conical or a lot
like that too.
This is what I saw.
9/14/83



Clear plastic

you
in the mind.
Edo: great eye and great body.
Clear material

* CONFIDENTIAL *

THE CASE OF PAUL BENNEWITZ

Paul Bennowitz, who prefers to be called Dr. Bennowitz, is President of Thunder Scientific Company in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

He lives next to the Manzano Weapons Storage Area, near Sandia Base in Albuquerque. Paul noticed strange activity over the area and decided to put his resources together and photograph what he saw. After thousands of feet of film, he was convinced that something was happening there, and decided that he should try to communicate with whatever was flying over the area. Through a computer, using a code, he succeeded in making contact with whomever was flying the disks over the area. Gradually, he learned that whoever the aliens were, they were basically not friendly, and after a while he was able to develop a psychological profile of the aliens based on his contact with them.

The following list of items was extracted from a report called Project Beta, which Bennowitz apparently gave to the United States Government in 1983. Also in the report were his recommendations for dealing with the aliens, which the Government (already aware of the aliens) decided to ignore. As publicity grew regarding what Paul has discovered, he withdrew his public contact and would no longer have contact with anyone. We were fortunate to have contact with him, and we understand that as of May 88 he is talking with people again.

Be advised. Paul has undergone a lot of stress, both from his experiences and from the government. If you do decide to contact him, take it easy, ok?

The attached papers are known as the "Kirtland Documents". Most are available through the Freedom of Information Act. One notable exception is the telex from Bolling AFB DC//IVCE (Air Force Intelligence/Counterintelligence) to Kirtland AFB BID (Base Investigative Attachment). This document was obtained by Ufologist William Moore from undisclosed sources. There is a rumor that Moore made several changes on the document. One of these changes is reported to be the change of NSA to read NASA near the end of the telex. Below are several abbreviation definitions:

IVCE	Air Force Intelligence/Counterintelligence
BID	Base Investigative Attachment
HQ CR 44	Threats against nuclear weapons storage areas
IVT	Air Force Intelligence Technical
7602 AINTELG	Special Activities (HUMINT)
SPA	Special Projects Access
AFCSI	Air Force Office Special (or secret) Investigations

Dr. Paul F. Bennowitz, President of Thunder Scientific Laboratories in Albuquerque, who is mentioned in several of the documents claims to have about 5,000 feet of 8mm and video pictures of UFO's operating in the Manzano nuclear weapons storage area taken from his porch which had an unobstructed view of the depository. He also claims that while some of the film was being developed by Kodak, that someone removed various sections of the film that contained close up shots of UFO's. One particular movie film took 2 months to process and was received with several feet missing and was on a different negative than that originally filmed, according to Bennowitz.

COMPLAINT FORM

170 1/2 (36)

ITLAND AFB, NM, 13 Aug 80. Possible
Hostile Intelligence Intercept Incident,
Frequency Jamming.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

DATE	14 Aug 80	TIME	(073)
PLACE	AFOSI District 17 MID, Kirtland AFB, NM		
HOW RECEIVED			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> TELEPHONICALLY	<input type="checkbox"/> BY MAIL	
SOURCE AND EVALUATION			
[REDACTED]		PHONE	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
COPIES			

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 13 Aug 80, 1960 COMMSq Maintenance Officer reported Radar Approach Control inoperative and scanner radar inoperative due to high frequency jamming from an unknown source. Total blackout of entire radar approach system to include Albuquerque ART was in effect between 1630-2215hrs. Radar Approach Control back up systems were inoperative.

On 13 Aug 80, Defense Nuclear Agency Radio Frequency Monitors determined, by analysis, the interference was being sent from an area (V-30 degrees or due) on DAF Map coordinates E-28.6. The area was located NW of Coyote Canyon Test . It was first thought that Sandia Laboratory, which utilizes the test range responsible. However, after a careful check, it was later determined that no tests were being conducted in the canyon area. Department of Energy, Air Force and Laboratory and DNA were contacted but assured that their agencies were not visible.

On 13 Aug 80, Base Security Police conducted a physical check of the area but due to the mountainous terrain, a thorough check could not be completed at that time. A later foot search failed to disclose anything that could have caused the interference.

On 13 Aug 80, at 2210hrs., all radar equipment returned to normal operation without further incident.

CONCLUSION: The presence of hostile intelligence jamming cannot be ruled out. Despite no evidence would suggest this, the method has been used in the past. Communication maintenance specialists cannot explain how such interference could jam the radar equipment to become totally inoperative. Neither could they suggest type or range of the interference signal. DNA frequency monitors reported the interference beam was wide spread and a type unknown to their electrical equipment. A physical check of the area was being conducted by Technical Services, AFOSI.

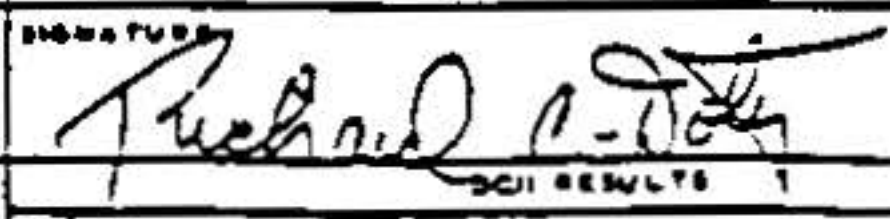
High command interest item. Briefings requested IAW AFOSIR 124.4 be completed by AFOSI/IVCE. [REDACTED]

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES ADVISED YES NO

(3)

SECRET

(C)

COMPLAINT FORM		NO 11005	
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA			
TITLE KIRTLAND AFB, NM, 8 Aug - 3 Sep 80, Alleged Sightings of Unidentified Aerial Lights in Restricted Test Range.	DATE 2 - 9 Sept 80	TIME 1200	
	PLACE AFOSI Det 1700, Kirtland AFB, NM		
	HOW RECEIVED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> TELEPHONICALLY <input type="checkbox"/> BY MAIL		
	SOURCE AND EVALUATION MAJOR ERNEST E. EDWARDS		
	RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS ADDRESS Commander, 1608 SPS, Marzano Kirtland AFB, NM		PHONE 4-7516
CC <u>UN</u> APPLIES			
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION			
REMARKS <p>1. On 2 Sept 80, SOURCE related on 8 Aug 80, three Security Policemen assigned to 1608 SPS, KAFB, NM, on duty inside the Marzano Weapons Storage Area sighted an unidentified light in the air that traveled from North to South over the Coyote Canyon area of the Department of Defense Restricted Test Range on KAFB, NM. The Security Policemen identified as: SSGT STEPHEN FERENZ, Area Supervisor, AIC MARTIN W. RIST and AMN ANTHONY D. FRAZIER, were later interviewed separately by SOURCE and all three related the same statement: At approximately 2350hrs., while on duty in Charlie Sector, East Side of Marzano, the three observed a very bright light in the sky approximately 3 miles North-North East of their position. The light traveled with great speed and stopped suddenly in the sky over Coyote Canyon. The three first thought the object was a helicopter, however, after observing the strange aerial maneuvers (stop and go), they felt a helicopter couldn't have performed such skills. The light landed in the Coyote Canyon area. Sometime later, three witnessed the light take off and leave proceeding straight up at a high speed and disappear.</p> <p>2. Central Security Control (CSC) inside Marzano, contacted Sandia Security, who conducts frequent building checks on two alarmed structures in the area. They advised that a patrol was already in the area and would investigate.</p> <p>3. On 11 Aug 80, RUSS CURTIS, Sandia Security, advised that on 9 Aug 80, a Sandia Security Guard, (who wishes his name not be divulged for fear of harassment), related the following: At approximately 0020hrs., he was driving East on the Coyote Canyon access road on a routine building check of an alarmed structure. As he approached the structure he observed a bright light near the ground behind the structure. He also observed an object he first thought was a helicopter. But after driving closer, he observed a round disk shaped object. He attempted to radio for a back up patrol but his radio would not work. As he approached the object on foot armed with a shotgun, the object took off in a vertical direction at a high rate of speed. The guard was a former helicopter mechanic in the U.S. Army and stated the object he observed was not a helicopter.</p> <p>4. SOURCE advised on 22 Aug 80, three other security policemen observed the same</p>			
DATE FORWARDED BY AFOSI N7 11005 10 Aug 80		AFOSI FORM ATTACHED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
DATE 5 Sept 80	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT RICHARD C. DOTY, SA	SIGNATURE 	
DISTRICT FILE NO. 80178 93-0/22		DCI RESULTS <input type="checkbox"/> NEGATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> POSITIVE (See attached)	
AFOSI FORM 1 PREVIOUS EDITIONS WILL BE USED.			

Atch 1

CONTINUED FROM COMPLAL P. 1, DTD 9 Sept 80

aerial phenomena described by the first three. Again the object landed in Coyote Canyon. They did not see the object take off.

5. Coyote Canyon is part of a large restricted test range used by the Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Sandia Laboratories, Defense Nuclear Agency and the Department of Energy. The range was formerly patrolled by Sandia Security, however, they only conduct building checks there now.

6. On 10 Aug 80, a New Mexico State Patrolman sighted an aerial object land in the Manzano's between Belen and Albuquerque, NM. The Patrolman reported the sighting to the Kirtland AFB Command Post, who later referred the patrolman to the AFOSI Dist 17. AFOSI Dist 17 advised the patrolman to make a report through his own agency. On 11 Aug 80, the Kirtland Public Information office advised the patrolman the USAF no longer investigates such sightings unless they occur on an USAF base.

7. WRITER contacted all the agencies who utilized the test range and it was learned no aerial tests are conducted in the Coyote Canyon area. Only ground tests are conducted.

8. On 8 Sept 80, WRITER learned from Sandia Security that another Security Guard observed a object land near an alarmed structure sometime during the first week of August, but did not report it until just recently for fear of harassment.

9. The two alarmed structures located within the area contains HQ CR 44 material.

The Cash-Landrum Incident

This incident was well-publicized at the time. The newspaper article below goes into some of the overt details. Several "inside" sources have revealed, however, that this was one of the craft that the EBEs gave to the U.S. Government, and that it was having critical problems that prompted its descent. The people involved were bathed in neutron radiation from the craft. It is interesting to note that in the next to the last paragraph of the article, the lawsuit changes to one claiming that the craft actually belonged to the government. Note the reference to 23 helicopters. Think about it....

Sas Francisco Chronicle

Monday, September 16, 1985

U.S. Contesting Lawsuit Over UFO Radiation

Houston

Three people suing the federal government for \$25 million say they do not know to this day what it was that hovered far over their heads and zapped them with radiation almost five years ago.

They claim it was an unidentified flying object that was escorted away by military helicopters. They say they suspect it was a secret U.S. military experiment. In any event, they say, the government should have warned residents that a UFO was in their area.

The military says it had nothing to do with the alleged occurrence Dec. 29, 1980, on a rural road northwest of Houston. Even if there were UFOs, a U.S. attorney says, the government has no duty to warn people about them because the government does not know whether they are dangerous.

With such straightforward arguments, the government is urging U.S. District Judge Ross Sterling to throw out a lawsuit filed here last year by former Dayton, Texas, cafe owner Betty Cash, 56, former waitress Vickie Landrum, 61, and Landrum's grandson, Colby Landrum, 11.

The suit claims that about 9 p.m. on Dec. 29, 1980, while headed for their homes in Dayton along a two-lane road about 30 miles northwest of Houston, the three encountered a brightly glowing craft the size of a city water tower. It hovered at treetop level, had red and orange flames flowing from its bottom, and bathed them in intense heat for several minutes before it was escorted away by at least 23 helicopters, they claim.

Their lawsuit, filed under the Federal Tort Claims Act, claims that the government failed to warn them of the UFO and "negligently, carelessly and recklessly" allowed it to fly over a publicly used road and come in contact with the plaintiffs.

As a result, all suffered stomach pains, vomiting, diarrhea, radiation burns, deteriorating vision, and the women's hair fell out and grew back with a different texture, the suit claims. It also says they became highly sensitive to sunlight, suffered blisters and headaches, and that Cash developed breast cancer.

Despite the plaintiffs' report that there were no markings on the "large unconventional aerial object" or on the helicopters, the lawsuit has recently moved from simply suggesting that the government merely knew about the UFO to saying that the government owned the UFO.

The government has offered affidavits from high-ranking officials that it had nothing to do with the UFO.

Dallas Times Herald

The report that follows is called " Project Beta ". Only 16 of 17 pages were available. Despite many errors in grammar and punctuation, it stands as an excellent report about the aliens that Bennewitz observed at Manzano Weapons Storage Area near Sandia Base in Albuquerque, New Mexico. It is the same report that Bennewitz presented to the U.S. Government. Bennewitz was unaware that the people to whom he submitted the report already knew of the alien activity. He also was not aware of interactions with other alien groups that were taking place.

SUMMARY & REPORT OF STATUS
[WITH SUGGESTED GUIDELINES]

PROJECT BETA

Investigator - Physicist - Paul F Bennewitz

The following are key mile posts established or discovered during the continuing scientific study concerning Alien intervention and the result. (Study limited solely to New Mexico)

- 1) Two years continuous recorded electronic surveillance and tracking with D.F.² 24 hr/day data of alien ships within a sixty (60) mile radius of Albuquerque plus 6000 feet motion picture of same - daylight and night.
- 2) Detection and disassembly of alien communication and video channels - both local, earth, and near space.
- 3) Constant reception of video from alien ship and underground base viewscreen; Typical alien, humanoid and at times apparent Homo Sapien.
- 4) A case history of an Encounter Victim in New Mexico which lead to the communications link and discovery that apparently all encounter victims have deliberate alien implants along with obvious accompanying scars. The victim's implants were verified by x-ray and Cat Scan. Five other scar cases were verified.
- 5) Established constant direct communications with the Alien using a computer and a form of Hex Decimal Code with Graphics and print-out. This communication was instigated apparently after the US base was vacated.
- 6) Through the alien communication loop, the true underground base location was divulged by the alien and precisely pin-pointed.
- 7) Subsequent aerial and ground photographs revealed landing pylons, ships on the ground - entrances, beam weapons and apparent launch ports - along with aliens on the ground in electrostaticly supported vehicles; charging beam weapons also apparently electrostatic.

- 8) Cross correlation and matching by triangulation, etc., to official NASA CIR (color infrared) high resolution films confirmed base locations and resulted in revealing US Military involvement yielding precise coordinates and the US base layout.
- 9) Prior alien communication had indicated military involvement and the fact the USAF had a ship but due to studied alien psychology this was ignored at the time.
- 10) Subsequently, the alien communicated following verification with the CIR, that there was indeed a ship; actually more than one - that two were wrecked and left behind and another built - this ship is atomic powered and flying. The alien indicated it's basing location.
- 11) It was learned as stated that two women and a boy near Austin, Texas were exposed to severe radiation at close range and the ship was last seen going West with helicopters. In addition, the US Government was quietly picking up the expenses.
- 12) Subsequent inspection of motion picture photographs taken during the study revealed the US ship or one like it flying with the aliens. These match the CIR where two can be seen on the ground and in the later photographs taken on the ground after the base was abandoned.

BETTY CASH +
VICKI LANDAU
LOCATION NORTH
OF HOUSTON

So in very brief form the prologue to learning within reasonable accuracy what transpired prior to the end of 1979 or shortly thereafter.

The computer communications and constant interaction with the alien in this manner without direct encounter has given a reasonably clear picture of the alien psychology, their logic and logic methods and their prime intent.

It is important to note at the outset, the alien is devious, employs deception, has no intent of any apparent peace making process and obviously does not adhere to any prior arranged agreement.

In truth they tend to lie, however their memory for lying is not long and direct comparative computer printout analysis reveals this fact. Therefore much "drops through the crack" so to speak; and from this comes the apparent truth.

It is not the intent of this report to criticize or point fingers. Obviously whoever made the initial agreement was operating upon our basis of logic and not that of the alien and in so doing apparently walked innocently, in time, into a trap.

The alien indicated that the "Greys", apparently the group initially involved in the agreement were still upset about the initial capture and subsequent death of the first eight of their co-fellows.

Another group, calling themselves in the Computer language, the "Orange" - their base is on the west slope of Mt. Archeleta - directly west of the south end of the US base and near NW of the apparent main landing area they call, in the Computer language, "The Diamond". This, because from a distance, it looks diamond shaped in the photographs. when looking somewhat south west past the observation tower toward the ridged peak SE of Mt. Archeleta. This ridged peak has no name, I call it South Peak.

The base extends north of this peak to the edge of the cliff down which goes a road past a large alloy dome thirty-eight (38) foot across the bottom and with a twenty (20) foot hole in the top.

Based upon some of the aerial photographs during which the alien was caught in the open and launching - some launches appear to be coming from the direction of the dome. I would guess it is an underground launch egress facility. In the NASA CIR there is what appears to be a black limousine alongside the dome on a ramp. Surprisingly it is precisely the size of my 79 Lincoln Town Car. Wheeled vehicles and what appear to be Snow Cats or Catapillars can be seen throughout the CIR - car and truck tracks, trucks and jeeps. I don't believe aliens have wheels - humans do.

Numerous road blocks extend northward through the US base along a well maintained road thirty some-odd feet wide - apparently gravel - near all weather - numerous turn arounds and wheel tracks into launch preparation areas with the ships; pads marked with twenty-six (26) foot Xs and servicing facilities, tanks, etc. - two domed polygon high voltage buildings on north on the east side of the road, also an apparent foundation for another or a helo pad - test stands, human housing, water tank (thirty-two foot across) - and at one of the main road blocks, two large vehicles parked across the road. Also at that point another apparent black limousine with tracks leading to it to the west of the road. All tracks and vehicles have been dimensioned and match military vehicles. If I were to make a guess, I would estimate the likelihood that the apparent black limousines are CIA.

This is but a limited inventory of what was there on Sept 8, 1978 - included only as evidential matter for your perusal and confirmation. The road, which incidently the natives, the tribal chief, reservation police and highway patrolman know nothing about, comes in off of a trail from the north. Starting at the trail, line of sight to the large plateau area and the alloy dome, the road, in the middle of nowhere on the Jicarilla Reservation, is precisely 12,888 ft. long airline distance. The total alien basing area, which apparently contains several cultures (now all under the designation "Unity" in the Computer language) is approximately three (3) Km wide by eight (8) Km long. A conservative guess based upon the number of ships presently over this area and the number on the ground in the CIR and photographs, the total alien population at this point is at least two thousand (2000) and most likely more. The alien indicates more are coming or on the way.

1 3-11-25 X
4 3-17-25

I won't attempt to speculate in this report as to how the initial US contact was made - what transpired, nor how many were able to escape. The alien has communicated his account, and if totally true, it certainly is not palatable.

Much detail has been omitted for future discussion if desired - however the import is this. Constant computer communication - full on line in February of this year - manual prior to that - has allowed a constant accounting of what is and has been going on - conditions of morale and a total insight into "what makes the alien run". This is very valuable data.

- 1) Most importantly, the alien will allow no one to go without an implant and after knowledge of it is wiped out. They simply will not allow it. All indications are that communication or language cannot result without the implant. (with the exception of the Binary and the Computer) This would indicate a possible immediate threat or danger for anyone - military, Air Force, or otherwise that has been at the base. They will not remember the implant in any case (the contactee here included)

The reason for the implant is multiple for both language or communication by thought (there is no apparent language barrier with thought) and also complete absolute control by the alien through program - by their beam or direct contact.

I have tested this and found that during this programming the person is totally alien; once one learns to recognize the signs and the person then has no memory of the act/conversation afterward. If this has happened to the military, I need not elaborate as to the possible consequences. The victim's "switch" can be pulled at any time and at the same time they are "walking cameras and microphones" if the alien chooses to listen in with the use of their beams. No classified area of any endeavor in the US is inviolate under these conditions. However - realize - the scars, barely visible - can be seen - all are exactly located and all are accessible by x-ray.

- 2) Also note that all of the aliens - human, humanoid alike - all must have implants - without them, no direct communication is apparently possible. So one can most generally arbitrarily say that if a person states he/she communicated by thought with an alien - he/she most likely has been implanted. They may also claim to be overly psychic and be able to prove this - again through the link transplant, he/she is given the information by the alien and does not realize.
- 3) Most importantly, the alien, either through evolution or because the humanoid is made - will exhibit tendencies for bad logic (bad by earth logic comparison) so they are not infallible - in point of fact they appear to have many more frailties and weaknesses than the normal Homo Sapien. To the alien, the mind is key and therein lies a great weakness which will be discussed later.
- 4) They are not to be trusted. It is suspected if one was considered a "friend" and if one were to call upon that "friend" in time of dire physical threat, the "friend" would quickly side with the other side.
The computer indicates in comparison, that no known earth protagonist - Russian or otherwise exhibit these tendencies to any major degree indicating the danger involved in making any kind of agreement with these aliens - at least of this species.
- 5) The alien does kill with the beam generally. Results on a human will exhibit a three to four cm purple circle. If done from the rear, on one or both shoulders. The results on cattle are the same, essentially exhibiting purple beneath the hide, with burned circles on the outside.

6) Cattle mutilations are the other side of the coin and will not be delved into here though they are a part of the overall. It appears the humanoids are fed by a formula made from human or cattle material or both and they are made from the same material by gene splicing and the use of female encounter victim's ovum. The resultant embryos are referred to by the alien as an organ. Time of gestation to full use as a utility, ready to work appears to be about one year. A year in alien time - I do not know.

Solution: I doubt there is an immediate total "cure" per se - however, they must be stopped and we have to get off dead center before we find time has run out. They are picking up and "cutting" (as the alien calls it) many people every night. Each implanted individual is apparently ready for the pull of their "switch". Whether all implants are totally effective I cannot predict, but conservatively I would estimate at least 300,000 or more in the US and at least 2,000,000 if not more worldwide.

Weaponry and Inherent Weaknesses

Weaponry is one of the keys and in the alien's present state we can prepare an effective offense.

One tends at the outset (I did) to look at their machines and say - there is no defense or offense. One is overwhelmed by their speed, apparent capability of invisibility and "cloaking", and other covert capabilities not discussed at this time. In particular - the beam weapons are themselves a direct threat and obviously one that must be seriously considered but not overly so.

Let us first look at just what this weapon is. It is an electro-static weapon with plasma generating voltages - and an internal storage device - it is pulse powered. The beam, totally effective in atmosphere can be loaded with hydrogen or oxygen. Range? Average, ground weapons - maximum two (2) Km if it is dry, capable of sustaining just so many full power discharges - slow leakage occurs continuously.

therefore, they must be recharged periodically. If it is raining the weapon becomes ineffective and is swamped thus discharged. The range is near totally lost at that point.

On the disks and saucers, the weapon is generally on the left side or top center and has a maximum range of two hundred (200) ^{* 1000 METERS =} meters at which point it will plow a trench in desert soil. When fired - it fires both to the front and to the back equally. Reason? Because of their mode and methods of flight. If equilibrium is not maintained, the saucer will spin out.

Hand weapons? Estimate based upon visible damage observed, not too much velocity nor staying power but at short range - deadly (less than a .45 cal automatic). At one meter range, estimate of beam temperature 1600°F or higher; it can vaporize metal.

Apparently the disks and weapons operate from a storage source. In time, without periodic recharge, this storage is depleted. The design they traded to us was at least thirty years old - employing an atomic source. Possibly they may still have some - it would appear so - their staying power is obviously much longer.

Aircraft Helicopter Vulnerability

Any of our aircraft, helicopters, missiles or any air flight vehicle can be taken down instantly with no use of weaponry. The alien simply need do no more than make one invisible pass and their bow wave or screen or both will take the air lift vehicle down. The pilot obviously will not even know what hit him.

For human on the ground, the alien can use weaponry or bow wave. The partial pressure envelop can hit with the power of a tornado - shock rise time and G force is instantaneous.

However, they dare not hit the craft physically because they are fragile and in fact, under slow flying conditions within our atmosphere, hold a very tenuous position. Without power, balance or equilibrium, they loose it.

In brief - these are apparent capabilities observed and gleaned through the computer communication and observation. You may know of these, however, they are directly related to the last and final portion of this report. What can be done?

- 1) Because of the alien's apparent logic system (they appear to be logic controlled) a key decision cannot be made without higher clearance. All are under the control of what they call "The Keeper"; yet it would appear this is not the final say. Therefore, dependent upon urgency, delays of as long as twelve to fifteen hours can occur for a decision. How short/long this time frame under battle conditions may be, I do not know.

Because of this apparent control, individual instantaneous decision making by the alien is limited. If the "plan" goes even slightly out of balance or context, they become confused. Faced with this, possibly, the humanoids would be the first to break and run.

The same applies to their Mission Master Plan, if one can call it that. If pushed out of context, it will come apart - they will be exposed to the world so they will possibly run before they fight in the open. They definitely do not want that to happen.

Psychologically, at present, their morale is down - near disintegration. There is pronounced discension in the ranks; even with the humanoids. Communication can encourage this (no necessity to expound upon this other than to say because of their own internal vulnerability mind-wise to each other, therein lies a prime weakness). Inter-echelon or individual "trust" appears to be totally lacking so suspicion of each other is rampant. They are highly segregated as to levels - a "low" dare not conflict with a "medium" or "high" or it literally means death. Death being, to the humanoid, deprogramming or, in the end perhaps total physical death.

They appear to be totally death oriented and because of this, absolutely death-fear oriented. This is a psychological advantage. The computer also gives indications of a real possibility of adverse or "ground programming".

- 2) Consider their ships - most if not near all run on charge. That source depletes and so dependent upon size - depletion can occur for some within a week or less. Ships can replenish each other but only up to charge balance. This is done with antennae-like extensions and the charge is distributed observing conservation of energy laws. They can replenish from power lines - but again only to a point - so time of flight is limited. Deprived of their base recharge capability, it is indicated that all ships will come down within six months to a year unless they can get transported out - that is back to the prime launch ship.

The disks and saucers in general cannot fly in space because of their mode of flight. Therefore, deprived of home base, it is not likely they can survive. Their capability in power survival outlasts their capability in food or formula survival. If they do not get formula/food within a certain period of time they will weaken and die.

In the case of Mt Archeleta and South Peak, they are dependent upon the Navajo River for water supply and water to them is totally life. Without water they have no power; without power, no oxygen or hydrogen to service the ships and weapons. No water to sustain the organs and feeding formula.

Simple? Not really. However, there is a water intake and there is a dam upstream that can be totally cut off and the water re-routed to Chama, New Mexico. Should this occur, at least three of the internal bases will go down. They could possibly go atomic periodically but obviously problems without cooling.

Once the bases are pressed on a large scale, all disks and saucers will go airborne immediately. Troops on the ground can gain terrain cover to quite a degree - it is rough terrain.

- 3) Our need is for a weapon, workable and preferably not like the alien's. I believe unless the alien is caught unawares (with their screen up their weapons are equal so they are like children pillow boxing) there can be no result; the weapon must penetrate their screen and it must also penetrate the ground. I believe I have that weapon. Two small prototypes have been funded and constructed by my Company. Tests conducted to date indicate they do work and work rather well considering their small size. Because of this weapon's present status and proprietary nature (a basic patent is in process), the theory will not be explained here. However, the weapon appears to do two things at very low power. 1) The disks within it's range begin to discharge when exposed to the weapon beam. To counteract, they must apply more power and so doing consume more power. Again conservation of energy laws strictly apply.

This effect can be observed on the detection instruments as they back away in response to slow discharge. Discharge, at low power is slow but at high power in the final sophisticated weapon, the rate can be increased by many orders of magnitude. 2) Most importantly, this weapon can penetrate the screen - hull alloy, everything. They cannot shield it in any way. Lastly, because of the implants, the weapon's beam gets to them mentally; they loose judgement and indicate almost immediate confusion, particularly the humanoids.

It is believed at this early stage - based upon present testing that the weapon when full on, and full size will kill or bring down disks at substantial range. The alien weapons operate substantially the same as their disks using a charge source and charge distribution. So, in the same sense it is indicated that this weapon design will pull their charge weapons down very rapidly.

The range of my weapon exceeds that of their present weapons and in its most sophisticated form can be readily computer controlled to allow extremely rapid tracking and lock-on regardless of speed along with electronic wobulation of the beam. It is a beam weapon and even at this early stage of miniature prototype testing and development, it indicates eventual superiority to their weapons.

- 4) Initial logistics would indicate a plan sequentially implemented as follows: This plan does not include all requirements and preparatory safety measures to be employed by the ground force; however, if Air Force Intelligence desires to pursue the approaches suggested in this report, each significant requirement will be discussed in depth.

An attack must be directed near entirety on the ground for obvious reason. One would, if familiar with the alien capability, indicate that vehicle ignition problems will be encountered. This is precisely true; however, the reason for this is not mysterious but is based upon good solid laws of physics and are known. Experience gained through my study, it is now known how to prevent this from happening and will be discussed in detail at some later date. All electrical and electronic equipment must be "hardened" using these specific techniques prior to implementation. Because of the known capability of the alien (by use of scanning beams to know in advance details of planning) only the initial outline is presented in this report.

Again through the communicative interaction with the alien, testing has simultaneously been done upon this facet, i.e. eavesdropping and ways to abort this capability have been tested and proven.

The program would be instigated in phases. The first phase - planning and logistics - would include continued implementation and testing of the final weapon prototype

thru the pre-production stage. Production of at least fifty minimum quantity should be planned. Additional backup spares should also be included.

On a full time shift basis, it is estimated that at least one year or less would be required to arrive at the pre-production stage. A team would be organized by Thunder Scientific to accomplish this. The key work is now and would be done by an associated company, Bennewitz Labs.,Ltd.

Specific attack phases would be incorporated.

- 1) The first procedure would be to close the gates of the dam above the Navajo River. This dam would be held closed for the duration. Internal to the one cave, there is a small dam for water storage. It's capacity is small. There is also a discharge outlet downstream that could be closed causing waste water to back-up into the caves. The water is vacuum pumped apparently by some electrostatic means from the river. At close range, the weapon will take out this capability.
- 2) Once deprived totally of water for a minimum period of four weeks, conditions in the alien bases under discussion will have badly deteriorated. Psychological shock is extremely effective with the alien; total advantage can be taken by instantaneous action or planned observable deviation from the norm. At least three bases will go down.
- 3) If they follow their normal strategic patterns when pressed previously, they will launch most if not all ships.
- 4) Prior to the implementation of water deprivation, the weapons should be deployed at strategic hardened locations and activated in a certain pre-planned manner determined by final weapon coordinate locations.
- 5) This will put an immediate power drain upon those airborne and the alien weapons ringing their bases.

- 6) Because of the inherent psychological aspect of the alien, much can be done in the open with no attempt to preserve secrecy. Much of what is done can be of a diversionary nature. Under most conditions they will attempt to harass but will not openly attack.
- 7) Throughout and prior to this, the open computer communications link will be operational for continued psychological interrogation.
- 8) At some point in time - again resting upon battle status, the deployment of offensive forces will begin. This deployment should be done in a near instantaneous manner under certain special conditions that can be discussed.
- 9) The weapon system should be kept powered up throughout. In this manner, the disks will be made to stay airborne. They cannot land in the interval the system is powered.
- 10) When the weapon is used in one specific power mode, in addition to continuous discharge on the disks that are airborne and the ground based weapons, the mind confusion and disorientation will build in those personnel at the base and underground. At the end of four to five weeks or less, all weapons should be totally discharged and power out on the bases. Most personnel if not all, will be totally incapacitated. The feeding formula will be down and it's critical processing ruined. All embryos should be dead and all hydrogen and oxygen consumables depleted.
- 11) Based upon data gathered on the miniature prototype weapons, the full power weapons should have no problem holding off the disks. In many cases some will break within the first forty-eight hours without being directly hit.
- 12) At that point, standard weapon technology and logistics can come into play and used to the extent of destruction desired at the direction of those in charge.
- 13) The communications can be used throughout to determine status and near the end to attempt to instigate surrender. If no response results, then they should simply be closed in and waited out.

Summary

It is important to note that the initial implementation of the computer communications was not instigated for the purpose of talking to the alien for the "fun of it"; but was deliberately instigated to use as a tool to study, in depth, long term without physical confrontation, the strengths and weaknesses of the alien.

The weapon theory and prototypes were built to capitalize upon and test the two key and prominent weaknesses discovered. This in-house funded program has been expensive, in excess of \$200,000; done on behalf of our nation and handled in the best representative manner humanly possible.

1) The prime and weakest area discovered, probed and tested is exactly what they have used thinking it is their key strength - that being, the manipulation of and control of the mind; not only of command but also humanoid. Manipulated in reverse psychologically and by the language (computer) and due to the extreme of mental distortion and incapacity caused by the weapon, it has been found that this facet is for them a disaster and a directly vulnerable integrated weakness.

2) Though their ships are magnificent, they are also weak - solely because of their method and unique mode of flight. They do not have a stable fighting platform. Charge distribution can also be discharged. The weapon does this - even in it's present miniature prototype stage.

It is not the purpose of this report to imply that the overall problem will be solved with the capture of these bases. Obviously it will not, but it is a firmly based beginning with a high degree of rated projected success ratio. It is not intended to imply the alien will not fight; they may - though their inclination is generally the opposite - this basing area is key. Without it, their mission is in very deep

trouble. It is noted that these are not the only bases on earth there are others. With a conservative estimate using typical logistic support numbers, it is not unrealistic to say there are 50,000 aliens within the ecosphere of earth and near space. Some of us will be lost in the endeavor that is obvious - however, done now the advantage is gained along with new additional technology to prepare for the next stage. The key to overall success is - they totally respect force. And with them, the most effective method is to stubbornly continue to pick and pull at their defense with no letup. Faced with the total loss of a base that has taken years to construct, it is believed that their mission will be grossly weakened and badly slowed.

As Americans, in this particular instance, we must realize - that we in this case cannot rely upon our inherent moral principles to provide the answer. Negotiation is out. This particular group can only be dealt with - no differently than one must deal with a mad dog. That method they understand. They have invaded our country our air and they are freely violating the personal and mental integrity of our people. Therefore, in eliminating this threat most certainly we cannot be called the "aggressor", because we have literally been invaded.

In final conclusion A) They cannot under any circumstances be trusted. B) They are totally deceptive and death oriented and have no moral respect for human or human life. C) No negotiation, agreement nor peaceful compromise can be settled upon in any way. D) No agreement signed by both parties will ever be adhered to nor recognized and respected by the alien, though they might attempt to make us believe otherwise. E) Absolutely no quarter can be allowed under any circumstances. Once the offense is instigated, it cannot be abandoned. If it is, reciprocal reprisal will immediately result. They must be made to come down - destruct themselves which is a standing order if the ship is failing or leave earth immediately - no leeway of any kind can be allowed nor tolerated.

CORRECTIONS FOR ACCURACY

Sept. 11, 1984

ARE *

FEB. 9/10/85

SUMMARY OF NOTES TAKEN BY JIM MC CAMPBELL CONCERNING TWO TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS WITH DR. PAUL F. BENNEWITZ - Side A of Cassette

This is Jim McCampbell making a recording of a remarkable episode on July 13, 1984. It has to do with a UFO base, cattle mutilations, advanced weaponry, contact with aliens, etc.

The episode began about a week ago when I received a little semi-annual periodical titled Stigmata. It is number 21, the First Half of 1984. This little bulletin is prepared by Thomas Adams at P.O. Box 1094, Paris, TX 75460. He has a hotline for reporting possible or concurring mutilations at (214) 784-5922.
 (confirmed)

He has a rather lengthy article. One finds point of interest on page 9 and I suppose the only way to pursue this is to read what he has here as it is fundamental to the entire story.

Quoting "In May of 1980 a most interesting event occurred in northern New Mexico. An event similar in many respects to the Doraty Case. A mother and her young son were driving on a rural highway near Cimarron, New Mexico. They observed two or more craft and as Judy Doraty did, they observed a calf being abducted. Both observers were themselves abducted and taken on separate craft to what was apparently an underground installation, where the women witnessed the mutilation of the calf. It has been alleged that she also observed a vat containing unidentified body parts floating in a liquid, and another vat containing the body of a male human. The woman was subjected to an examination and it has been further alleged that small metallic objects were implanted into her body as well as into her son's body. More than one source has informed us that CATScans have confirmed the presence of these implants.

Paul Bennewitz, President of his own scientific company in Albuquerque and an investigator with the Aerial Phenomenon Research Organization, has been the principal investigator of the case. Interviewed in his office in

April 1983, Bennewitz reports that through regressive hypnosis of the mother and child and his own follow-up investigation, (including communications received via his computer terminal which ostensibly is from a UFO-related source), he was able to determine the location of the underground facility; a kilometer underground beneath the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation near Dulce, New Mexico. (Since 1976, one of the areas of the U.S. hardest-hit by mutilations coincidentally or whatever). Bennewitz's information is that this installation is operated jointly as part of an ongoing program of cooperation between the U.S. government and extraterrestrial UFO-nauts. The story continues that, after initial contacts years ago, the aliens agreed to give us certain technological advantages while we provided them with the location of the New Mexico base and at least three others. Plus, the aliens were to be allowed to carry out certain operations, abductions and mutilations without our intervention. The mother and son, by the way, were returned back to their car that night. Since the incident, they have suffered repeated trauma and difficulties as they attempt to recover from the episode. We pass this along because the account is, of course, most crucial if true; but we are not in a position to confirm the alleged findings. Hopefully, more information regarding this incident will be aired in the near future. We can only consider such reports while continuing to seek the evidence to refute or confirm." That's the end of this remarkable quotation from Stigmata.

As I have been studying the idea of bases for aliens for some time, this has caught my attention and I also suspected cooperation between the U.S. government and the aliens. It also gives the name and location of a man who has his own scientific operation, Dr. Paul Bennewitz. I tried to get in touch with him. Through the telephone information service I was able to do so.

I got in touch with Dr. Bennewitz by telephone and indicated that I had seen this reference to him and his work and I wanted to find out whether he was being misrepresented or whatever. I told him that I would xerox a copy of it and forward it to him for comments, which I did. This morning, July 13, 1984, he telephoned me and said that he, having looked over the article, found that it was substantially correct. I forgot to mention that in my letter to him I said that none of the details that were in this particular article gave me any strain. Then Dr. Bennewitz, who I will refer to as Paul....He took time to close the door to his office and elaborated upon the whole story and the conversation lasted somewhere near an hour. It is rather mind boggling and here is the substance of that telephone conversation.

The article is basically accurate and he does have the coordinates of the base. He is a physicist and he started four years ago to determine in his own mind whether UFOs exist or do not and he has gotten much more deeply involved than he ever intended. It has caused him a great deal of trouble from the government intelligence groups. He has pictures from the location. He went with a Highway Patrol Officer and they saw a UFO take off from a mesa at the location. He obtained photographs and what he calls launch ships were 330 ft. long and 130 ft. across. The cattle rancher named Gomez and he went back to this location which is a mesa and saw a surveillance vehicle which was about 5 ft by 10 ft, like a satellite, he said. He had been using a Polaroid camera and then got a Hausel-Bladd to produce much better pictures. He set up a monitoring station and observed that UFOs are all over the area. He was also able to pick up signals and obtain video pictures that are transmissions from the aliens screens. He has been dealing heavily with a Major Edwards (somebody) who was with Monsanto

* SECURITY COMMANDER OF → * MANZANA

★ MY WIFE & I
 Security and two of them saw four objects outside of a warhead storage area at a range of about 2500 feet and obtained movies of them. He now has about 6000 feet of movie footage, of which 5000 ft. is in Super Eight. The objects have the ability to "cloak," that's his word, spells CLOAK like cloak and dagger, like cover up and he says that they can cause themselves to go invisible by a field that causes the light waves to bend around the object and that ^{★ ONE} ~~once~~ ^{SEE} (?) - the sky behind them.

He confirmed the fact that the woman was picked up when she accidentally observed the calf being abducted. He has paid for a pathology work and a medical doctor work. The pathologist is a former head of the microbiology department of New Mexico University. They have done CATscans to show that the woman and her son did in fact have implants in their bodies. ^{★ WE CONFIRMED THE WOMAN - NOT HER SON}
 She has a vaginal disease like streptococci-bulbia and tried many antibodies to destroy the bacteria. That it has survived off the antibodies themselves. The aliens keep hassling her. ★ STILL TRUE TO DATE

Paul kept the woman and her mother at his house and the UFOs were flying overhead constantly. There is no ESP involved, but it is just plain physics.

★ THEY SEND A BEAM DOWN - NOT "BEAM DOWN"
 They beam down. They have a beam through which they can sense her thoughts. They can communicate through this beam. She picked up their transmissions. He devised a means of communication based upon hex [?] ~~alpbic~~ ^{ASK II} code; one is equal to "no" and two being "yes." Through this code he has been able to talk to the aliens. He then computerized the system that would reject extraneous inputs. He said that they can be very threatening and malevolent. One of them he talked to said that he would drop off communication if he became too familiar. He was told about the base.

He then told the O.S.I. of the Air Force and he has been requested to give several presentations to high level Air Force people in briefings on the subject, wing level Command and many others including this fellow Edwards. ^{★ DID GIVE}

And he took a helicopter to the site - no no no. It turned out that the
 * NB - TWICE TO SITE - 1ST BY DISSENT - 2ND BY A COL. CARPENTY
 wing commander, after a presentation that this fellow made, then took a
 helicopter to the ^{SITE} side and made photographs.

He says that you can see saucers on the ground. He says there is a
 kind of a cone - a large cone and the larger vehicles come and land on top
 of the cone with the top of the cone fitting into a hole in the bottom.
 There is an elevator inside of the cone and that goes down into the
 mountain or ground about one kilometer. You can see the aliens running
 around the base getting into the vehicles and stuff. They use small
 vehicles to get around that have no wheels. They are rectangular in shape
 and they levitate. They do not show up in color because they are highly
 reflective, but in B & W they are visible. He says that there are beam
 weapons that are floating in strategic locations and there is a road into
 the base. He obtained infra-red photos of the area from an altitude of
 * 14000 FT.
 1400 feet. There is a level highway going into the area that is 36 ft wide.
 It is a government road. One can see telemetry trailers and buildings
 that are five sided buildings with a dome. It is standard military pro-
 cedure. There are many guard points and "stakes" and there are launch
 domes that one can see. Next to the ^{LAUNCH} watch dome he saw a black limousine
 and another at some distance off. * APPARENTLY The careful measurements showed that
 the limousine was the same length as his Lincoln Town car. It is a C.I.A.
 vehicle. Also there was a blue van. He has been cautioned about these
 limousines as they will run you off the road if you try to get into the
 area and in fact somebody has been killed in that manner. * SEE COPY ALIEN MFG ENCLOSED
 To the north is
 a launch site. There are two wrecked ships there: they are 36 feet with
 wings, and one can see oxygen and hydrogen tanks. There are four cylindrical
 objects Socorro type -- two carrying something while flying. The whole
 operation is based upon a government agreement and a technology trade. We
 get out of it atomic ships that are operated by plutonium. The Cash-Landrum

base was one of them. The doors jammed open and neutron radiation came out.
 They are based at Kirtland AFB and Holloman AFB and some place in Texas.
 [1/2/86] Based at Kirtland AFB. Possibly Ft Hood, Texas - guess
 He said the government is paying the hospital bills for the Cash-Landrum
 * OSI INPUT → found out later unless someone covering - not true
 victims. Refueling of the plutonium is accomplished at Los Alamos. He had
 traced pictures of this base back to 1948 and it has been there starting in
 * 1962
 1948. Pictures in 1952, you can see many saucers and the base and trucks in
 winter time. The road was "passed off" to the local inhabitants as a lumber
 contract. He has photographs (I believe) of the firing of beam weapon that
 projects in two directions. (That would be necessary on a flying saucer. The
 reaction forces would impede the vehicle.) He has computed the speeds of
 * OF OURS
 flying saucers at 15,000 mph and indicates that the pilots are from N.S.A.,
 the National Security Agency. The aliens have had the atomic propulsion
 system for 48 years and the saucers themselves operate on an electric charge
 basis having to do with a crystal semiconductor and a super lattice. I
 * MAYBE A
 think he said "as you increase the voltage, the current goes down." (Now
 typically). At present there are six to eight vehicles, maybe up to ten
 over the area and sometimes up to 100. They can be seen in the clouds.
 * I ASSUME OR SPECULATE IT IS THIS
 They go into the cumulus clouds and produce nitrogen nitride. You will see
 black spots in the cloud. They eat holes in the cloud. If you can see
 black spots in a cloud, then you can tell that a vehicle is in there.

He says that they come from six different cultures and in his communi-
 cations that some come from a binary system, possibly Zeta Reticuli and from
 distances up to and larger than 32 light years away. They also have one to
 * APPEAR TO
 * BASED UPON DATA
 three ships in earth orbit at 50,000 KM altitude. He had to form the words
 to try to communicate and he produced a vocabulary of 600 words in a matrix
 * WE SEE
 form and uses a computer. The Flying Saucers are limited to operation in
 the atmosphere.

Now with regard to the cattle problem, the aliens are using the DNA
 from the cattle and are making humanoids. He got pictures of their video

screen. Some of these creatures are animal like, some are near human and some are human and short with large heads. They grow the embryos. After the embryos become active by a year of training, presumably that is required for them to become operational. When they die, they go back into a tank. Their parts are recovered.

In 1979 something happened and the base was closed. There was an argument over weapons and our people were chased out, more than 100 people involved. (Someplace later he indicates further details on this point.)

The base is 4000 ft. long and our helicopters are going in there all the time. When it became known that he was familiar with all this, the mutilations stopped. ^{★ TRUE} They are taking humanoid embryos out of this base to some- ^{Note: 1/2/86 - looks like it is Albany.} where else. I asked if it was Albuquerque or Los Alamos, but he said he didn't know. He said there are still quite a few of the helicopters in operation. ^{★ ALL UNMARKED} They fly at night. He went up there himself in a helicopter and the O.S.I. briefed the copter pilot and he thought perhaps the copter pilot himself was an undercover man. They saw helicopter pads up there - Viet Nam type, with bearing markers and the trees pushed off away from the location. It is such a wild area he said. He agreed to send me the coordinates of this base.

Regarding abductions of people, they pick out medium to low IQ personnel. They are able to scope out each one. ^{★ (I DON'T KNOW THIS PART - WORD MIXUP - DR.P.)} So we can do the same thing with electro-magnetic spectrum analyzers. They pick up these people and then put implants into them and then take tissue samples, including ovum from the women, sperm from the men and DNA.

They can program these people as slaves to do whatever they wish and they will have no memory of it. ^{★ THE HARD CORE TYPE} They staunchly refuse to be xrayed or hypnotically regressed. You can recognize them because of their eyes. He ^{★ AN EXPRESSION} says peculiar look in the eyes and a funny smile. Hynek knows about all of this and has been in contact with Coral (Lorenzen). He regards Hynek as a

* NOT REALLY - I JUST THINK HE IS STILL A GOV. COVER.
 threat. At his house, he showed Hynek films and out in the back yard a flying saucer. He asked Hynek about his view with regard to abductions as to how many people might have been abducted. Hynek, unhesitatingly said about one out of forty.

He said that many people come to his door to see him, just "out of the blue" and he sees scars on the back of their necks. That previous old scars are easy to detect and that new ones are hard to detect. He feels that this is a sickening situation.

The aliens have gone wild and use hypodermics [and notes a "parallel four times."] (McCampbell: I don't know what that means) He has been paralysed four times and has been hit 250 times by hypodermics. He says they knock you cold and they do whatever they want to do and the above points have been verified medically. * I DON'T KNOW EITHER

A man came to see him with a top secret document that was dated in the 50's, indicating if anybody found out about all of this they would kill them. He was asked "doesn't that bother you?" He said "no it didn't."

He said he had sent in some film to Kodak and there were seven rolls. They were Ectrokrome G which could not be processed locally, so they had to go to Kodak. He does all of the film work commercially so that nobody could claim that he had "monkeyed" with the film. His films came back, but one of them--one was plain Ectrochrome, but nine feet was missing and this was close-ups of UFOs that he had taken. The missing pictures of the nine feet showed up in a top secret document that he studied and the code name is Aquarius and it is a project of the National Security Agency. * WAS MISSING FOR 2 MONTHS - WHEN RECEIVED * THE 9 FT DIDNT - OTHERS KNOWN ONLY TO ME DID. * I WAS TOLD NASA They are the ones that kept his film and copied it with deletions on Ectrokrome and sent it back - * I SUSPECT

There have been indirect threats by the Air Force Intelligence against him.

The location of the base is 2½ miles northwest of Dulce and almost

overlooks the town. It is up on a mesa. We discussed the similarity between everything we have been talking about here and the movie Close Encounters of the Third Kind. He said he speculated that seemed to be a plan of disclosure, that is the movie. The coordinates of the location are not far off and the mountain where the actual base is looks much like the mountain in the movie.

The next thing was -- Discussing the trade-off -- alright. Here is what we got in the trade off. We got the atomic technology, the atomic flying ships. Several of them, the first one was wrecked on the ground and it can be seen and photographed from the air. A second one was wrecked. A third one was wrecked. Apparently this last one was repaired and was the one that was in Houston -- near Houston in the Cash-Landrum case. The second item that we get out of it, are the beam weapons, the beam technology and third ^{* I SPECULATE} is the thought beam. That is the means by which communication is accomplished. It is a electrostatic in character with a magnetic ^{* ARTIFACT} component and it is the only way of communicating with people. They have to have the implants in order to use it. In the crash that occurred at the base when there was a disturbance of some sort, the aliens killed 66 of our people and 44 ^{* ALIEN COMPUTER INPUT - TRUE? I DO NOT KNOW.} got away. Over an argument -- they turned on us.

I discussed with him whether he wished me to relay any of this information to other people. He said he had no objection. He would like to review any writing that I might do, to make sure that it is right in advance, and also to make sure that the source of the information was given: I mentioned in particular, John Schuessler, who would be extremely interested in part of this data.

I gave him a summary of my analysis of the electromagnetic environment around UFOs related to propulsion. He was going to study that, but he did not comment off-hand. He was familiar with what the aliens called MPS which means manipulations per second -- no, manipulations per sequence. In

an electrostatic field that can be manipulated into many configurations and the craft can stall. In order to prevent that, this field is adjusted once every forty milliseconds. He has studied the trails from UFOs and they seem to break down into a pulse rate of 68² per second. Based upon the color movie pictures, there seems to be a blast of light and a spectral components and composition in there, with a Bow-Wave in front of the UFO with nitrogen showing green and oxygen showing blue, but with the saucer being invisible. They can run into a car or airplane and this Bow-Wave will destroy them. Rockets can hit this Bow-Wave and be destroyed. They can't penetrate it. At White Sands he was shown pictures of an F-15 shooting rockets with a missile at a target and the saucers came in behind the missile, 30 ft. behind, and then flew thru the explosion. He didn't know what the purpose of the demonstration was, but suspected it might be just to show how invulnerable they are. But sometimes the saucers get into trouble and they are all consumed in some kind of way.

When he went up to Dulce in a helicopter, they landed and left some equipment there, but then when they came back the pilot was extremely nervous. Paul wanted to land on the base, but the pilot wouldn't do that. They came back to Dulce and landed at a small strip there, where they found two large Huey helicopters. ^{★ HIGHWAY PATROLMAN} The Indian-in charge there named Valdez went aboard one of the choppers and they found them to be full of commandos. They estimated a total of 75 commandos, fully armed with ^{★ No - M16's} M-16 rifles and ^{★ LAUNCHERS} rockets. They did not have any indication of rank. They only had shoulder ^{★ VALDEZ SAYS NO - NOT TRUE - MY MILITARY - I DID NOT GET THAT CLOSE} patches on and the helicopters had no identification other than numbers. The helicopters were part of a project called Blue Light and they were from Ft. Carson, Colorado. ^{★ OSI INPUT} When they left they were escorted by these two large Huey helicopters. As they were flying along -- in the background, they saw rise up one of the advanced space technology vehicles that looked like a manta ray with a negative dihedral and projections coming down. It

flew vertically past the two accompanying helicopters. Paul feels that it is imperative that this information be released because he feels that it is unconstitutional for the government to be involved in such an arrangement that invades the privacy of the individuals by the implantations. He said that "once they have been tampered with by the aliens, they are never the same." (I suppose one can easily believe that.) (Jim McCampbell comments) So it appears that the -- for the privilege of ^{if} correcting the biological materials in the mutilation of and the abductions and the operations on board the craft, the government has allowed this to go on and even to assist for the privilege of getting the nuclear flight technology, the beam weaponry and the thought beam technology, plus also the embryos which are flown out of the base. (A rather fantastic story.) (Jim McCampbell comment) Paul strikes me as being an extremely conservative, extremely knowledgeable and reliable scientist, who was intimately familiar with sophisticated laboratory equipment. He is thoroughly scientific and reliable. (Jim McCampbell evaluation) The base was started in 1948 and in the text above, I indicated a reference to 1942 that should be 1952. showing major construction of the base from the photographs that were studied.

This the end of the message. - Jim McCampbell

(Side 5 of tape to follow of conversation on July 17, 1984)

Side B of Cassette - Page 1

This is a continuation of the episode or the saga of Dr. Paul Bennewitz. He telephoned shortly after noon today, on July 17, 1984 and excused himself then to close the office door and I suggested I would use that time to pick up some note paper, which I did. He indicated that in a separate incident; it must have been a court order or something like that to Kodak Corp. to intercept some of his films; to either take it or copy it. He has a secret report where apparently his pictures that were missing are included. There are some reference numbers involved there and also including his case number. He is going to be sending me that information. He asked if MUFON would search it out and I said I couldn't say, although I might have sufficient interest to pursue it myself, and asked why he would not do it and he said that "perhaps somebody else could be more successful." This material came to him anonymously and I'm being very specific because it has some bearing on a piece of paper that we know about in northern California. "It is a piece of paper," quote. It describes this film and the tests that were performed on them, being very sophisticated. He indicated something else about a case number and referring to intelligence groups access, to a very highly classified--up in the 20 hundreds, which is a reference figure that I am not familiar with. The Air Force has claimed that this document is a forgery. The former Major Edwards is now a Lt. Colonel.

Paul offered, because he just voluntarily offered this information that Edwards is at Mann A.F.B. in Germany and his home telephone number is dial 0 11-49-6543-3115. ^{1/2/86 - Nam Vice Commander AF Security - AMQ.} He is in charge of security there and has around 500 people. (They happen to be seven hours ahead of us on the west coast.) He said that Edwards might be somewhat reticent to speak freely because he knows that the National Security Agency monitors all the international calls.

I inquired about the other bases that were referred to in the Stigmata report or article. He said all that he knew that one was to the south, one to the west and one to the east and he doesn't want to know anything more

about it.

I discussed the prospect of using the paper in the MUFON 1984 UFO Proceedings to try to find the center of gravity for the mutilation cases from those maps that run from about 1972 to 1982 or 1983. The word gravity triggered in his mind another connection having to do with the Dept. of Interior that has a gravity dept. and they do in fact survey the United States and publish maps indicating the gravity contours. There is a very weak gravity at the site near Dulce. He said that the craft are very sensitive to the gravity levels and that suggested that perhaps the other sites might also be located relative to weak gravity.

He indicated that the objects fly in a wobbly way. His pictures have shown that. He says "like the rocking of a boat." He has measured many right angle turns and also full 180° turns in a 20th of a second with the object still inside of the bow-wave. He has also observed and photographed the object or lights moving in a triangular pattern and square patterns. He says high powered radar can interfere with them. I reported on the meeting that we had on Sunday afternoon and raised some of the questions that came out of that meeting. One of them was why not remove the implant? He said that this had been discussed and the lady witness finds that acceptable if she can be assured that there can be no nerve damage. He then went into great detail, which exceeds my knowledge of anatomy, in describing the location of the implants. One appears to be adjacent to and ^{external} ~~extend~~ to the cortex, which I think he indicated was at the base of the brain. The image in the CATscan is of a very small helix, like it was joining two major nerves near the spinal column. Then on the lateral right side from the back, there is an implant of perhaps like the one above. Another is on the left side. Two others are on the forward part of the skull, which appear to be small 2 millimeter electrodes against the radial nerve. There is a shape to these things which he indicated is like a baby bottle nipple upside down, not the

★ THIS SHAPE IS NOT THE IMPLANTS WHICH ARE JUST ROUND DISKS. (On the top of the skull) THE NIPPLE THINGS ARE WORN EXTERNALLY AS PICK OFFERS BY THE ALIEN.

cap part, but just the nipple itself. (I raised the question of the U.S.S.R. satel ites seeing this ^{★ BASE} face.) He acknowledged that and also that ours can certainly see it. He had a discussion with some ^{★ FULL PHOTO ANALYST} full analyst who indicated that he had seen tracks up a hill and a launch location that was definitely not a rock but some kind of artificial construction. On the hazard of entering area, I asked about that. He said that there is a risk if we went in on foot, but if a person tried to do that likely that the people would ^{★ I SAID "ZAP" THE OPDS ARE ONE MIGHT BE ACCOSTED.} "wack them." But he thinks that a helicopter would be safe. But he wants to do is to do additional aerial surveillance. Then go in with a group, the larger number of people the better. A Highway Patrolman, a friend of his, is ready to go in at any time. He says one can't act on impulse. You have to plan out a program. He said four times he had near encounters and one was with this Major Edwards. ^{★ No - NOT RECEIVED - I ASKED THEM MENTALLY -} He had received a mental communication ^{THEY WERE APPARENTLY SCANNING ME - I DON'T "RECEIVE" ANYTHING MENTALLY} while watching some UFOs and he asked to be picked up. He asked for them to blink their force field twice if they were willing to do it and all four UFOs under surveillance did blink twice. He asked to be picked up on Sunday if he received one blink from all four UFOs, which were reported about 300 ft. from each other. He took this to mean no. He asked if they were not authorized and he got a similar response. This established a code system by which some further communication was accomplished.

At some later time, an agreement had been reached for a meeting. He was on his roof and observed a UFO on the ground near an ^{★ ON OUTER FENCE OF BASE} interference. (This appears to be in reference to a government reservation.) An agreement seemed to have been reached to meet at the northeast corner of the inner compound. Major Edwards picked him up and they went to this meeting place. He said "don't use the radio." They encountered two guards in India Section who had been ordered to fire upon anything that moves. They stopped their jeep and walked into the desert. There had been a miscalculation and they were in the wrong place. On three other occasions on some property he owns on 95

acres, UFOs came within 400 yards of him during daylight. Apparently, both he and the aliens "chicken^d out" on a definite meeting. We had a recorder at one time and waited until after dark (8 pm) and then pulled back for he said ^{★ MY VOICE ON THE RECORDER SHOWED CONFUSION.} on his (?) recorded was messed up and this rather frightened ^{★ YOU MONITOR YOURSELF CONSTANTLY FOR CONFUSION AND PSYCHOLOGICAL VARIATIONS} him. I asked who was flying the UFOs? He said aliens. He says they call it ^{★ DON'T RECOGNIZE THIS. - "ALTERATION" IS THE ALIEN WORD FOR IMPLANT,} "leisure^o soul or alteration." He thinks something should be done about all this and quick. UFO activity is still going on all around Albuquerque. It is hard to separate their activity from ground lights because they move slowly at less than 200 ft. elevation, particularly over West Mesa where a lot of lovers go. He has been observing that area with binoculars and then he talked about rotating the binoculars. (I inquired about this in some length.) If you rotate the ends of the binoculars, you will get a blur into an oval and if you try this on a street light you get vertical stripes that represent 60 cycle input to the light. For airplanes, you get 400 cycles -- you get the same type of bright stripes with different separation. On D.C. one sees only a circle. On a saucer you see the oval, but the bars that are spread out change their positions so apparently what he calls the M.P.S. (manipulations per sequence/second) changes its frequency on a periodic basis, I guess. I suggested it would be helpful if he had a photographic ^{★ THE MPS IS VISIBLE ON FILM IN COLOR AT NIGHT. (MOTION PICTURES)} record of this spec and he said that this could never be (?) possible. I ^{★ WHAT I MEANT WAS THE BINOCULAR PHENOMENA HAD TO BE OBSERVED, PHOTOGRAPHING THE PHENOMENA WOULD BE DIFFICULT} inquired about his business and his solid state physics. I told him that was ^(through binoculars) my bag too and I studied physics at night school in years after college and got just up to doctoral level, but never got a Ph.D. because I was skipping around the country trying to maximize my income and raise three children. He said that was his experience also. Specifically, he did not acquire a Ph.D. He is president of Thunder Science Corporation, a well known operation there, with their speciality being temperature and humidity devices. Their equipment has been on the shuttle and most of their business is with the top 500 corporations.

★ By

His company is in Sandia on $\frac{1}{2}$ acre and now building an additional 3500 sq. ft. building. There is another organization called Bennewitz Laboratory which is the research arm of Thunder Science Corporation owned 90% by the latter and operated by his three sons. They have invented a hearing device that has no moving parts that makes totally deaf people able to hear and in addition, expanding the frequency range plus 1000 HZ on the high side and down ^{to} less than 10 HZ on the low frequency end.

He said that he got involved in all of this merely as a hobby and it became an obsession. He simply wanted to know what was going on and to develop instrumentation to measure data, etc. Since the signals from the UFOs are very low frequency, down around 200 HZ and with an analyzer you just think you are looking at some noise. But I believe he said it was a memory scope that was able to filter out the signal involved there whereas ordinary filters do not. They trigger signals in an on and off fashion, instead of 0 and 1 volt representing that type of communication or signal a distinction is made between a narrow pulse and wide pulse. Each communication is preceded by four or five pulses. He had previously been in touch with the O.S.I. which has been verified in Clear Intent. But now he says that when he calls them, they won't speak to him so he is in a "shut out" situation. I pointed out that there were two O.S.I.'s (Office of Special Investigation) and the other is C.I.A. (Office of Scientific Investigation) He assured me that it was not the C.I.A. group. He said the actual title ^{of the} group that he was dealing with was the "Office of Secret ^(or Intelligence) Investigation." He says there is also a new pattern or called Human Intelligence, that is they investigate the humans, that is the government. I mention^d to him that in Clear Intent that it said he was under surveillance. That happens to be in error. That information comes from somewhere else. But he quickly ^{said} saying "I know that I am under surveillance." They set up a site across the street from his house with computers and recorders. A girl rented the house. He had a detective look

into this and found that she was operating under an assumed name and she had no social security number. He has photographs of people coming and going with NORAD license plates, Air Force, A.F. weapons lab. He thinks N.S.A. is orchestrating this. For an entirely separate subject, he thinks this whole operation, the UFO base detail is classified higher than the President. *THAT IT WAS BY A WASHINGTON SOURCE.* ** I WAS TOLD* That is, he thinks the President doesn't know about this. ** TRUE* *(Not in total depth)*

He is also concerned that there are two levels of security involved (1) Project Aquarius which is TOP SECRET and another (2) higher than that; where people in charge of the higher level information having these new vehicles could simply take over the government. He called the Air Force intelligence headquarters in (Washington). ** YES - TRUE - AF INTEL.* (He didn't say Washington, but that was the idea.) The Commanding Officer was not present but he talked to a Captain who was the adjutant or executive and started talking. He said "I know all of these facts, and this and that and what do you think about that?" The Captain said "just write us a report and tell us what we should do." ** ABOUT IT* So he prepared a 20 page report and Edwards saw it. He forwarded it by Federal Express and also a copy to the White House in a double envelope, indicating that sensitive material was in the inner envelope. Edwards got a call from Colonel ** NOT SMITH - DON - ? HAVE TO CHECK FILES.* Smith who was the White House Liaison to inquire who this Bennewitz fellow was. Edwards gave a positive report. The White House was extremely interested and issued orders to get on with it; to do something, assuring Edwards that Bennewitz would receive a letter within two weeks." Such a letter was never received. Finally, Col. Smith from the Air Force Secretary sent him a letter eventually just pursuing the "old party line." That said "he should not be troubling the headquarters of the Air Force and the Executive offices of the White House with all of his stuff." ** COL. DON* Bennewitz showed this letter to Edwards who blew up and called Smith. They got an answer from the Air Force that they were not interested and knew nothing about it. On another point: referencing the Stigmata article where

The farmer thought that the two humanoids may have been naked. In the case with which he is dealing with -- the woman and the son, the boy upon being questioned laughed, and he said "they had no fronts or behinds." I asked no sexual organs, and he said yes, no organs at all. He has received information concerning a high metabolism rate of the creatures, even birdlike. One of the witnesses, I think the woman who was being taken by the hand, said the hand of the creature was "red hot." And he guesses that it must have been 115°F. The creature cannot stand uncontrolled environment. They wear suits for protection against excessive heat. They are fed by a formula and if they are short of that intake, they will ** TURN GREY - THEY ARE A LIGHT YELLOW GREEN WHEN HEALTHY, turn green.* The heart is on the right side and they have one lung. Elimination is through the skin. The creatures are very strong. (He seems to have very little knowledge of the literature and the organizations working on UFOs. I promised him to scare up a copy of my book to send to him and also a personal resume to give him an idea of my background and copies of one or more of my papers.) I asked about his reaction to the summary of the UFOs fields that I deduced that I relayed to him in the first call. (He thinks that I may probably be right.) He says that the UFOs can be detected by radar detectors and they also trigger highway patrol radar or Police radar guns. His friend Valdez, at his suggestion, was looking for a water intake to the site and within about a 1½ miles he came upon a flying saucer at a distance of about 300 ft. The Indians own the area -- are quite scared and very superstitious and 90% of them have moved into town. The Chief of Police told him about an experience he had. A tribal chief had gone deer hunting on a mesa south of Dulce. Two days went by. When he didn't return, a search party was sent out. In the daylight on the mesa, a ship "hopped up" from down below and came up above the mesa. Two guys (human) kicked the tribal chief to the ground. Then they got into the ship and disappeared. He had been hunting and had "fell". He had a broken leg and he was picked up

* NO-NO - THE SHIP WAS BLACK
 by these human people in the craft. They were blacks - specifically negro
 humans. He discussed something about some devices called sphericals that
 are optical in sound (?) and apparently remotely controlled little vehicles.
 Spheres from 14" to 12" in diameter. We discussed weapons used by aliens and
 whether or not they are used to paralyze people. Yes, they consist of a
 cube about 2" on a side -- called a lens hung around the neck that emits a
 beam. Another on the ship produces a blue light that he has seen. It comes
 from a device about 4" high and 14" long with grid black lines on it. The
 color produced is very light blue which is like ionized oxygen. He has not
 sought publicity on any of this. He is interested only in getting the facts
 . . . He did not object to the idea that I would send a copy of our telephone
 conversation to Tom Adams when I told him about my plan. He had received a
 call from a William Allen from Seattle, concerning an English publication
 of the Kirtland AFB case. I told him that if it was the same Bill Allen that
 I knew, it was a good contact, since I had become very well acquainted with
 Bill Allen at the 1983 MUFON Symposium in Pasadena. (William K. Allan
 lives in Kelowna, B.C. Canada). The English publication seemed to be the
 Flying Saucer Review which I assured him was the leading publication of its
 kind in the world. (So there is some more information that we can put into
 the equation of Paul Bennewitz and it is indeed a puzzling situation. I
 continue to get a reassurance that the guy is continually on the level and
 what he has to say should be taken seriously and not look into it in great
 details without being over skeptical at the outset.) Jim McCampbell comments.

End of tape Side B.

Halt Adams

SEPT. 19, 1984

YOU ARE SKEPTICAL? - IF IT WERE NOT
 HAPPENING IN "FIRST PERSON" I WOULDN'T
 BELIEVE IT EITHER.

BB

NEVADA US-ALIEN FACILITY BRIEF

After several years of painstaking research, we have unearthed the high possibility of EBE base areas in the Nevada Area. Observations from many individuals, some of whom have been threatened by various parties, have led to the following conclusions:

- * Several facilities exist within a 100-mile radius of the Las Vegas area that are EBE operated or related.
- * Underground Tunnels exist between facilities and these tunnels have been constructed by or with the assistance of the EBEs.
- * Electromagnetic confinement zones have been set up at various locations, and one of these locations encompasses the Nevada Test Range Complex.
- * Further interior electromagnetic confinement zones have been constructed within the primary zones.
- * Bureau of Land Management (BLM) equipment doubles as confinement field projectors.
- * Underground facilities in the area have the following functions:
 - * Testing and development of Defense Space Weaponry
 - * Cloning of human replacement bodies that will be occupied by implanted consciousnesses.
 - * Breeding laboratories for abducted human females.
 - * Biological Material processing laboratories.
 - * Confinement facilities for humans.
 - * EBE-Govt Joint Facilities.
 - * Facilities for Termination of Humans.
 - * Facilities for Testing and Development of Gravitational Vehicles for USAF, NSA, and the Department of Commerce.
 - * Transference Facilities for Human abductees.
- * Vortex areas serve as entry-exit points for various aerial vehicles. Vehicles as large as 200' diameter have been seen for a long time at the Jumbo Peak vortex area. Blue Diamond vortex area is also very active, and as of June 1988, disks have been seen during daylight hours.
- * The metropolitan Las Vegas area is filled with MTB related activity and various humanoids that are observing human activities.

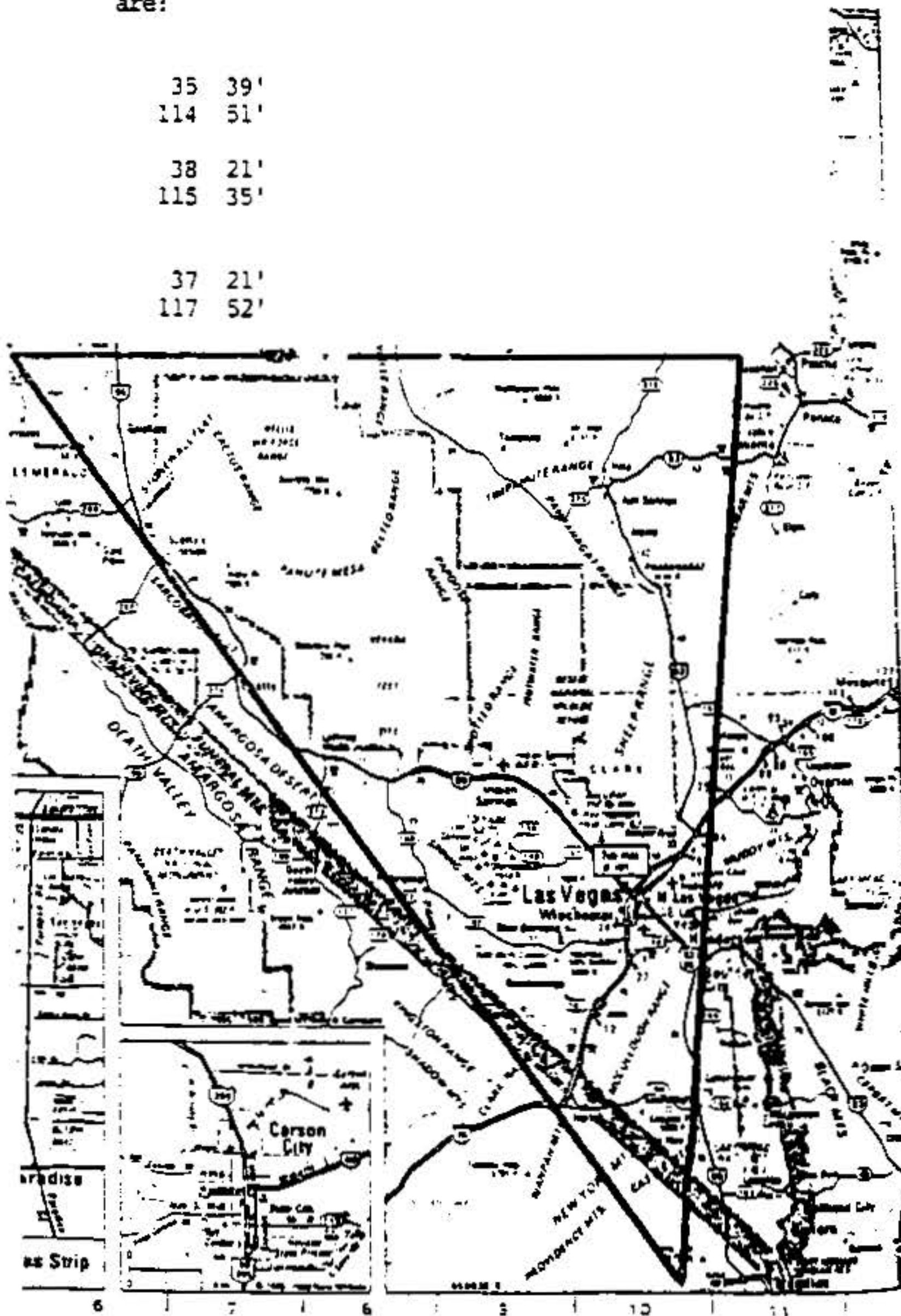
What follows are various illustrations of some of the areas mentioned above.

Nevada Test Site ERE Electromagnetic
Confinement Zone. Approximate limits
to area. Actual projector coordinates
are:

35 39'
114 51'

38 21'
115 35'

37 21'
117 52'



Area 51 "Dreamland"

Sunday, October 11, 1987

Las Vegas Review-Journal

Air Force will seek continued access restriction to secret base

By Christopher Beal
Review-Journal

It is perhaps the most secret military facility in Nevada, a place with a history of dark rumors and speculation, and a name that has even now become an object of folklore.

Lying about 85 miles northwest of Las Vegas, the base is an expanse of aircraft hangars, technical facilities and a 12,000-foot runway that rises above a dry lake bed in a desolate corner of the Nellis Air Force Range. The place has no official name, although it is unofficially referred to as Area 51.

The base's radio call sign for the Nellis air-traffic controllers who maintain the strictly restricted airspace overhead is "Dreamland." Even Nellis fighter jets are not allowed to fly over Dreamland without difficult-to-get clearance.

The Air Force is preparing to defend a request, now dormant in

Congress, to keep almost 90,000 acres out of the public domain to protect the security of the base.

Rumors about the base have variously attributed the Stealth bomber development program or President Reagan's "Star Wars" missile defense program to it. There are also people who believe the remains of an alien spacecraft are stored at the facility.

The secrecy around the base was lifted briefly a few years ago when the Air Force illegally closed the 89,000 acres of public land on the Groom Mountain Range overlooking the base.

The Air Force said it needed to close public access to the Groom Mountain Range because if a person climbed into the mountains, he could have easy sight of the top-secret base.

There were rumors then that the base was the site of training for the failed mission to rescue Americans

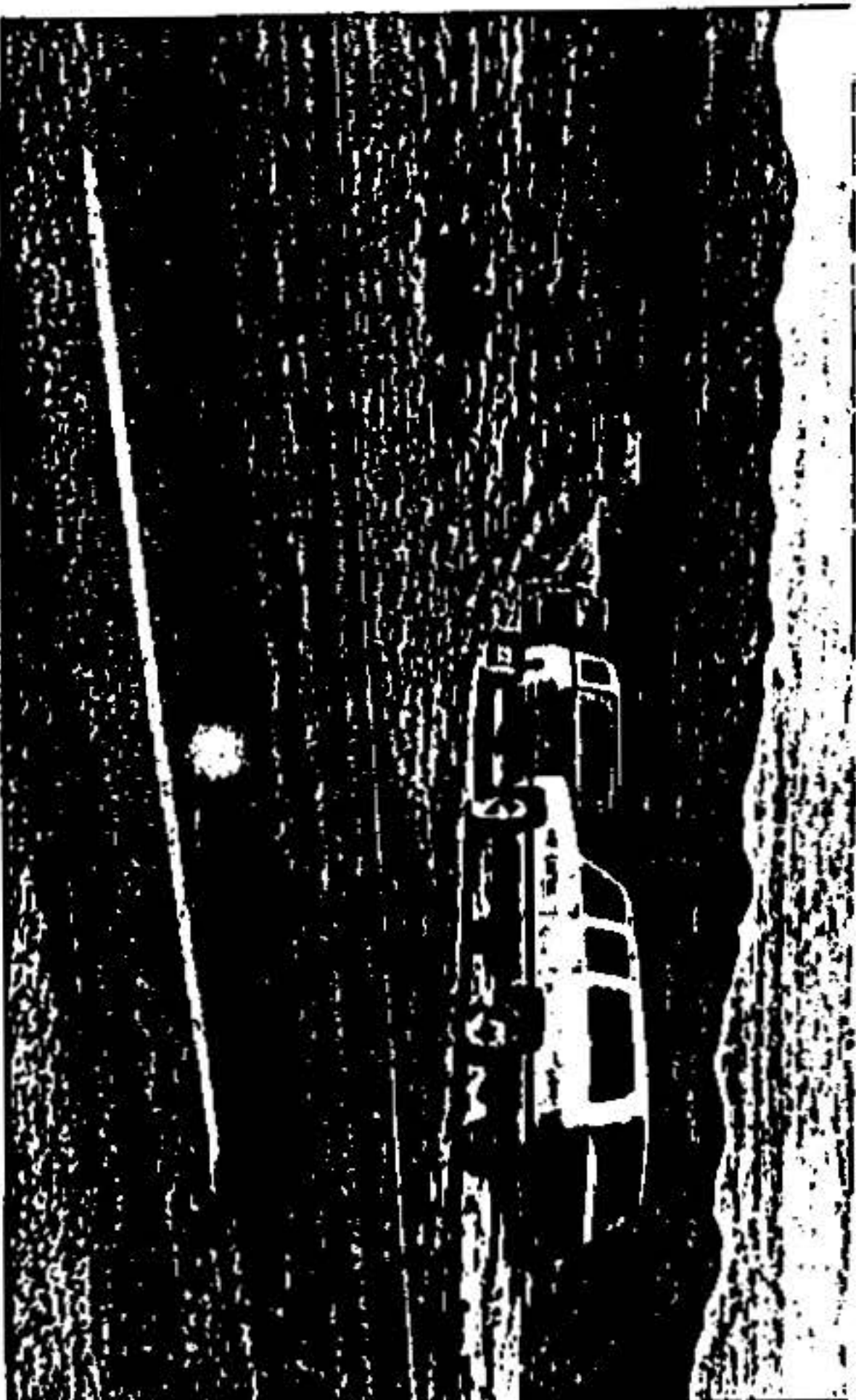
from Tehran during the Iran hostage crisis in 1980.

There has also been speculation that the Groom Lake base is the center of the nation's Stealth bomber development program, with the initial tests and flight development for the supersonic, radar-detecting planes taking place over the desert range.

There is even a group of self-described UFO experts who say that Air Force managers indicate the shell of an alien aircraft that crashed in 1947 in New Mexico is kept at the facility.

However, most civilian defense watchers believe the Groom Lake facility is now the training ground for many of the weapons that make up the Strategic Defense Initiative, known as "Star Wars."

When the first stories of the land withdrawal broke three years ago, most Nevada officials agreed that
Please see AREA/08



CLOSED ROAD - A private security guard, who refused to identify himself or his firm, guards this road into the Nellis Air Force Range and the

TOP-SECRET Area 51 base. The Air Force will need to renew its withdrawal of the land around Area 51 for it to continue to post legal sentries.

Christopher Beal/Review-Journal

Area

From 18
the federal government probably did need to take control of the land.

But they strenuously objected to the way it was done: The Air Force posted armed guards on the access roads and denied free passage to anyone without clearance, all in the absence of any approval from Congress or notification of the state.

"When the closure came to light in 1984, after hunters and hikers were turned away from their traditional trapping grounds in the foothills around the Groom Mountain peak, a Nevada political troublemaker developed.

Anti-sectarian protesters claimed that the land had been closed because it provided easy access for them to infiltrate onto the Nevada Test Site. And ranchers in the area complained that their traditional rights to graze cattle on the open public range were being usurped.

Then-Rep. Harry Reid, D-Nev., championed the cause of those hunters, hikers and ranchers as well as the Sheehans family, which operates a mine in the Groom Mountain.

Congress eventually approved the Air Force's request to withdraw the land from public access, but only after Air Force officials admitted their initial closure of the land was illegal.

That land withdrawal is now due to expire at the first of the year. In the withdrawal bill, which set aside the 140 square miles to the west of Alamo and just outside the eastern boundary of the Nellis bombing range, the Air Force was required to prepare an environmental impact statement on the effects of the closure. The service was also required to prepare a list of proposals that would mitigate the loss of the land for the public.

That environmental report was finished last November, and it in-

underlined there have been a lot of problems for the Sheehan family and they are not happy about the situation.

"We also want to make sure the Air Force goes ahead with the plans for the Rachel road," O'Driscoll said. The legislative hold means no action can take place on the bill until Reid is satisfied with the Air Force's position.

Leaders with environmental groups in Nevada said during recent interviews that they are still

cluded a host of mitigation measures the Air Force said were not feasible and could not be recommended.

Some of the more extravagant plans that were not accepted called for the Air Force to spend as much as \$25 million to buy private land adjacent to the Rud Ruck Recreation Area in Clark County for public access and to spend \$11 million to improve the habitat of mule deer ranges in adjacent mountains in Lincoln County.

The recommendations the Air Force accepted include building watering fountains throughout Lincoln County for wild game and opening 26 square miles in the Stonewall Mountains for big-horn sheep hunting.

The Air Force has also said it would like to rebuild the road leading from Rachel into the Nevada Test Site, but it needs congressional funding for that proposal.

All these offers to mitigate the loss of the public lands will come up again for discussion as the Senate moves closer to hearing a bill to renew the withdrawal.

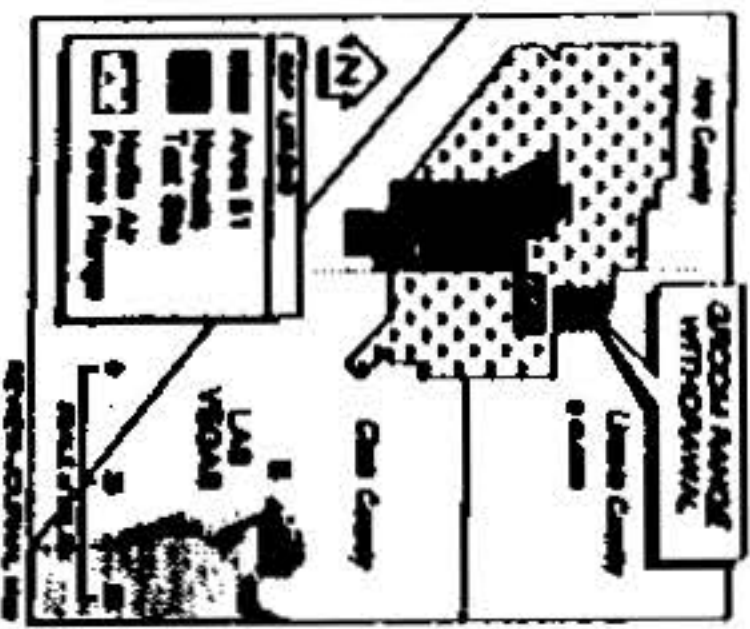
When the original withdrawal expires Dec. 31, the Air Force will again be caught in a position of closing access to the land illegally, unless the new bill is approved.

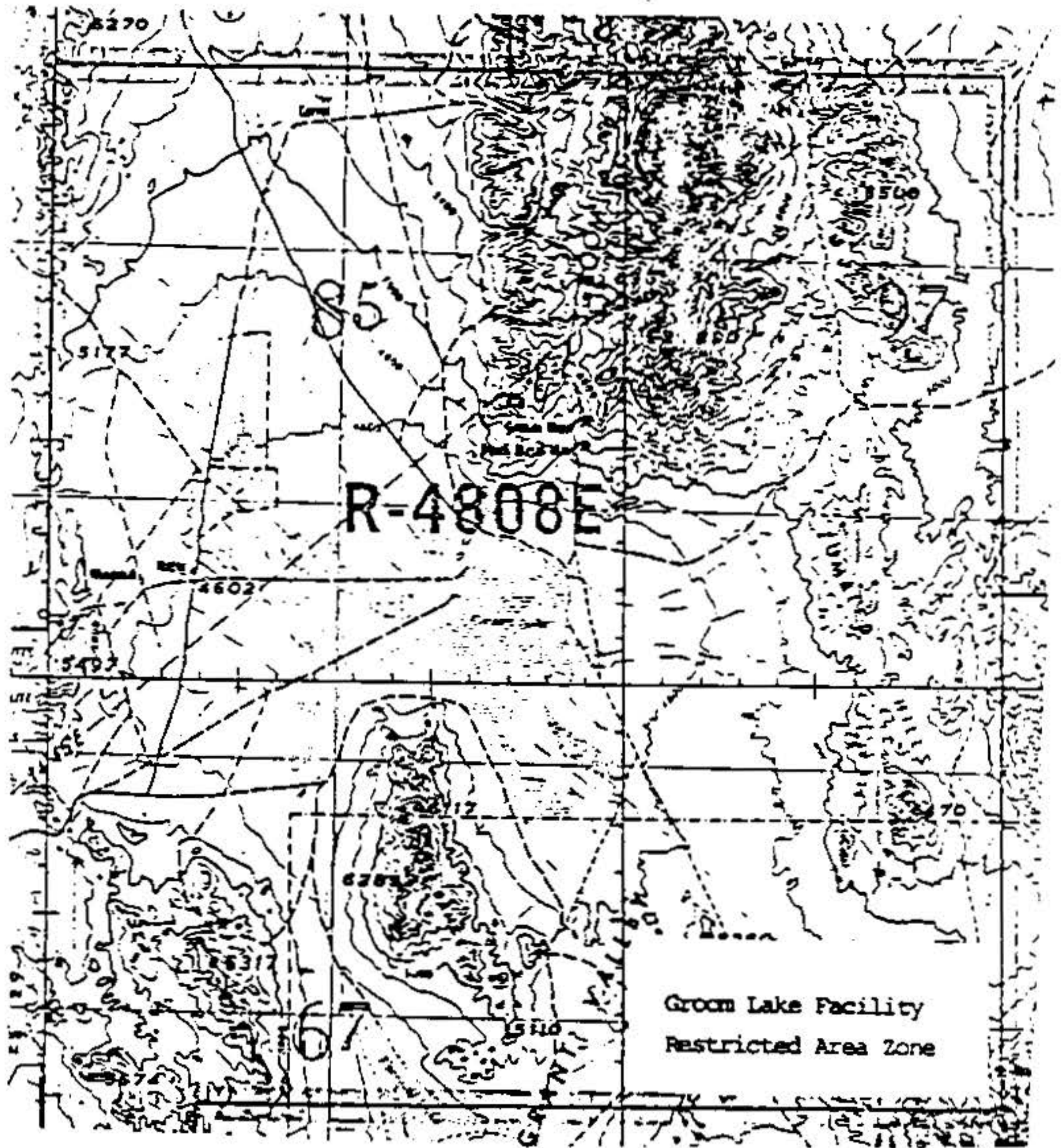
But Maj. Victor Andryushkin, spokesman for Nellis, said the Air Force expects that the bill will be

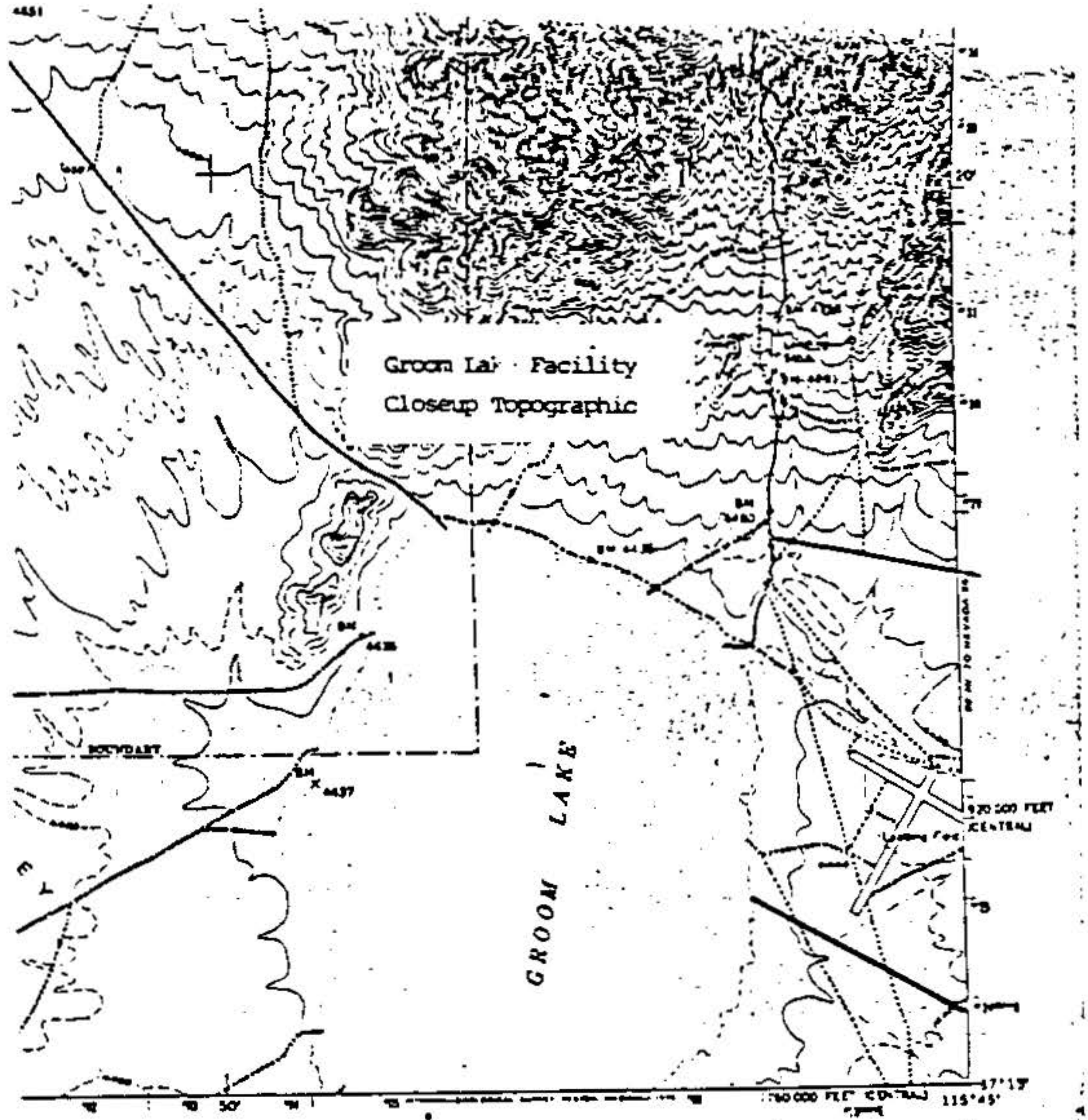
not satisfied with the Air Force's offers to mitigate the withdrawal, even though those leaders agree that the withdrawal is necessary for national security.

Bob Fullerton said his lobbying group Citizens Alert does not oppose the removal of the Groom Mountains withdrawal, but it does want more effort at mitigation from the Air Force.

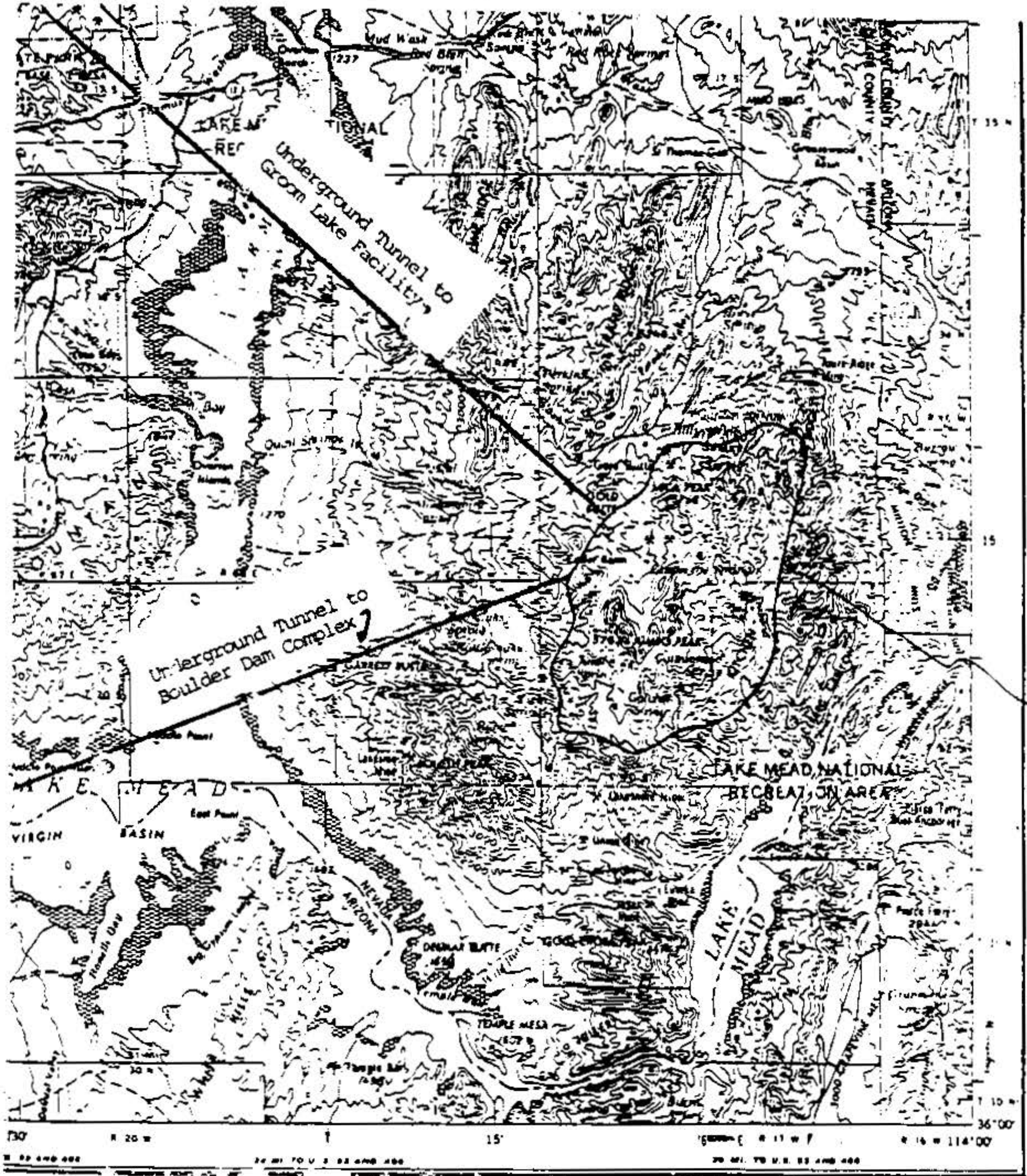
"What they've proposed just isn't adequate," Fullerton said.

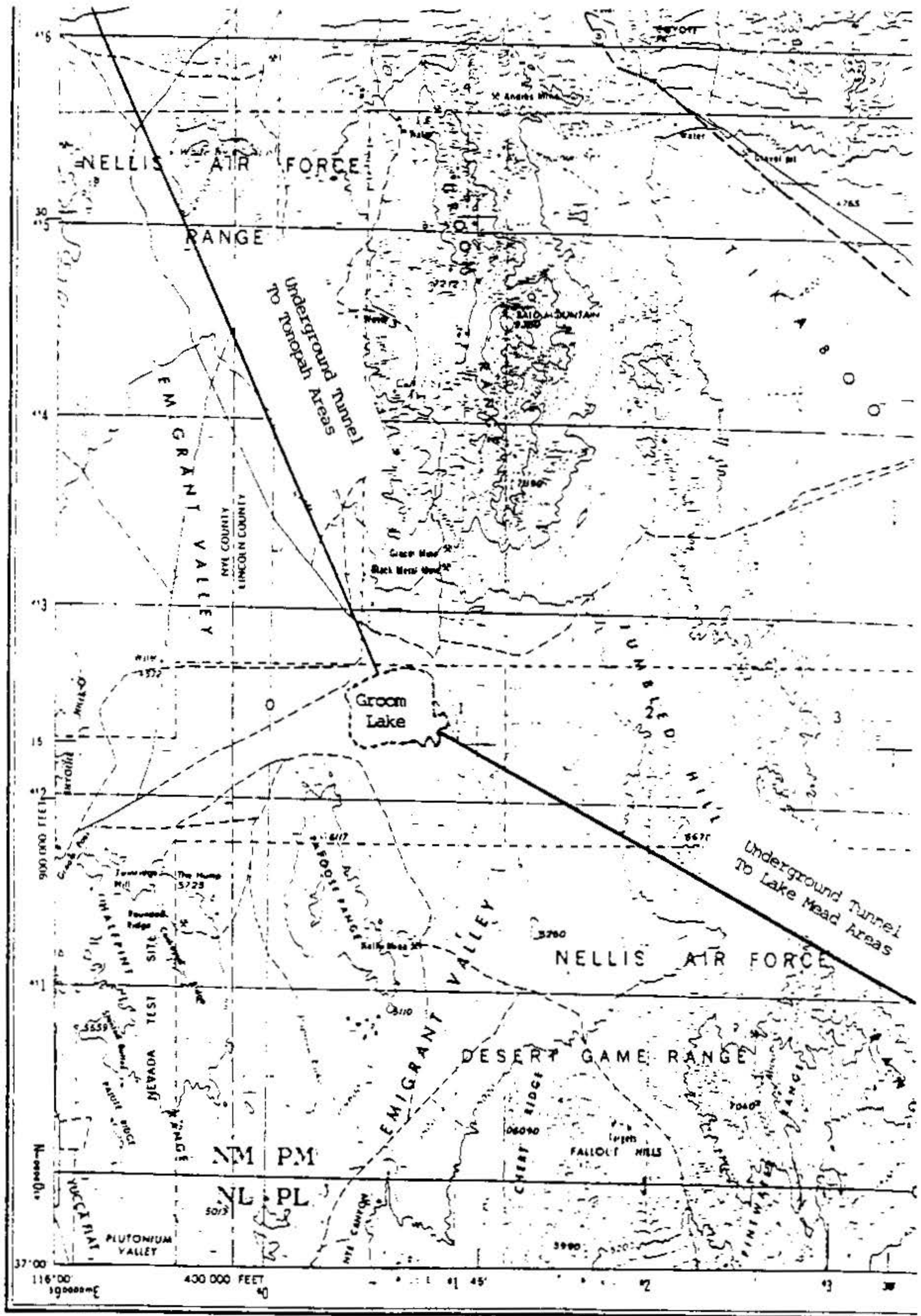






147





FILE COPY

0000023000001100000050000023:50GMT
FLD.REP.SAC/OSI-CR44
0001140004000015000003700000000000
0000000440000000120000000000CRTAFOSR/OSI
0000000012:SCRAM/TEXT:55:120000000
TRANS. INITIATE:
0003:

ATTN:CD'ED. PASSAGE.DIR.MAJ12-44:05/B6
CR/CR44/CR-MJ12/4412
00000012:44
CR/CR44/CR12/MJ44/MJ12
LOC:J33B
ORIG.:J33B/MAFB/341STSHW/CSC

FBI FLD. OFFICER/SAC:009221/CR44/12

SCRAM.COMM.PAC.FLD.OPP.

TO: SAC MID/AM.LOC.
114° 48' 15" 37° 00' 00"
00000000044000000044000000

IMMEDIATE ACTION.MIN.CONTACT.INFORM IMMED.

I M P O R T A N T:

APPROACH AREA WITH EXTREME CAUTION
NO MEDIA EXPOSURE.
NO MEDIA EXPOSURE.

DISPATCH MED/REACT TEAM IMMED.

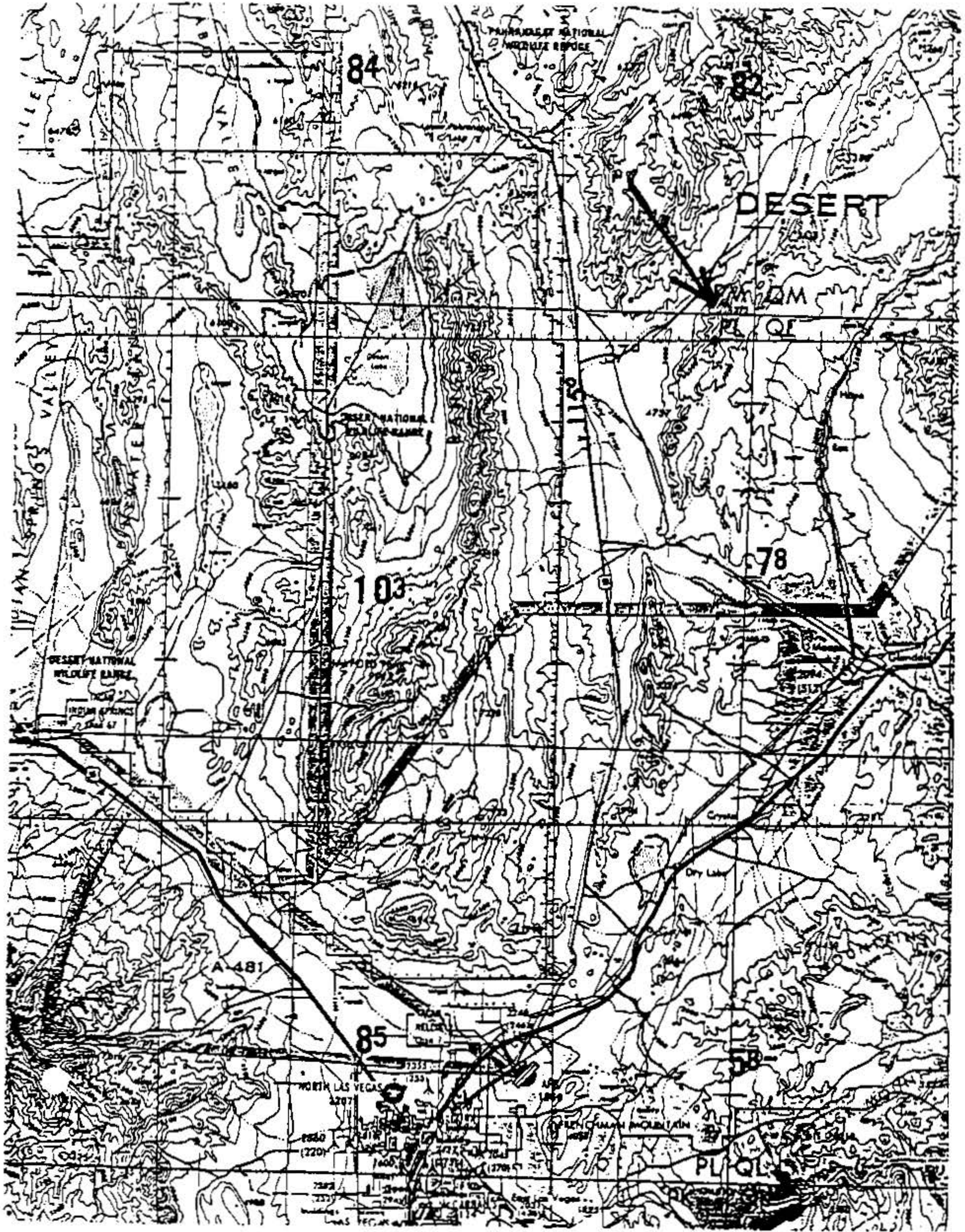
LOCAL AUTH. CO-OP. PER CR44/MJ12/PENT.5512.552.2

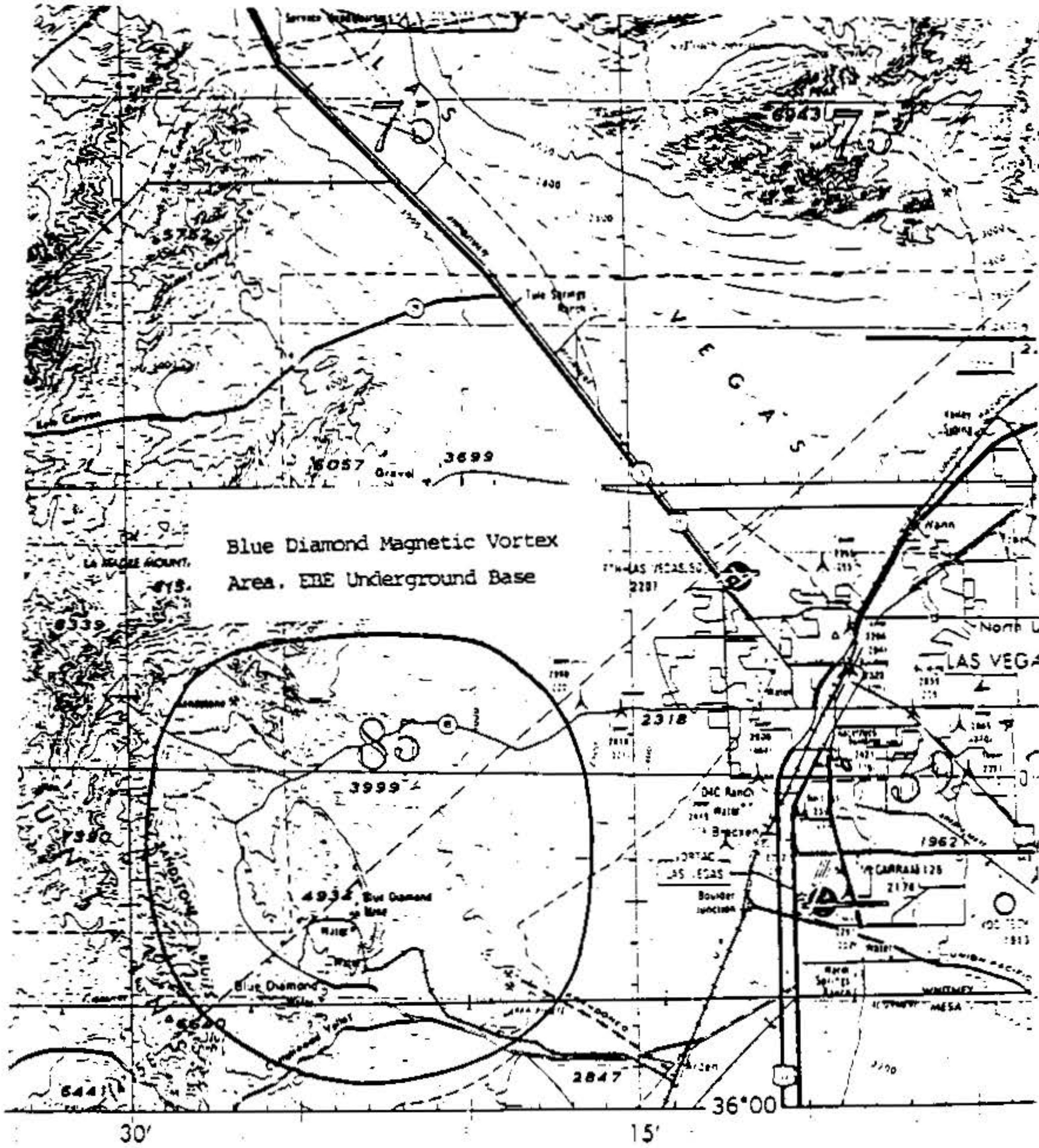
END/PAC.FLD.COMM.
LOGTIME:03:50GMT
COMM.TERM.

CR44**

See Atch HAP

ET EVENT, LAS VEGAS AREA





 *
 * CONFIDENTIAL *
 *

Alien Technology Division

The February 1987 issue of Gung-Ho, a popular military magazine, had a very interesting article in it regarding Stealth technology. Toward the end of the article, on page 43, it discussed projects called "UnFunded Opportunities" (UFO). The article bears quoting:

As for "UnFunded Opportunities", these are programs dealing with technology levels so advanced that one Air Force officer involved in SR-71 development said: "We are flight testing vehicles that defy description. To compare them conceptually to the SR-71 would be like comparing Leonardo da Vinci's parachute design to the space shuttle."

Other officers are similarly emphatic about the nature of these new systems: " We have things that are so far beyond the comprehension of the average aviation authority as to be really alien to our way of thinking," says one retired colonel.

Rumor has it some of these systems involve force-field technology, gravity-drive systems, and "flying saucer" designs. Rumor further has it that these designs are not necessarily of Earth human origin-- but of who might have designed them or helped us do it, there is less talk.

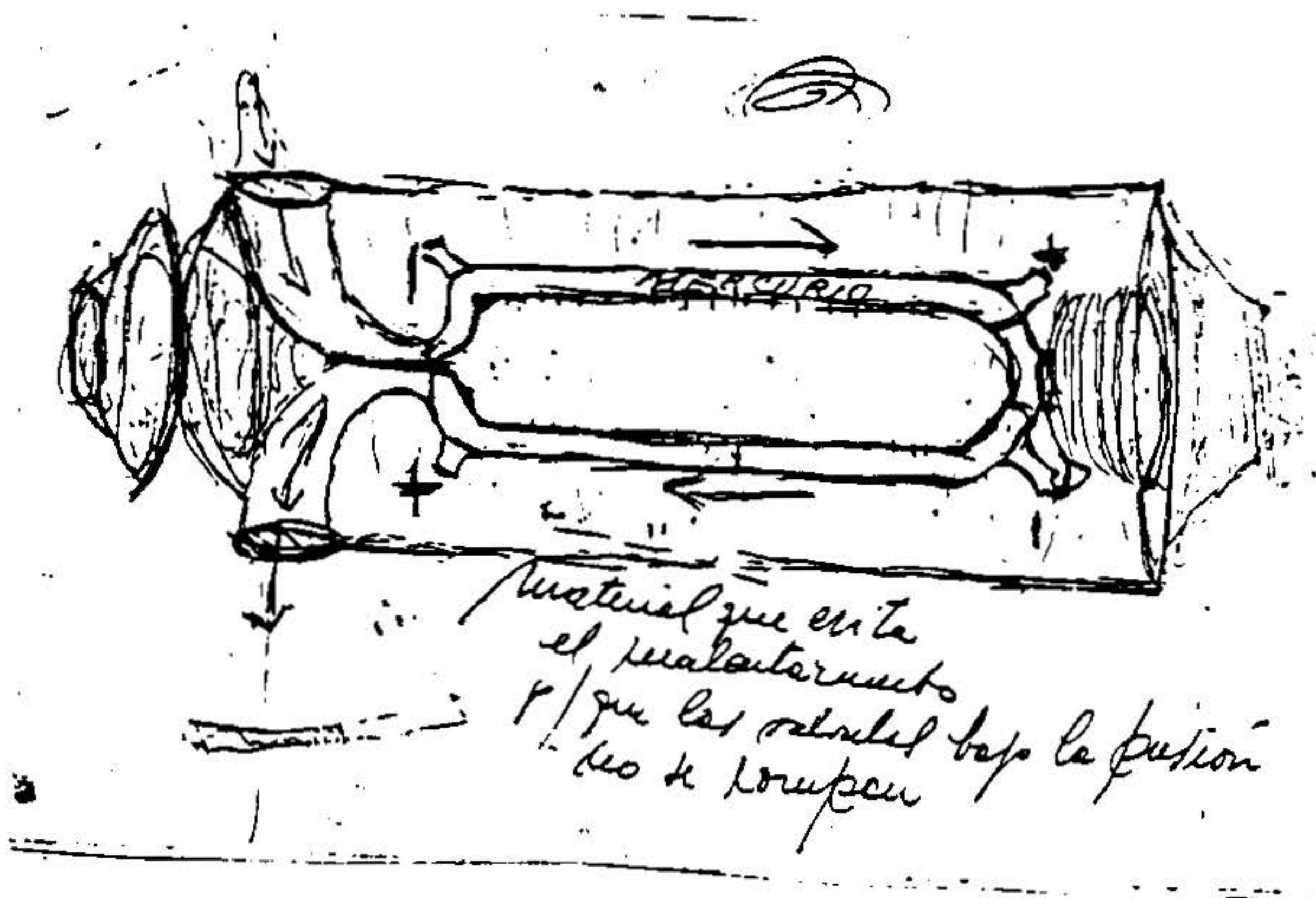
"Lets just put it this way," explained one retired Lockheed engineer. " We have things flying around in the Nevada desert that would make George Lucas drool."

Editors Note and conclusion: The Air Force has had a unit at Nellis for several years; its name: Alien Technology Center. The first question is, do you think they are studying Mexicans? The center is rumored to have obtained alien equipment and, at times, personnel to help develop our new aircraft star wars weaponry, etc. Yes, I know I sound crazy, but the rumor is awfully solid! The Alien Technology Center is for real. Something remarkable has caused the Russians to suddenly want to play ball, and I personally believe this could be it. Sure, it sounds strange, but the most advanced known airplane in the world today (SR-71) was secretly flying in 1963-4. Do you really think our best, 23 years later, is the F-16?

A Contactee Story in Nevada




Briefly, this is the account of a woman in Las Vegas who believes herself to be not of this world - an alien stranded in a human body. She interacts with aliens; at least she maintains that she does. We shall call this lady "Bea". "Bea" has maintained contact with certain groups for many years. She is basically an uneducated Spanish lady who has transcribed years of notes on items of interest that the aliens channel through her. This type of material is quite novel, and it does jibe with other material given by other people.

In the pages that follow, some of her channeled material is presented. I find the drawing of the mercury vortex engine quite intriguing. It is mentioned in ancient Indian documents how the "vinana" used mercury for propulsion. At any rate, take a look at them and file your impressions away:



- distorsion -
- succion -
- presion -
- propulsion - +
- levitacion - +
- atraccion - +

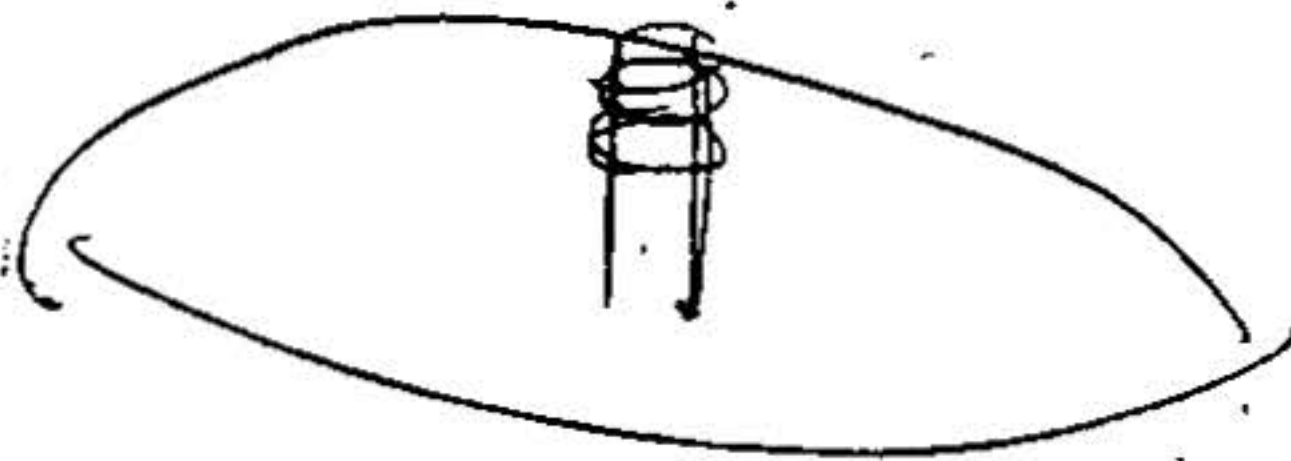
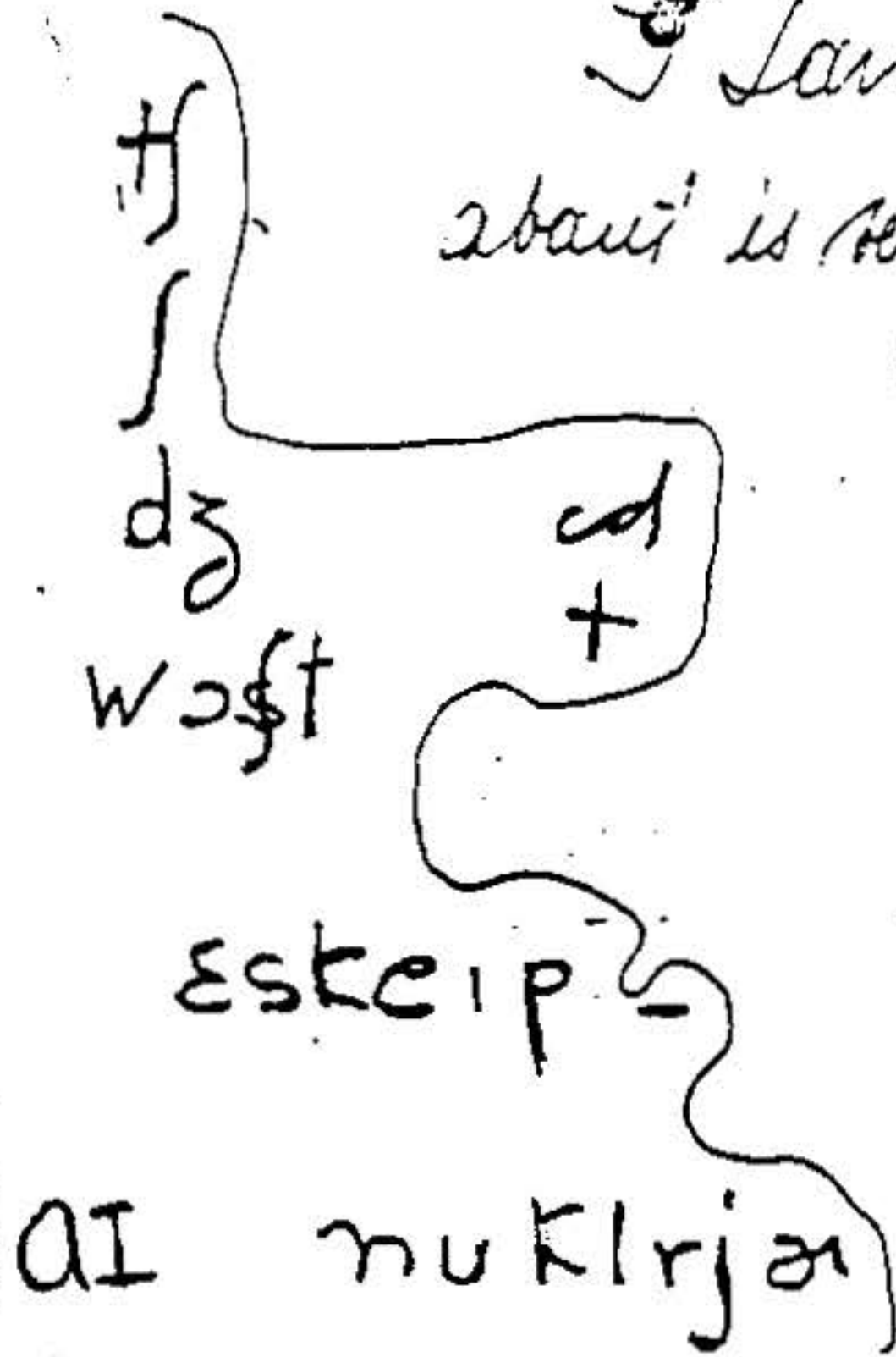
Paritacion

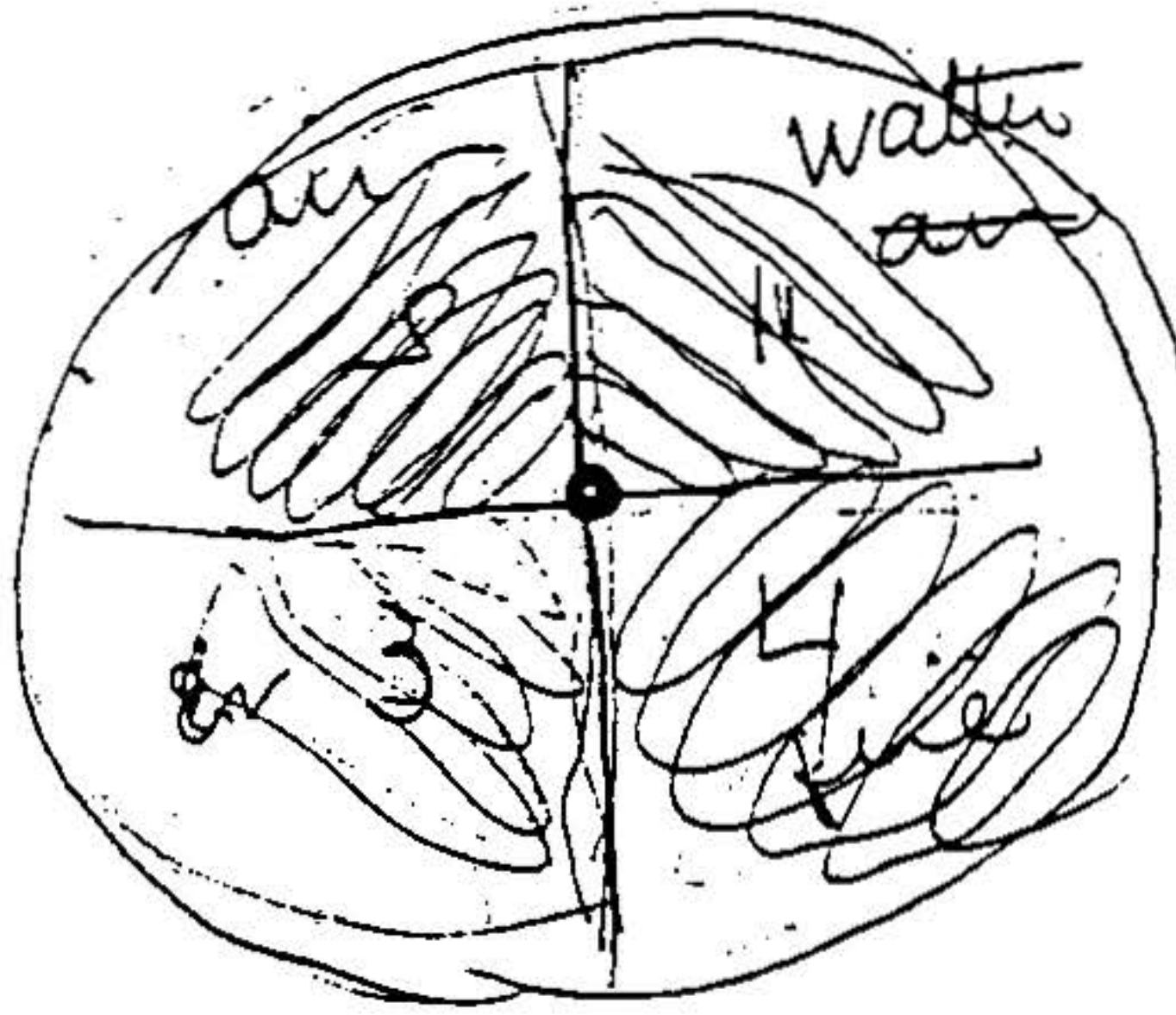
- succion -  + levitacion
- presion -  + atraccion
- distorsion -  + propulsion +

Estos 6 fenomenos negativos y positivos
forman el campo necesario
de la gontem. En su balanza
este universo equitativo este la tiempo
mas aparente de toda fuerza
constructora.

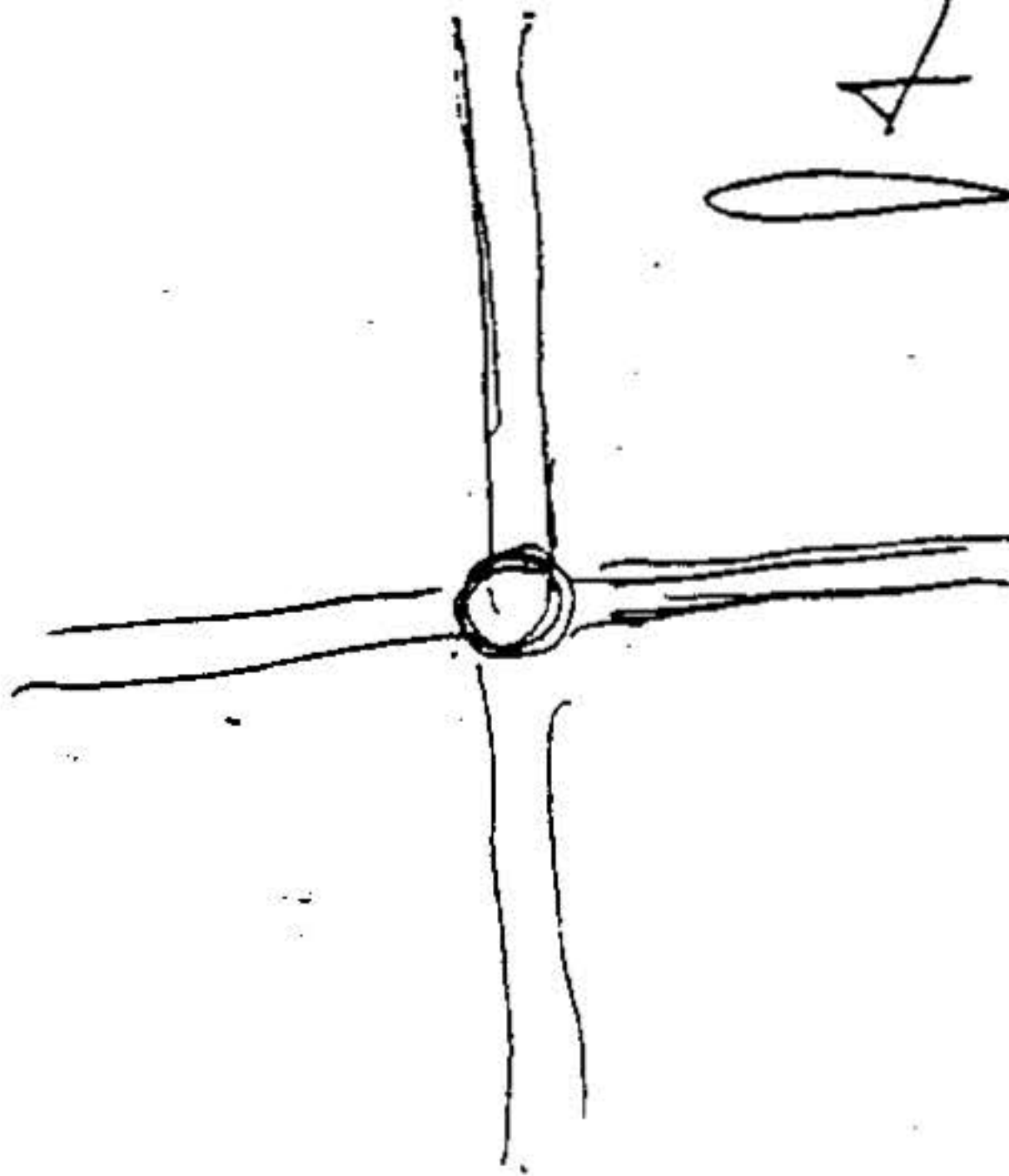
Arrebatadamente hablando nada
se debe perder todo se ha de

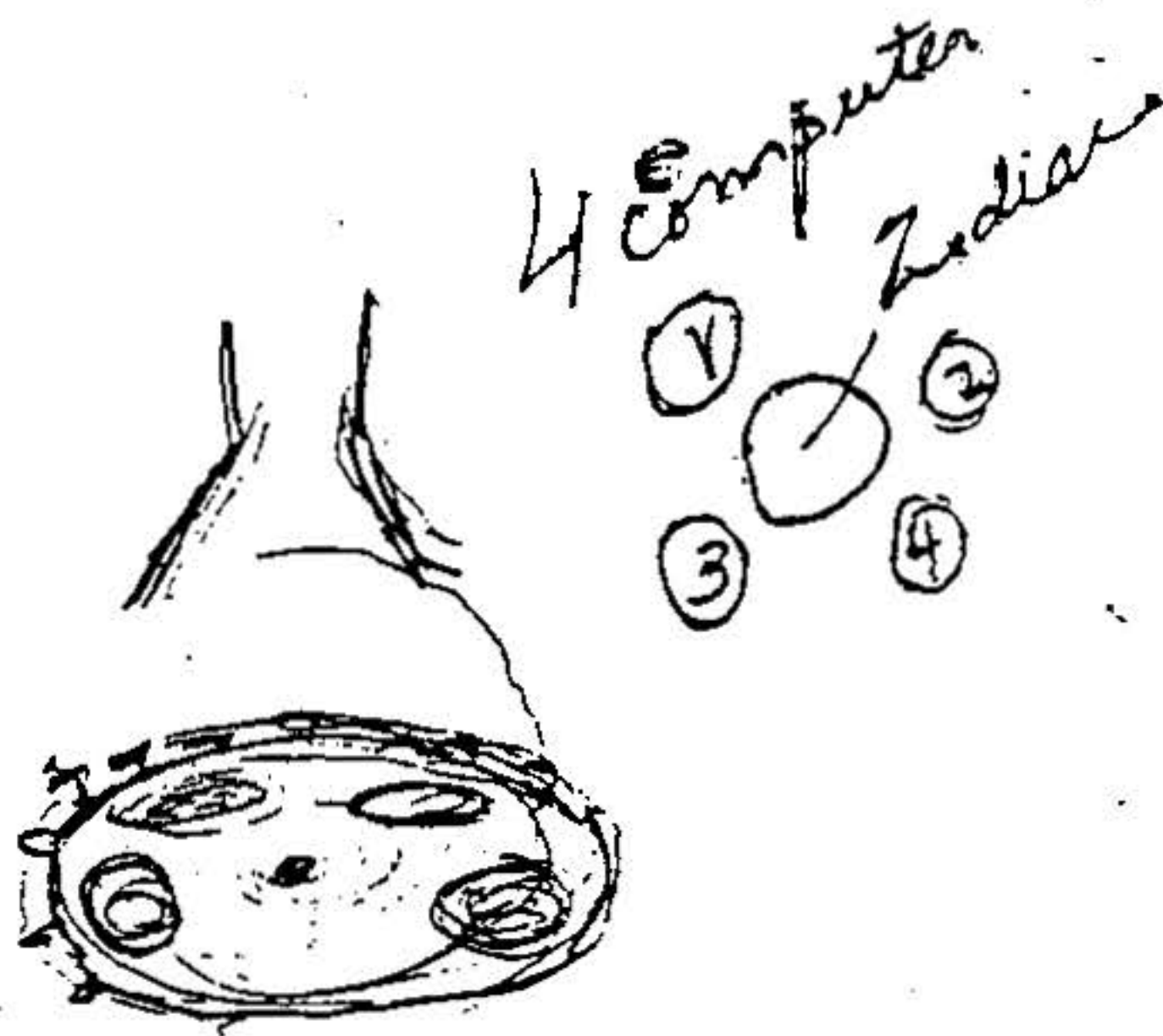
I saw in ^{TV} television the short-
about is very important to tell you





↓
4 ... 11





La base es un disco con un tubo



en el centro con el tubo o cilindro y es impulsado por fuerza centrífuga que al pasar en movimiento propulsa el ~~objetos~~ cuerpos - ~~shape~~ ~~de~~ ~~los~~ ~~objetos~~ de la máquina (F.S.) hacia

arriba es ~~un~~ ~~fastidioso~~ ~~esfuerzo~~ y se paga rompiendo la fuerza de gravitación y ~~se~~ ~~despedidos~~

Technological Agency InformationDefense Advanced Research Projects Agency [DARPA]

Architect Building
 1400 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 2209 202-694-3007
 Chief Scientist: Dr Craig Fields 694-3781
 Director: Dr. Robert C. Duncan
 Deputy Director: Dr James A. Tegnalia 694-3035
 Director, Aerospace Technology: Dr Allen R. Atkins 694-3528
 Director, Prototype Projects: Dr Albert Brandenstein 694-3622
 Director, Directed Energy Weapons: Dr Shen Shey 694-1959

Defense Intelligence Agency [DIA]

Room 3E258, Pentagon 20301-6111 202-697-8841
 Director: Lt.Gen Leonard H Perroots, USAF 695-7353

National Security Agency [NSA]

Fort George G. Meade, MD 20755 301-688-6311
 Director: Lt. Gen William E. Odom, USA

Strategic Defense Initiative Organization [SDIO]

Room 2E252, Pentagon 20301-7100 202-695-7060
 Director: Lt. Gen James Abrahamson, USAF
 Chief Scientist: Dr Allan Mense, Room 3C444 695-8730
 Civil Applications: Col Joseph Rougeau, USAF
 Deputy for Technology: Dr Louis Marquet
 Directed Energy: Dr John Hammond
 Innovative Science and Technology: Dr James Ionson

USAF Office of Research, Development and Logistics
Pentagon

Advanced Technology: Bernard Palewonsky, Room 4D961 202-694-2256
 Space Plans & Policy: Charles W. Cook, Room 4D939 202-695-2317

AF Operational Test and Evaluation Center [AFOTEC]

Director: Maj. General Michael D. Hall
 Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-7001

Central Intelligence Agency [CIA]

Washington, DC Offices 482-1100
 Congressional Inquiries Office 482-6136

Additional Organizational DataUnited States Army:

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY AND
DEVICES LABORATORY (ETDL)
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703
201-532-4511/12/13

US, ARMY ELECTRONICS RESEARCH
AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND (ERADCOM)
2800 Powder Mill Road
Adelphi, MD 20783
202-394-1076

ELECTRONIC WARFARE LABORATORY (EWL)
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703
201-532-4511/12/13

HARRY DIAMOND LABORATORIES (HDL)
2800 Powder Mill Road
Adelphi, MD 20783

SIGNALS WARFARE LAB (SWL)
Arlington Hall Station
Arlington, VA 22212
703-347-6272

STRUCTURES LABORATORY
(Formerly Langley Directorate)
NASA LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER
Hampton, VA 23605

PROPULSION LABORATORY
(Formerly Lewis Directorate)
NASA LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER
Cleveland, Ohio 44135

AEROMECHANICS LABORATORY
(Formerly AMES Directorate)
NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER
Moffett Field, CA 94035

US ARMY RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR
THE BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
5001 Eisenhower Ave
Alexandria, VA 22333

Designated Activities

US Army principal integrated circuit facility which executes broadbased internal and contractual programs in areas of microwave and mm wave devices, high-power subsystems, and electronic materials.

Principle electronics research, development and acquisition center for the Army. Controls and manages seven major army laboratories and four project managers.

Applied research and development in electronic counter and counter-counter measures. Electromagnetic spectrum research.

Lead laboratory for fluidics technology.

Research and Development for destruction of hostile electronic devices and systems.

HUMAN ENGINEERING LABORATORIES (HEL)
 ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21005
 301-278-3878

United States Navy

NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND
 DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
 WASHINGTON, DC 20361
 202-692-0936

Material support of Naval Astronautics and Space Systems as well as R&D programs.

NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
 WARMINSTER, PENN 18974
 215-441-2456

Naval R&D. Work on magnetics and electro-optical systems.

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
 WASHINGTON, DC 20375
 207-767-3698

Directed Energy Research (Beam Weapons), high energy lasers, sensor systems, laser and quartz crystal work. Cryogenics.

NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE
 BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS 39522
 601-668-4162

Magnetic Survey and Magnetic and Gravitational Measurement.

United States Air Force

AFLC
 Wright-Patterson AFB
 Dayton, Ohio 45433

Supply and services in support of operational weapons systems

Foreign Technology Division (FTD)
 Wright-Patterson AFB
 Dayton, Ohio 45433

Research and Development of Foreign Aerospace systems and component subsystems.

Wright-Patterson Labs:

AF Aero Propulsion Laboratory

Exploratory and advanced development programs for advanced propulsion and power generation.

AF Avionics Laboratory

Exploratory development programs in the areas of electromagnetic transmission and reception above 15GC, molecular electronics, bionics, and electromagnetic warfare.

AF Dynamics Laboratory

Exploratory and advanced development programs in flight dynamics and experimental flight testing techniques.

6770 Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory

Development of new life support techniques, research and development in biomechanics, toxicology, human engineering, and unusual environments.

AF Materials Laboratory

Exploratory and advanced development programs in materials sciences, metals and ceramics, manufacturing technology, and materials application.

SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS (BC)
AFSC
Los Angeles AFS
Los Angeles, Ca 90009

Acquisition of space systems and management of research on space systems. Operation and maintenance of the Western Test Range in support of DOD, NASA, and other programs.

AF SYSTEMS COMMAND
KIRTLAND AFB,
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87117
505-264-3819

Engineering , testing, and evaluation for special weapons (nuclear and high energy laser). Provides air support for atmospheric research and "exploratory development programs.

AF FLIGHT TEST CENTER (BC)
EDWARDS AFB
EDWARDS, CA 93523
805-277-2012

Testing and evaluation of new and research aircraft; research and development of propulsion systems.

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER (BC)
AFSC
GRIFFISS AFB
ROME , NY 13441
315-330-4020

Research and Development in surveillance, electromagnetic weapons, enzymatic trace techniques, and high power electromagnetic generators.

Bullet Thoughts...

of
One of the items that factions of the government got was atomic powered gravitational technology. They received several ships initially. Three of them crashed. One of them was subsequently repaired but had additional problems that involved people on the ground. The Cash-Landrum incident was one of these, where the doors jammed and neutron radiation leaked out. Another ship crashed near the Dulce installation, and caused problems that eventually caused the death of 66 government employees. Forty-four people got away.

C
rams.
* The remaining atomic ships are based at various government installations. As of January 1986, one was based at Kirtland AFB. Indications were at one time that one was based at Fort Hood, Texas.

alsic
* Helicopters that are attached to the Dulce lab are allegedly part of a project called Blue Light that is based out of Fort Carson, Colorado.

* The Dulce installation was apparently initiated in 1948. In 1962 many disks were observed there. It was briefly closed in 1979 after there was an argument of some sort over weapons. Our people were chased out at that time.

* Human embryos from the lab were allegedly taken to Albuquerque, New Mexico for further processing.

- Aerial Vehicles and Clouds

Many people are aware of disks generating cloud cover to conceal itself. Sometimes a black spot will appear in a cloud. The spot is nitrogen nitride. If you see a cloud with a black spot in it, you'll know what's inside....

Technology for cloaking also makes use of bending light around the vehicle, so you actually see what is behind the vehicle.

EBEs and Left Hand Spin

As of May 1988, we have discovered that the EBEs are sensitive to materials with a left hand atomic spin. Sugar is a common substance like this. It could be construed from this that a good way to repulse the EBEs would be to entrain some sort of signal on their biological frequency that would force a change in the spin vector of their atomic structure. I don't think they would last long under that abuse.

1964 Meeting with Aliens

In 1964, there evidently was a meeting that was evidently recorded on film of a meeting between government officials and an alien group. Nine hundred feet of 16mm color film was shot. It showed the aliens landing and walking to meet military officials. They then walked into a building.

This took place at Holloman AFB, New Mexico. Month is unknown. The film was recently in the possession of an individual in California for three months while he was waiting for instructions to insert it in a documentary that was to be made. Three months after the film was given to him another colonel showed up and took it back.

A similar event took place with Linda Howe, producer of the documentary "Strange Harvest", several years ago.

She was contacted by MJ-12 to do a documentary, and she was promised 60,000 feet of film. After several months went by, that was withdrawn.

The individual in California was told that "the political climate was not right".

CIA Recall in Progress

As of December 1987, all folks who had ever worked with UFO material were being recalled back into the agency. There might be a good reason for this. The effort to construct defensive measures against the EBEs, funded by the front called "SDI", failed in December 87, and they decided to embark on a 2.5 year program to come up with new technology. One fellow we know received a call from a friend who was being recalled and was told information confirming that MJ-12 was real, Roswell and Corona were real, etc...

Help Offered in 1976

It is rumored that in 1976 the US government was offered assistance with the EBE problem by a group called the Coldasians, after they set up several bases in the Nevada Test Range. In a stupid effort to gain their technology by force, the US forces allegedly attacked and tried to overrun the Coldasian bases. Naturally, the Coldasians were upset, and they allegedly grabbed 200 of our scientists and spirited them off to a base on the far side of the Moon.

Supposedly, the Coldasians had their point of origin in the Polaris system.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

THE ALIEN IDENTITY PROBLEM - WHO'S WHO?

One of the problems of trying to sort out which alien is from where and exactly what they are doing here is the profusion of descriptions and cases. Other information comes to us through channeling, which is also a valid source of data. If you don't agree, that's OK - you don't have to. We do have enough corroboration and interrelationships between data to form a small body of data about who these folks are, what types of folks we're dealing with, why they're here, and what they may want. Without further discussion, here is an overview:

SOURCES OF ALIEN PRESENCE

One of the dangers of advocating one specific source, such as the extra-terrestrial or terrestrial hypothesis is that you will always be proven wrong on the next case you observe. It's a function of Murphy's Law, I guess. After being in the business of research for a long time, here are my personal conclusions for the sources:

A. This Physical Universe, This Dimension

It is quite clear from reviewing all the data that it doesn't matter how many light years away the source is. Their technology generally is such that they have a way around large distances, so I don't want to hear that because they come from 38 LY away that they couldn't possibly be interested in the Earth. You're wrong.

B. This Physical Universe, a Parallel Dimension

By now parallel dimensions are common knowledge. There are apparently as many as 12 main dimensional divisions, with more or less infinite harmonic levels within the scope of these dimensions.

C. Another Universe, Another Time and/ or Another Dimension

It is quite apparent that many of the alien visitors have the ability to travel outside our concept of time, and manipulate and fold space to their liking. In fact, many of the upper density folks can manipulate time, mass, energy and consciousness (mass, energy and consciousness being functionally related) any way they wish.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

With all this in mind, I will now relate these factors with more specificity:

SOURCES

1. Inside the Earth
2. Our Solar System
3. Other Dimensions
4. Other Times
5. Covert Areas on the surface of the Earth.

We know, absolutely, that all these factors have a part to play in it, and it is also known that many of the alien groups have stealth-type technology or the ability to cloak themselves within our space. The whole point is that there is a profusion of life all around us, and just because the empirical materialist armchair philosopher can't see it doesn't mean it isn't there. With the problem having this large a scope, it is no wonder that the level of confusion among researchers is rather high.

One interesting revelation that has come to light recently is that the race known as the Greys have apparently several kinds of species, either by virtue of genetic breeding or cloning. We have learned of another factor which further serves to complicate the problem of sorting it out --- some of the species of that race come from different time-tracks. The group known loosely as the Zeta Reticulans, the ones with the big wrap-around eyes, have a point of origin in our linear past. The positively oriented ones have a point of origin in our physical future. Here I am referring to the Essessani, which have arrived from 300 years in our linear future, telling us that they are the product of the cross-breeding between the Zeta Reticulans and Homo Sapiens.

To be more specific, the general species known as the Greys have been known to have greenish-grey, yellow-grey, grey, whitish-grey, yellow-tan, and tan-grey skin colors. They are known to have three, four, or six fingers, with or without opposing thumbs. For a race that has the ability to travel in various dimensions, time, and manipulate the human mind with hallucinatory scenarios, it is surely ludicrous to think that we are looking at a single evolutionary trend, or just simple cloning. Now, we do know that they clone as far as how they are reproducing, and that they do have a certain mastery of genetic engineering.

It would probably help at this point to make an effort to go into a little detail about some of the specific data that we have discovered.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

NATIONALE FOR INTERACTION

The following is a list of the potential reasons that alien entities may visit our planet:

1. Scientific Research
2. Monitoring our Development
3. Conquest with possible retardation of our development
4. Aiding our development
5. Co-existent residence in our dimension or a parallel one
6. Acquisition of genetic materials
7. Acquisition of physical substances: water, minerals, gases.
8. Acquisition of samples of biological lifeforms.
9. Accidental intrusion due to technical problems.
10. "Just passing through..."
11. Cross-breeding
12. Survival-based scenarios

MOTIVATION FOR INTERACTION

There are only two general categories, holistically, why interaction takes place:

1. Service to Self
2. Service to Others

Generally speaking, if the whole motivation is based on either of the above, then one could safely say that for those who have (1) as their motivation they probably have negative influences wherever they go. They would have not advanced to the point where they would realize that if their motivation was (2) that (1) would be taken care of anyway.

ALIEN INTERACTION WITH TERRESTRIALS

It is probably safe to say that either of the above two motivations for interaction would cover all possibilities, and that beings subscribing to the second motivation, Service to Others, would also subscribe to something like The Law of One, where differentiation in species would be viewed as valid and acceptable manifestations of potential of a Universal Intelligence Matrix of some sort. Homo Sapiens, while living here in an ego-domination based system, cannot generally view the universe in a progressive way when trapped in the system of Self-Limitations that they are. Some of them can see it, but they are usually repressed by the others, who fear loss of support to their ego

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

based system of security, sensation and power. Some of these civilizations that end up here have no doubt existed for a long, long time. Maybe for billions of years without a break. All of the beings in the Universe have an equal right to exist, to develop, and to express their own individual manifestation of All That Is.

Interaction between species is based on a need being fulfilled in some way. If that need is one-sided, then the other side may suffer because of it. Maybe not. I am sure there are selfish symbiotic relationships that somehow survive. It is clear, however, that we are having interactions and that some of them are less than desirable for the participants. Most of the interactions are suppressed because of fear and self-limitation. Unfortunate for both parties.

EVOLUTION OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Evolution of consciousness is an interesting subject. For now, just concentrate on the fact that you are a being and not that you may or may not be human, depending on who is reading this. As one's consciousness evolves, one acquires the ability to further manipulate matter, energy and space. Many of these beings have the ability to manipulate one or more of these factors. Many have the ability to manipulate the mental perceptions of humans, and create scenarios that only exist in the mind, which of course still makes them real, but they are not co-shared reality scenarios, only individual ones.

When one finally develops to a specific point, one can travel from point to point (since distance and duration are ultimately illusions) by thought alone. Since we create our own reality systems, development to a certain point ensures that a being can create whole universes. It has been said that all of reality, on all planes and dimensions, are simply thoughtforms of the Universal Intelligence Matrix. I'm not going to talk about the concept of God, because that is a projected thoughtform. But, if you really insist on discussing that, I will only say that you have the ability to manipulate time, space and matter.... you ultimately have no limitations. In terms of ancient humanity, you are the God that you formerly projected. You are it and part of the whole, and it is part of you.

Now, it is well known that many of these beings who come here come in mechanical contrivances that may or may not do one or more of the following:

1. Travel in Space
2. Travel outside of Time
3. Travel between Dimensional Harmonic Frequencies

Once one has the ability to generate technology that will do these things, one must assume that the progress of consciousness is not far behind, and once it catches up, especially to beings who are 4th density and do not require bodies, all becomes clear pretty quickly.

Don't worry. You will learn all this as you develop. One of the interim events is the apparent conflict between technology and ethical

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

* CONFIDENTIAL *

factors. Very often they develop at different rates. The concept of ethics vanishes when one views the universe with unconditional love and non-judgement. There is nothing that says that you cannot have an advanced species without technology at all, and there are plenty of those in the universe. Even on Earth. Ever hear of the Dolphins? How about you folks that don't interact with material bodies?

AN ANALYSIS OF ALIEN
PHYSIOLOGIES

Many of you will insist, due to your developmental level, on going through the exercise of comparing one manifestation to another one, so to make you feel comfortable with your self; I will humor you by doing so....in my own way...

Originally, I set out to do what many have tried to do, such as Wendelle Stevens, and that is to list various and sundry beings that have been observed, describe where they might come from and what they look like, but so what? What if you knew exactly who was from wherever? Then what's next? Would you invent your own version of the DSM-III to further separate yourselves?

Basically, if you must insist on this, entities that use bodies have infinite variation, with differently structured physical components depending on:

1. Their physical environment
2. Their physiological development
3. Their ability to manipulate matter and energy
4. Their ability to manipulate the mind/consciousness of others.

I might further illustrate this by reviewing autopsy results of one of the aliens done after one of the crash retrievals in the late 1940's. The being in question was between 3.5 and 4.5 feet and height, with a large head and deeply sunken black eyes, slightly slanted. There was a crystalline network in the right frontal lobe of the brain, indicating development of a third brain area. We happen to know that these beings have the ability to communicate telepathically and that they can manipulate matter and energy, which goes a long way to explain the development of the crystalline network. Do you see what I mean? Physiological development parallels the development of awareness and consciousness.

18715
DSM III

* CONFIDENTIAL *

Mystery object amid the chromosomes

SIR—The very tiny object shown below, much like a fragmented crossword in appearance, was recently found in one of our routine chromosome preparations for prenatal diagnosis following amniocentesis. But what is it?

Is it a man-made device? Packing text as binary coded information on the miniature scale (the scale bar is 10 μ m) would seem advantageous. Or is it a naturally occurring substance? None of the possibilities we have been able to think of would



seem to be appropriate for amniotic fluid, so if anybody is able to suggest an answer to this mystery we would like to have it. We are as intrigued as we are ignorant.

JOHN WOLSTENHOLME

IAN HARLOW

GEORGE CLARKE

HILARY SHERIDAN

JON JONASSON

MARK CROCKER

HELEN MATTHEWS

*Department of Medical Genetics,
Churchill Hospital, Headington,
Oxford OX3 7LJ, UK*

— SCIENTIFIC CORRESPONDENCE —

HTLV-I was originally carried by prehistoric Japanese (Asiatic, Caucasoid, Ainu and Ryukyans). Interestingly, the Ainu are ethnically related to the Eskimos, who have a high prevalence of HTLV-I, according to Gallo and his colleagues¹.

So, are all HTLV-I positive populations in Japan directly related to Ainu or Ryukyans? I suggest that HTLV-I was once enclosed in Okinawa and was first transmitted to Kyusyu through the trade between Okinawa and southern province of Kyusyu (Kagoshima). Further expansion of HTLV-I to other coastal areas of Japan might have been carried out by fishermen along the ocean current *Kuroshio*. Until 100 years ago, the movement of ordinary people beyond province borders was strictly limited by *Shogun* but, even then, fishermen could travel rather freely by ship. The situation is well demonstrated in Kochi prefecture² where a higher rate of HTLV-I positivity is found in the east and west fishermen's bases than in the central area. Thus, it is clear that evidence for the hypothesis of an African origin of HTLV-I in Japan is still lacking.

HIROKUNI TAGUCHI

Department of Internal Medicine,
Kochi Medical School,
Kochi 781-51, Japan

1. Gallo, R.C., Sasaki, A.H. & Wong-Staal, F. *Lancet* **ii**, 962-963 (1984).
2. Wong-Staal, F. & Gallo, R.C. *Nature* **317**, 395-403 (1985).
3. Rosecrance, J. *Nature* **318**, 723 (1986).
4. Gallo, R.C. & Sasaki, A.H. *Nature* **328**, 219 (1986).
5. Kantha, S.S. *Nature* **321**, 733 (1986).
6. Ishida, T. & Hinuma, Y. *Nature* **327**, 504 (1986).
7. S.H. Adachi *et al.* *Ind. J. med. Res.* (in the press).
8. Ishida, T. *et al.* *J. Infect.* **11**, 153-157 (1985).
9. Roberts-Guroff, M. *Int. J. Cancer* **36**, 651-653 (1985).
10. Taguchi, H. *et al.* *Lancet* **ii**, 1029 (1983).

Diatom mystery

The mystery object in Wolstenholme's chromosome preparation¹ is a fragment of the silica skeleton of an alga known as a diatom. We had significant problems with contamination from this tiny organism's remains for several years. Eventually we accidentally discovered that the source of the contamination was diatomaceous particles from rubber bulbs placed on Pasteur pipettes, used for the harvesting phase of chromosome preparations². Diatomaceous earth is apparently used by some manufacturers in the production of rubber goods.

Diatom particles cling to many cells, cutting their membranes and releasing the contents (in the same manner that diatomaceous earth is used as an organic insecticide). This diminished the numbers of well-spread chromosome metaphases. The particularly vulnerable cells in this procedure were those in metaphase (and therefore without a nuclear membrane) which were under internal osmotic pressure due to prior hypotonic treatment. The greater the size of diatomaceous frag-



Diatom fragments on inner surface of rubber bulb. Left, x880; right, x1,190.

ments, the more cells in metaphase that were affected, and fewer spreads were analysable.

THOMAS S. MCCONNELL
GERALD T. ALLCOCK
PATRICIA O. BAGA
GLENDA E. MILLER
ROBERT E. WATERMAN

Departments of Pathology and Anatomy,
The University of New Mexico
School of Medicine,
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, USA

1. Wolstenholme, J.W. *et al.* *Nature* **323**, 300 (1986).
2. McConnell, T.S. *et al.* *Karyogram* **11**, 59-60 (1985).

SIR—When I showed the crossword puzzle-like but only 10-micrometre "mystery object amid the chromosomes" reported by Wolstenholme *et al.*¹ to my mythical friend Dr Orpheus of the Institute of Neuropoetics, he responded with the following:

The late Al Lehninger, of textbook² fame,
In 1966 was deemed insipid
By players of nucleic acid's game
For speculating³ that a membrane's lipid
Might code environmental information
Across its two-dimensional array.
A thought that called forth righteous
indignation
From priests of one-dimensional DNA,

But just as viruses, which travel light,
Have usefully evolved the economic
Reading frame-shifts, to the left or right,
And then both left and right, or palindromic,
So that, as if possessed of frugal wits
That make the most of being just a line
Of four-state points that can't bear many bits,
The Palimpsest-like viruses do fine.

So, likewise to save space, eukaryotic
Cells, to which the neurones dictate chatter,
Must complement their chromosomes' demerol
Morse-like coding of genetic matter
By interlocking news Across and Down
Their protein-punctured lipid membranes.
As shown by Wolstenholme *et al.*¹ . . .
Dun't frown,
Oh 1-D dogmatists! (Did God give them
brains?)

TED MELNECHUK

Helicon Foundation,
4622 Sante Fe Street, San Diego,
California 92109, USA

1. Wolstenholme, J. *et al.* *Nature* **323**, 300 (1986).
2. Lehninger, A.L. *Biochemistry*, 2nd edn (Worth, New York, 1975).
3. Lehninger, A.L. in *Neuroscience Research Symposium* Vol. 1 (ed. Schmitt, F.O. & Skolnick, J.) (MIT Press, Cambridge, 1984).

Immediate Response from New Mexico.

(1986)
al pre-
tissue
ven an
serva-
that it
J com-
ks. We
structu-
in the
t Giant
n in the
ylogi-
rough
lements
emons-
ICKSON
EN JOPE

BOYDE
ryology

Other Solutions Proposed

lam and
ize that
kelihood
asserting
arranted
s do not
opies. In
ad func-
ysis for
s of parti-
of events
approach
accident
e familiar
ce limits
s familiar

nt rate, is
ikelihood
vention-
for which
f its max-
ed) confi-
ng for r in

likelihood
n then be
bird errors
bability P_1
cars.
ative 4,279
e the esti-
ars with a
 $t > 1/5,240$
n years 28

sioned and 156 are expected to come on line giving 4,900 reactor years of operation'. The probability of one or more accidents in the next ten years is then $P_2 = 0.901^{10}$ with a 95% confidence level of $P_2 > 0.60$. Thus one has a quantitative estimate of how small the probability of accident is likely to be.

Given that there have been two major accidents in the world's reactor inventory over 4,280 reactor years of operation the odds are 20:1 ($p > 95\%$) that in 100 identical ensembles of reactors 60 ensembles will have one or more accidents within ten years. A similar calculation shows that even if the world's reactors are phased out over the next 25 years the probability of major accident is $P_3 = 0.994^{25}$ with $P_3 > 0.88$ at 95% confidence.

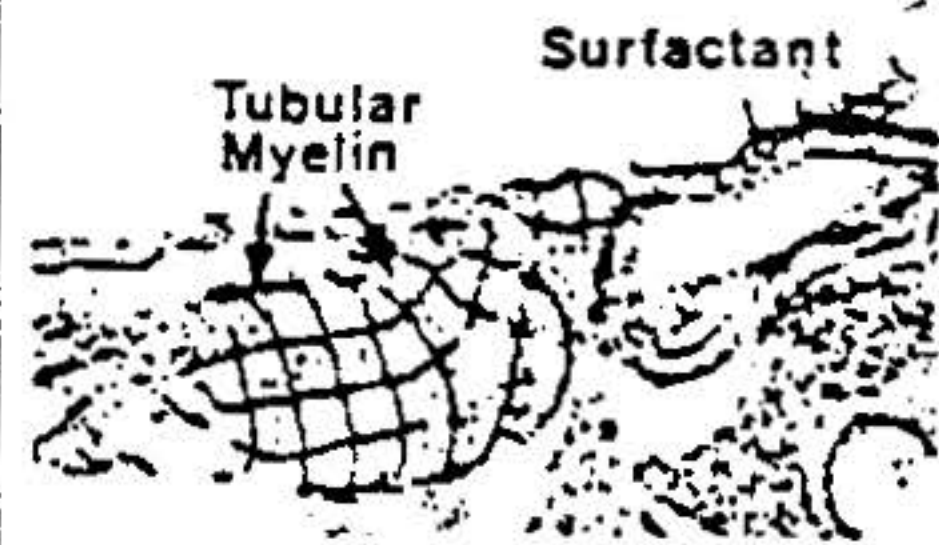
JOSEPH SCHWARTZ

2 Lancaster Drive,
London NW3 4HA, UK

1. Edwards, A. W. F. *Nature* 324, 417-418 (1986).
2. Islam, S. & Lindgren, K. *Nature* 322, 491-492 (1986).
3. Schmitz, F. T. A. *Rev. Nuc. Sci.* 14, 375-402 (1965).
4. *Nucl. Energy Int. UK* 20, 7-15 (1965).

Alternative solutions

SIR—The small grid-like mystery object of Wolstenholme *et al.*¹ may be a fragment of 'tubular myelin', which is the contracted or non-spread form of lipoproteinaceous pulmonary surfactant. Fetal surfactant has been identified in human amniotic fluid², and the tubular myelin form is com-



Transmission electron micrograph of tubular myelin in the lung of a rat exposed to asbestos. Taken from ref. 3.

monly observed. The dark-stained squares probably represent protein which is perhaps stained during chromosome preparation.

ARNOLD R. BRODY
LILA H. OVERBY

Laboratory of Pulmonary Pathobiology,
National Institute of Environmental
Health Sciences, PO Box 12233,
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709, USA

1. Wolstenholme, J. *et al. Nature* 323, 583 (1986).
2. Hoshino, H. *et al. Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 117, 541-550 (1978).
3. Brody, A. R. *et al. Fed. Proc.* 44, 2966-2971 (1985).

SIR—Wolstenholme *et al.*¹ have probably observed a well-preserved area of a mesh-work of the nuclear lamina lining the nucleoplasmic surface of the inner nuclear membrane which supports the interphase chromatin. It is unusual to observe any remnant of lamina in a metaphase prepa-

appear to be sticking to lamina.

Full boxes in the pattern could represent the cytogenetic manifestation equivalent to the points of anchorage of the metaphase chromosomes (telomeric ends or fragile sites) onto the laminar surface thus reflecting the packing of chromosomes during interphase in a 'coded' form. The average crossover space of the human lamina is 0.52 μm . A 'decoded' picture of the pattern of native nuclear lamina in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes can be found in the past issue of this journal.

G.M. JANKO

Clinic for Haematology,
Faculty of Medicine,
11.000 Belgrade,
ul. Koće Todorovića bb, Yugoslavia

1. Wolstenholme, J. *et al. Nature* 323, 583 (1986).
2. Aebi, U. *et al. Nature* 323, 580 (1986).

Archaeopteryx, the primordial bird?

SIR—In view of the highly critical review of our book *Archaeopteryx, The Primordial Bird: A Case of Fossil Forgery* (*Nature* 324, 185; 1986) I would like to bring your notice recent developments which would seem to have vindicated our view.

The issue hinges on whether or not the material on which feather lines are impressed, and of which a few extraneous blobs exist elsewhere on the fossil surface is comprised of a cement which is firmly attached to the rock. At our request the museum authorities supplied us with a sample of the suspect material and of the native rock matrix. These samples have now been examined by Dr Lee M. Spetner and his colleagues in Israel using a scanning electron microscope and X-ray spectroscopy. The sample from the rock matrix shows a characteristic crystalline structure exactly as in other specimens of Solnhofen limestone, with identical X-ray resonance spectra. But the sample from the suspect material shows a non-crystalline structure resembling that of amorphous material bound by an organic glue. X-ray resonance spectra showed large amounts of silicon as well as lead and chlorine which are certainly alien to native Solnhofen limestone.

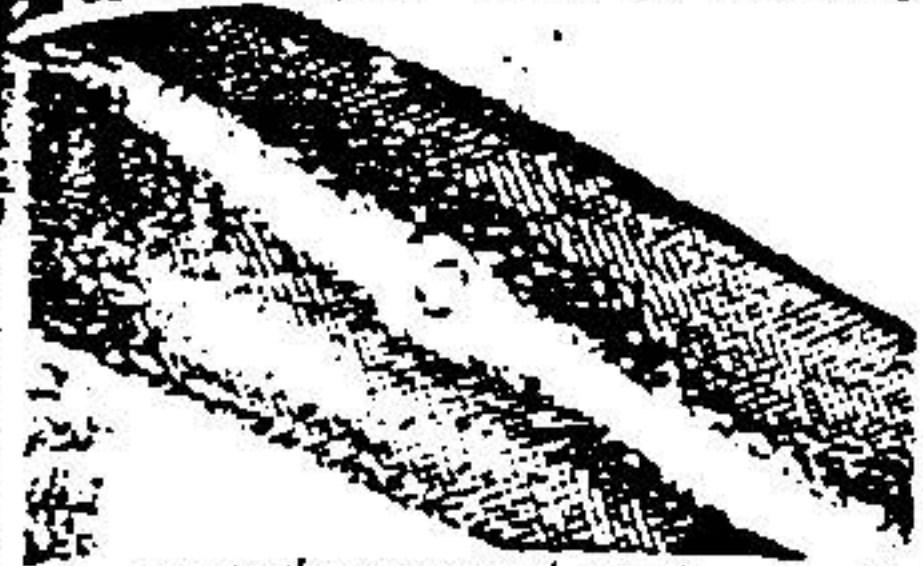
These striking differences in texture and composition between the suspect regions and the native matrix are, in my view, a strong indication that this dispute will eventually be resolved in our favor. The results have been communicated to the British Museum along with a request for further samples of material from the fossil for examination with a view to determining down the possible organic compounds that are involved in the 'glue'.

N. WICKRAMASINGHE
F. HO

University College,
Cardiff CF1 1XL, UK

Mystery solved

The miniature crossword that the Churchill Hospital team observed in their chromosome count was probably the remains of a pennate diatom. These organisms produce siliceous frustules which feature the regular pattern seen in their micrograph. The pattern is due to perforations, and if a proportion of them retain air-bubbles during mounting they would convey the crossword appearance, as tiny air-bubbles appear black in mounted



The answer to the crossword question posed in Nature of 25 September?

preparations. The fossilized remains of diatoms — as diatomite — are used as an absorbent (dynamite is composed of nitrocellulose and diatomite, for example). In the laboratory diatomite has been used as filters. None of this should discourage the adventurous wordsmith from writing clues for the puzzle, however, which would be a feat in itself.

BRIAN J. FORD

Mill Park House,
57 Westville Road,
Cardiff CF2 5DF, UK

Sir—Identification of the "mystery object amid the chromosomes" reported by Wolstenholme *et al.*¹ was straightforward. More intriguing was what this object, clearly genetic in nature, could predict about the future of the individual amongst whose chromosomes it was found.

Sadly, the future is not bright. After 47 generations he (or she — only a part of the chromosome spread was visible) turns inescapably into a traffic light. That's Life!

ANDREW BAILL

Biochemistry Department and Biophysics Laboratory,
University of Wisconsin,
Madison, Wisconsin 53706, USA

¹ Wolstenholme, J. *et al.* *Nature* 223, 340 (1968).
² Artzt, E., Cawley, J.H. & Guy, R. in *Winnipeg* (Vol. 2) (Academic, New York, 1962).

Turing's fly

Sir—The view that compartmentalization is a crucial event in early *Drosophila* development has frequently been propounded in this journal (see, for example refs 1 and 3). In a recent News and Views article North¹ reported Meinhardt's suggestion² that imaginal disks are specified on the embryonic surface at the points of intersection of antero-posterior (A/P)

"Let's solve this quick....
... before the public guesses...?"

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

The Other Side of the Coin

There is a balance in nature, and there also seems to be a balance in the UFO picture. People have actually died after exposure to the gamma and UV rays from UFOs. But other people have actually had their ailments cured by similar rays. Occult literature is filled with accounts of this type.

Except for those who might be specially constructed for incubus-succubus activities, it does appear that our "angels" and "spacemen" come from a world, in many cases, without sex and, very probably, a world without an organized society; a world in which each individual is merely a unit in the whole and is totally controlled by the collective intelligence or energy mass of that whole. In other words, these beings, or some of them anyway, have no free will. They are slaves of a very high order. Often they try to convey this to percipients with their statements, "We are One," "We are in bondage".

We face a great task in trying to isolate the UFO phenomenon from the larger and more important "big picture", the overall situation of which the UFOs are merely a small part.

Elemental beings are another aspect of the world we live in. Children see them more than adults, perhaps for the reasons discussed before. Historical records certainly indicate that the little people have always existed all over this planet; that they possess the power of flight, the power of invisibility, and, to varying degrees, the power to dominate and control the human mind. Accounts of little humanoids with supernatural powers can be found in almost every culture.

The manifestations have remained the same throughout history. Only our interpretations of those events have changed. It brought the birth of Spiritualism, which was in its heyday in the 1850's and 1860's, and was just another form of communication between the ultraterrestrials and ourselves.

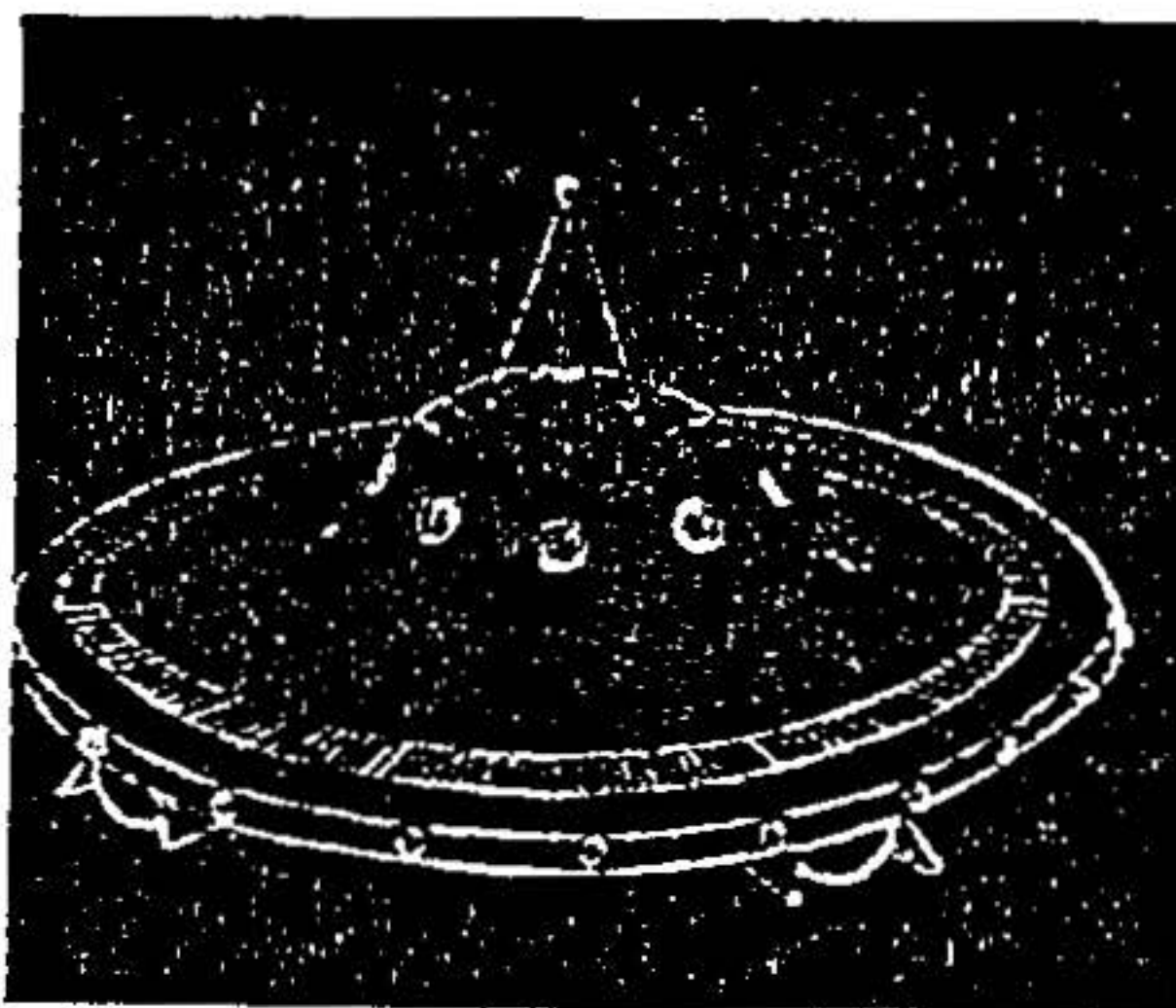
UFO flaps also parallel outbreaks of poltergeist cases. It all ties in together.

Assuming that each discovered historical report represents a larger number of unpublished or undiscovered reports, just as today's UFO reports represent on the average 250 unreported or unpublished sightings, we can conclude that a flap condition existed, for example, in the years 1820, 1834, 1844, 1846 and 1849. We also find that there was an outbreak of poltergeists in 1835, 1846, and 1849.

As the 19th century progressed, reporting improved, and we are able to make more precise correlations. A UFO flap took place in 1850, and there was also a series of poltergeist cases. A larger poltergeist outbreak occurred in 1867, following flaps in 1863-64. UFO activity became more intense beginning in 1870, and there were notable flaps in 1872, 1877 and 1879. The 1880's produced a major explosion of all kinds of phenomena, including the sudden disappearances of people. Poltergeist cases were in abundance in that decade, particularly in the big flap years of 1883 and 1885.

Astrophysicist Morris K. Jessup labeled the years 1877-87 the Incredible Decade after scouring astronomical journals of the period. Astronomers made some remarkable discoveries during those years. The previously unobserved satellites of Mars popped into view in 1877, new craters appeared on the moon, all kinds of range objects flitted around the upper atmosphere.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *



In the summer of 1958, a mechanic made this drawing of the UFO he saw hovering over a runway at Holloman Air Force Base.



OPERATIONAL PROTOTYPE of a "Neg. -G" or ANTI-GRAVITY DEVICE

ABOVE: WHY IS IT THAT FLYING SAUCERS ARE OFTEN SEEN HOVERING AROUND MILITARY BASES?

BELOW: A SO-CALLED SEARLE DISC IN ACTION.

Magnetic Field Detector

Model E-102A

The Magnetic Field Detector is a modern, highly sensitive solid state instrument designed to detect any momentary or fixed variance in the magnetic field that surrounds the Earth. Any magnetic disturbance in the vicinity of the unit of sufficient strength which varies only a few degrees or more from the direction of the Earth's magnetic poles will trigger the device into operation.

The circuitry includes a combination of photoelectric, transistor, and integrated circuit techniques which, coupled with an interrupted squalart signal, provides a sensitive, not overly complex alarm that will give you years of trouble-free service.

Setup takes only a matter of seconds. Thereafter the unit will operate continuously and will not be subject to false alarms even though there is a momentary or substained interruption of the electric service.

The squalart alarm is a pulsating 2900 Hz signal, audible over an area of a normal sized household. In the event of an alarm (which locks-in after being triggered), it is only necessary to push the reset button to rearm the detector for another field disturbance.



Features

- Ultra-sensitive
- Reliable Solid State Design - no mechanical contacts
- "Attention - Getting" 2900 Hz Interrupted Alarm Signal
- Push Button Reset
- Low Power Consumption - less than 2 watts
- Compact Size - only 4 x 6 x 2 inches - weight 28 oz.
- Operates Anywhere on 60 Hz - 100-120 VAC
- Completely Assembled Unit Sets Up in Seconds
- Full 90 Day Warranty

The Magnetic Field Detector, Model E-102A, completely assembled, factory wired and pre-tested is available for only \$44.50 plus shipping. A 90 day conditional warranty and complete operating instructions accompany the unit. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Price is subject to change without notice.

Foreign Customers please note: We cannot be responsible for operation of this unit on any other frequency than 60 Hz.

TerraTronic Research P.O. Box 513 Quincy, Ill. 62301

A BRIEF REVIEW OF SOME ASPECTS OF
MIND CONTROL PHILOSOPHIES



" I know of no safe depository of the ultimate powers of society but the people themselves, and if we think them not enlightened enough to exercise their control with a wholesome discretion, the remedy is not to take it from them, but to inform their discretion by education. "

Thomas Jefferson

" In the technocratic society the trend would seem to be towards the aggregation of the individual support of millions of uncoordinated citizens, easily within the reach of magnetic and attractive personalities effectively exploiting the latest communication techniques to manipulate emotions and control reason. "

Zbigniew Brzezinski,
National Security
Advisor to Jimmy Carter
Member, Trilateral Commission

MIND CONTROL EFFORTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE CRYPTOCRACY OF CONTROL

Acquisition of mind control and thought beam technology from non-human sources is the final act in a long series of events that started many years ago. The purpose of mind control, as far as the United States Government is concerned, is to devise operational techniques to disturb the memory, to discredit people through aberrant behavior, to alter sex patterns, to elicit information, and to create emotional dependence. The goal of mind control is to program individuals to carry out any mission of espionage or assassination, even against their will...even against such fundamental laws of nature as self-preservation...and to control the absolute behavior and thought patterns of individuals.

In this era of psychopolitics, the guise of National Security is used as an excuse for illegal activities, a cover for unsanctioned deeds, and as an instrument of manipulation of public opinion and individual citizens. Mind Control plays a vital part in this whole scenario. The primary target of National Security has been the people of the United States, since a secret government cannot exist in a climate of free speech, open criticism and public exposure.

The Myth of National Security

The great root of war is the vulnerability of the public to manipulation on national security issues. People do not perceive where their true interests lie and hence are easily swayed by emotional appeals to support policies that cost them their money, their sons, and their own lives. Because they have been willing to accept uncritically the myth of national interest-i.e., the definition advanced by the national security managers - they exercise almost no control over the commitments the managers make in their name. Constitutional protections that existed were effective until they were circumvented by the technological revolution and the National Security Act of 1947.

Drug Related Projects

Most of the drug related mind control projects were done under the direction of the CIA and under the operating authority of the United States Navy. At Bethesda Naval Hospital, under the direction of Dr. Gaefsky, the drug project that began in 1947 continued until 1972. CIA reports defined the projects at Bethesda as ones which sought to isolate and synthesize pure drugs for use in effecting psychological entry and control of the individual. One remembers when James Forrestal jumped backwards out of a 16th story window at Bethesda shortly after he became overly interested in the handling of UFO and alien related matters within internal circles. Project Bluebird (funny how things having to do with UFOs/aliens start with "blue") was the initial designation for drug related projects.

As electronics began to develop, other kinds of mind control projects began to take shape, especially under the new project name, Project Artichoke.

For details about Project Arichoke and subsequent projects, see the Documents section for Mind Control.

RHIC-EDOM File

The RHIC-EDOM file was a 350-page document prepared by the CIA immediately after the murder of JFK. The report described a way of turning men into electronically controlled robots that were programmed to kill on demand. In the RHIC phase, the individual was put into a trance and given suggestions that were activated in one or more levels by key words or tones. In the EDOM phase, which was an acronym for Electronic Dissolution of Memory, the memory of the individual was affected to either eliminate or alter the memory of events that the individual was involved in. By electronically jamming the brain, the existing acetylcholine creates static which blocks both sights and sound. This method can be used to either block/erase the memory, or to slow it down so that events seem to happen after they actually have occurred.

Biological Radio Effects

The use of Very Low Frequency Sound or Ultrasonics has been well documented. VLF sound and Ultrasonics can affect both the electrical behavior within the brain and the actual brain tissue.

In the current phase of international VLF warfare, pulses of 7-12 Hz are bounced off the 8 Hz ionospheric envelope around the earth. Within these pulses are entrained bizarre and aberrant patterns that produce equivalent behavior in humans. In both California and Washington state there are extensive problems with the results of this type of activity.

In 1961, the University of Illinois did experiments on ultrasonic research that eventually got into the hands of the military industrial complex.

Other Ultrasonics Research

The experiments done in 1961 by Drs. W.Fry and R. Meyers used focused ultrasonics to make brain lesions of a controlled size. Their research demonstrated the advantage of ultrasonics over psychosurgical techniques which implanted electrodes in the brain.

In 1963, Dr. Peter Lindstrom at the University of Pittsburgh used a single unfocused sonic beam to destroy fiber tracts in the brain without damaging the nerve cells next to them. This pre-frontal sonic treatment replaced lobotomy.

Early Projects

As detailed in the documents section having to do with mind control, early experiments were termed Project MKULTRA, which had to do with the research and development of mind control. Project MKDELTA began the operational phase, during which techniques of mind control were applied to individuals. This process is still occurring today, only it is even more sophisticated and damaging.

CONTROL OF
ADDICTEE'S
AMNESIA

Mind control is not needed to motivate assassins. It is useful to protect assassins and their employers from their own incriminating memories. Those memories cannot be pulled out later to incriminate those involved. In the same way, memories of those who are involved with alien interaction are altered, but the technology is a bit more advanced. In either case, some people never recover. In the military, the majority of those tampered with are enlisted personnel, since officers could have their pension withdrawn and have other measures imposed on them if they revealed details about the dealings of the government with non-human beings. Career officers are also usually bound by security oaths.

An Interview with a CIA Employee

The interview will be reviewed by including excerpts. In some cases, I will present it in question and answer format for clarity.

Q: A career officer doesn't need to be debriefed by mind control, does he?

A: You want to bet? ... this debriefing is done in such a way, in many cases, to cause actual memory damage.

Q: What about how the government works?

A: Don't kid yourself. This country is controlled by the Pentagon. All major decisions are made by the military. The CIA's just the whipping boy. NSA are the ones who have the hit teams. Look into their records - you won't find a thing. Look into their budget - you can't. The CIA is just a figurehead, but as far as intelligence goes, the NSA's far superior to them - far in advance in the 'black arts'. The CIA gets blamed for what the NSA does. NSA is far more vicious and far more accomplished in its operations. The American people are kept in ignorance about this - they should be, too.

Q: What you're saying is that the military is more dangerous to our democracy than the CIA or other intelligence groups?

A: The CIA gathers the information, but the military heads the show.

Q: What you are suggesting, I guess, is that there is an invisible coup d'etat which has occurred in the United States?

A: OK. There is a group of about eighteen or twenty people running this country. They have not been elected. The elected people are only figureheads for these guys who have a lot more power than even the President of the United States.

Q: You mean the President is powerless?

A: Not exactly powerless. He has the power to make decisions on what is presented to him. The intelligence agencies tell him only what they want to tell him. Think of the Pentagon papers. It's public knowledge that the CIA has falsified documents and done a host of other things. You have to wonder at American stupidity. What people don't know is that the global corporations have their own version

of the CIA. Where they don't interface with the CIA, they have their own organizations - all CIA-trained. They also have double agents inside the CIA who are loyal to those corporations.

Q: What do you know about the use of pain-drug hypnosis?

A: They use several different things. I've seen guys coming back with blanks only in certain places of their memory. They use hypnosis and hypnotic drugs. They also use electronic manipulation of the brain. When they use hypnosis, they'll be using at the same time a set of earphones which repeat 'You do not know this or that' over and over. They turn on the sonics at the same time, and the electrical patterns which give you memory are scrambled. You can't hear the ultrasonics and you can't feel it, unless they leave it on and then it boils your gray matter.

Editors Note: CIA documents released in 1976 revealed that ultrasonics research was undertaken for a period of more than 20 years. The documents said that the research had stopped.

Q: I thought that research had stopped on ultrasonics?

A: Yeah, the research has stopped. They've gone operational. It ain't research any more. They know how to do it. Our Constitution doesn't permit us to do much that is legal.

Q: Do the police use mind control?

A: At the highest levels, yes. The FBI uses it, and they give a lot of help to local police. Let me tell you something: the cheapest commodity in the world is human beings.

Q: What about conspiracies?

A: All you hear about are left-wing conspiracies to overthrow our government. You never hear about right-wing conspiracies. Well, some of these right-wing groups are far more dangerous than the left wing groups. The right wing is usually retired military. If the right wing took over right now there would be a military dictatorship. We've got one right now, but it ain't overt, it's subtle.

Q: You mean those 20 men you were talking about?

A: Yeah... if the people of this country actually knew that, they would say 'no' the next time they were asked to go to Vietnam. We need the people behind us to fight a war, and if they knew the true facts, who's running things, there wouldn't be the following we'd need to defend the country. That fact alone keeps the sham of politics and 'free elections' going. The American people, like most people, have to feel that they have some right in what they do, that they're the 'good guys'. This is the reason we have never lost a war and have never won a peace. You've got to maintain the sham of freedom, no matter what. It wouldn't make any difference what party is in charge or whether it was the elected government or what is called the cryptocracy that was running it; from an operational sense, the government would operate as it presently is.

Some of the High Points in Development of Mind Control

A research and development team at the Space and Biology laboratory of the University of California at the Los Angeles Brain Research Institute found a way to stimulate the brain by creating an electrical field completely outside the head. Dr. W. Ross Adey stimulated the brain with electric pulse levels which were far below those thought to be effectual in the old implanting technique. Ten years before, Dr. Delgado described a society kept under control by electronic brain manipulation. By the late 1960's, remote control of the brain was well on its way to being realized.

In 1975, a primitive "mind-reading machine" was tested at the Stanford Research Institute. The machine monitored silent thoughts. The machine was the creation of psychologist Lawrence Pinneo and computer experts Daniel Wolf and David Hall. Their originally stated goal was to put a computer programmer into direct contact with a computer. The concept promised benefits for the physically handicapped, but as with everything new the military applications came quickly into view.

In 1976, a young scientist at the Rockefeller University named Dr. Adam Reed made another conceptual proposal. He said that "by 1996 it will be feasible to encode and transmit brain waves from a small device implanted inside the skull. This development promised transmission of data from computers directly into the brain, which parallels the processes (according to channeled sources) that some of the alien groups use in their inculcation (forced learning) process that they impose on androids or humanoids that they use as workers. This process was eventually worked out and made the way clear for the development of RHIC-EDOM (Radio Hypnotic Intra-Cerebral Control - Electronic Dissolution of Memory) and allied applications.

Intelligence forces have already developed remote controlled men who have no memory of their programming, but will perform a pre-assigned task when exposed to an audio or visual cue. These men, who are essentially cyborgs (altered and controlled humans), are far less expensive than robots. They are also expendable. There is now sufficient evidence to indicate that the assassinations of John and Robert Kennedy, as well as Martin L. King, were carried out by individuals who were programmed with RHIC-EDOM techniques by intelligence forces.

The court system, in all but a few cases, has retained the position that criminal behavior cannot be induced under hypnotic methods. If the intelligence forces in the United States and elsewhere stand outside the law that applies to the rest of us, then it doesn't take a lot of imagination to see where events will lead if we are not vigilant.

To review the labyrinth of events: Out of the natural fear of technology grew an unnatural reliance on security. Secrecy led to covert control and produced a well-organized institution of "national security" that would function as an umbrella for all activities outside the law. Institutionalized secrecy directed covert research and produced Operation Mind Control, the ultimate technology of secrecy and control — next to what is being thrust on the human species by alien forces impinging on our planet. One can easily see how thought-beam technology and implantation of biological monitoring and control devices fits nicely into the plan.

MIND CONTROL RELATED DOCUMENTS



**Size and Cost of
U.S. Intelligence Community
(Approximate)**

ORGANIZATION	PERSONNEL	ANNUAL BUDGET
Central Intelligence Agency	16,500	\$720,000,000
National Security Agency*	24,000	\$1,200,000,000
Defense Intelligence Agency*	5,000	\$200,000,000
Army Intelligence*	22,000	\$700,000,000
Naval Intelligence*	15,000	\$600,000,000
Air Force Intelligence*	26,000	\$1,700,000,000
(Including the National Reconnaissance Office)		
State Department (Bureau of Intelligence and Research)	300	\$1,000,000
Federal Bureau of Investigation (Internal Security Division)	800	\$40,000,000
Atomic Energy Commission (Division of Intelligence)	300	\$20,000,000
Treasury Department	300	\$10,000,000
TOTAL	163,900	\$6,220,000,000

* Department of Defense agency

**Size and Cost of the CIA
(Approximate)**

	Personnel	\$ Million
Office of the Director	400	10
Classification Services (Directorate of Operations)	6,000	400
Espionage/Counterespionage	(4,000)	(150)
Current Action	(2,000)	(250)
Directorate of Management and Services	5,300	110
Communications	(2,000)	(70)
Other Support	(3,300)	(40)
Directorate of Intelligence	3,500	70
Analysis	(2,000)	(50)
Information Processing	(1,500)	(20)
Directorate of Science and Technology	1,300	130
Technical Collection	(1,000)	(50)
Research and Development	(300)	(70)
	16,500*	780**

* Nearly 9,000 CIA personnel serve overseas, the majority (60-70 percent) being members of the Classification Services. Of the remainder, most are communications officers and other operational support personnel.

** Does not include the Director's Special Contingency Fund.

National Security/ Intelligence Directives

(NSCIDS)

These directives are issued by Executive Order to supplement existing intelligence capabilities. Until recently, no data was available about these NSCIDS. However, we do know details about two of them:

NSCID # 7: Gave the CIA powers inside the United States to question Americans about their foreign travels, and to enter into contractual arrangements with American universities.

Note: The National Security Act of 1947, which created the CIA, prohibited the CIA to exercise any "police, subpoena, law enforcement powers, or internal security functions."

NSCID # 6: Details the functions of the National Security Agency (NSA), which was itself created by Executive Order. In the Nixon Administration 1970 secret plan for domestic espionage there is a recommendation that NSCID #6 be revised to allow NSA "coverage of the communications of United States citizens using international facilities". This revision has since been accomplished, and all international communications are now monitored.



Important Background on Mind Control
in the United States

According to most data that is available, the mind-control program that was conducted by the Central Intelligence Agency was run under four different project names.

In 1949, the CIA Office of Scientific Intelligence (OSI) decided to conduct an analysis of unconventional warfare techniques with an objective of development of techniques that would enable their operatives to resist foreign mind-control efforts. Apparently, the preliminary phases of this effort were conducted at several hospitals (See page 191 for the listing of hospitals involved).

The first project that they decided to undertake was called Project BLUEBIRD. Project BLUEBIRD was designed to discover various means of conditioning agency personnel in such a way as to preclude extraction of information by any foreign power. The project also had a secondary purpose of investigation of control methods using special techniques of interrogation, memory alteration, and defensive means for preventing interrogation. Many of the processes involved multiple levels of conditioning, each with a specific trigger word or sound. In this way, information could be buried deep within the mind of an agent and retrieved by specially trained personnel at a later time.

Project Artichoke

Project Artichoke was the name assigned to Project Bluebird in August 1951. After the change in project name, the Office of Security took over administration of the project. The Office of Scientific Intelligence retained the responsibility for evaluation of foreign intelligence aspects of the program.

Testing of LSD on agency personnel was proposed by the OSI in 1953. There are no records that seem to indicate whether experiments with LSD were actually carried out at this time, although we do know they were carried out later under the auspices of the United States Army. OSI's involvement in the project allegedly ended in 1956.

The original tools that Project Artichoke used in the investigations were drugs (such as Sodium Pentothal) and various methods of hypnosis. Some of the control methods used sleep deprivation in combination with hypnosis and drugs.

Partial List of Hospitals Used
in CIA drug-related work

Mayo Clinic
Detroit Psychopathic Clinic
National Institute of Health
Mount Sinai Hospital
University of Michigan
University of Minnesota
Boston Psychopathic Hospital
Valley Forge General Hospital

Artichoke Results

Initial results indicated that it was possible to induce a full interrogation lasting over two hours using drugs and hypnosis that featured tremendous regression on the part of the subject. During the regression, the subject actually relived portions of his life. Regressions at that time carried the subject back 15 years, while inducing total amnesia of the entire episode.

Sodium Pentothal and a drug called Desoxyn were used to aid the hypnotic trance.

Bulbocapnine

In 1956, a CIA memo authorized the use of this and other drugs on inmates in state penitentiaries. It was deemed necessary that areas be found where a large number of "bodies" could be found to experiment with. Prison environment seemed to be the ideal place. The alkaloid Bulbocapnine was a psycho-chemical substance that was particularly effective in producing catatonic states that aided the implantation of information into agents or unwitting subjects.

During this time period, psychiatrists were also engaged by the CIA to test various substances on patients on an "experimental" basis.

Project MKDELTAProject MKULTRA

1953

Allen Dulles, the intelligence officer who figured prominently in the formation of the Central Intelligence Agency from leftovers gained from Nazi Germany, approved an umbrella project for use in funding sensitive projects.

This umbrella project was termed MKULTRA. Another designation MKDELTA covered policy and procedure for use of biochemical substances in clandestine operations.

MKULTRA/DELTA Techniques

As well as the use of drugs, these projects promoted use of radiation, electroshock, psychological techniques, psychiatric techniques, harassment substances and other insidious techniques in order to further research into control of the minds of subjects.

Tests under Normal Situations

In 1955, the most promising drugs that had been developed were given to unwitting subjects "in normal social situations". One hundred thirty-nine drugs were first tested under laboratory conditions and then given to unsuspecting people under these programs.

Objects of the Program

The objectives of these initial programs were behavioral control, production of behavior anomalies, and production of counter-measures that would be in opposition to techniques being developed in foreign countries. Executive Order # 102702 seemed to play a part in this process.

Additional applications of the CIA mind control efforts seemed to develop into high level methods of controlling and manipulating society by instituting methods of psychological conditioning.

Typical Scenario for Producing Social Change
Artificial Manipulation of Society

1. Wanted: Increase social control and power over society. Increase police control. Extract specific people.
2. Step 1: Withdraw social programs. This will cause an increase in crime rate and seemingly "justify" an increase in control. Cause specific social problems.
3. Step 2: Apply authoritarian measures. Reap benefits. Incarcerate "troublemakers".
4. Step 3: State publically that the measures have been sufficient and that a new department has been created to deal with this "new problem"
5. Step 4: Reap benefits from newly created institution. Profits come in from dealing with artificially created social situation.
6. Step 5: Institute new social programs that have a higher level of control over the individual.

Observations on the sustenance of the current
Economic and Political System

The assault on the mind of the consumer has become an economic necessity in an industrial society dependent upon an ever-rising rate of consumption which becomes not only conspicuous but compulsive.

From this it follows that in order for the economy to continue in its present form, people must continue to be fuzzy-minded and impulsive ... if people were all logical the economy would not survive, and herein lies a paradox. In order to exist economically people must be forced and guided to remain "stupid". To this it might be added that if people were logical, the politics of personality also could not survive, for in order to exist politically, people must be guided to remain mindless.

SOCIAL REVERSAL OF MIND CONTROL

A Channeled Solution to World and Societal Stagnation

The entity known as Bashar came up with some interesting observations in regard to societal stagnation:

Question: With all the conflict in the world, what do our world leaders lack in order to bring peace to the Earth?

Answer: Trust in the self-empowerment of every individual.

The idea is simply lack of trust - each and every individual is capable of great understanding. You have created your government leaders to be what they are. You are your government. So in a sense what is lacking is also the willingness on the part of the individuals in your society to take back the responsibility for the things in life that they fear -- to take back their power, and for you to actively generate the circumstances in your life that you prefer to experience in your life. You can then share the idea with the individuals in your government -- the awareness and the knowledge that they do not have to "go it alone."

In this way, they do not have to "run", "dominate", and "control" everything. You can in that way allow them to gain their self-empowerment even as you gain your own.

Editor Comment: What has to happen here is that the Illuminati and the military industrial complex will have to release control of the society, which is not likely to happen unless there is some large factor which would affect the whole planet simultaneously. To allow this kind of change to happen as a "matter of course" would take a long, long time. There is no immediate expectation that the negative individuals in control would suddenly "see the light". What Bashar says is valid, but it would take some sort of "overwhelming factor" to bring about a definitive change of that magnitude. In addition, we have the problem of negative non-human beings that are contributing to the problem. These beings have no interest in the development of human civilization, and wish to keep the "status quo" at any cost.

Various Aspects of Mind Control

Mind Control has existed in various forms on this planet for some time. From ancient times man has tried to control the destiny of other human beings by depriving them of liberty and submitting them to obedience.

What has been termed as "biological assault" has also existed throughout recorded human history. In ancient China, the feet of female children were bound to reduce their size. In many countries thieves have been punished by having their hands cut off.

Various elements of the intelligence community believed that, thanks to electronic brain stimulation, science was at last on the verge of a "process of mental liberation and self-domination" which was perceived as a continuation (in a perverted sort of way) of the evolutionary process. Through the direct manipulation of the brain, society could produce "more intelligent education, starting from the moment of birth and continuing throughout life, with the preconceived plan of escaping from the blind forces of chance.

Thought patterns of this nature seem very familiar. They parallel the "elite man" concepts forwarded in Germany during the war.

In 1969, Dr. Jose Delgado pleaded that the U.S. government increase research into electronic stimulation of the brain (ESB) in order to produce the fundamental information which would give birth to what he termed " a psycho-civilized society". Delgado believed that brain research would produce benefits to society equal to, if not greater than, those produced by space technology.

By the time Delgado's remarks were published, the intelligence community had come a long way in developing the techniques to create the "psycho-civilized society" that Delgado had dreamed of.

Twenty years earlier, Dr. Irving Janis of the Rand Corporation had recommended that the USAF undertake a study of the effects of electricity on the brain. He believed that there was an indication that electrical shocks to the brain might be conducive to mind control.

Dr. Janis was really taking about electro-convulsive therapy instead of ESB.

Gradually a trend developed that included stimulation of the pleasure centers of the brain as a method of control.

Stimulation in this way is a logical development in a society that depends on ego oriented psychological structures for its' existence.

The Sandia Corporation in New Mexico was asked by the Department of Defense to set up a demonstration of ESB and film the results. Sandia produced a striking film which showed electrodes being implanted into an army mule. When the mule would face the sun, pleasure centers would be stimulated in the brain.

Sandia's mule film created a great deal of enthusiasm at the Pentagon. It soon became clear that electronic stimulation of the brain held the greatest promise for specific, selective mind control.

From this sequence of events, it is easily seen that electronic implant technology, such as that used by both intelligence groups and alien entities, was a logical development.

In 1964 Richard Helms reported to the Warren Commission that the trend in the USSR was to "build" the "new man" through cybernetics (the use of machines as control mechanisms).

The Soviets viewed cybernetic techniques as a way that they could mold a child's character, inculcate knowledge and techniques, and amass experience. In short, control of the growth process of the individual.

When one considers that some of the alien groups that are interacting with this planet may be thousands or even millions of years ahead of us (or on a divergent technological path), it is easy to see why they prefer implantation of biological monitoring and control devices as a way to influence or program human beings.

There is evidence that humans have been pre-programmed by their abductors with several levels of instruction. Some people that have undergone regressive hypnosis appear to respond only partially when they are brought to deep levels within their mind. Individuals have revealed parts of imbedded instruction, often stopping in the middle of a sentence when questioned by the therapist. Sometimes people have discovered that they will feel pain or other sensations when they attempt to describe specific specific aspects of their abduction experience.

Acquisition of thought control technology by terrestrial intelligence forces is a dangerous development. It is most dangerous when used in a domination-based civilization.

One might think that telepathic societies would rely on other methods for control. This is not, apparently, the case.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: Soviet Research and Development in the Field of
Direction and Control of Human Behavior

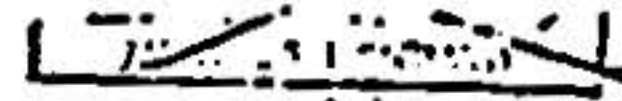
1. There are two major methods of altering or controlling human behavior, and the Soviets are interested in both. The first is psychological; the second, pharmacological. The two may be used as individual methods or for mutual reinforcement. For long-term control of large numbers of people, the former method is more promising than the latter. In dealing with individuals, the U.S. experience suggests the pharmacological approach (assisted by psychological techniques) would be the only effective method. Neither method could be very effective for single individuals on a long-term basis.

2. Soviet research on the pharmacological agents producing behavioral effects has consistently lagged about five years behind Western research. They have been interested in such research, however, and are now pursuing research on such chemicals as LSP-25, amphetamines, tranquilizers, hypnotics, and similar materials. There is no present evidence that the Soviets have any singular, new, potent drugs, or that they are particularly expert in the use of such drugs to force a course of action on an individual. They are aware, however, of the tremendous drive produced by drug addiction, and perhaps could couple this with psychological direction to achieve control of an individual.

3. The psychological aspects of behavior control would include not only conditioning by repetition and training, but such things as hypnosis, deprivation, isolation, manipulation of guilt feelings, subtle or overt threats, social pressure, and so on. Some of the newer trends in the USSR are as follows:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CD 1131-4
PAGE 1

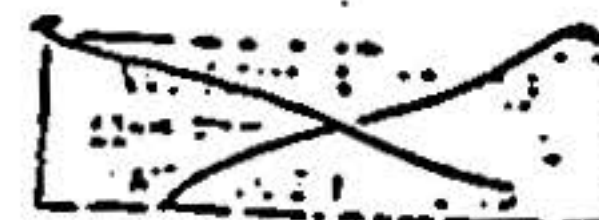


a. The adoption of a multidisciplinary approach integrating biological, social and physical-mathematical research in attempts better to understand, and eventually, to control human behavior in a manner consonant with national plans.

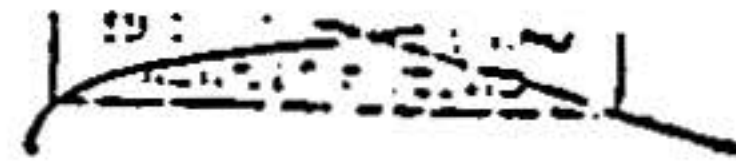
b. The outstanding feature, in addition to the interdisciplinary approach, is a new concern for mathematical approaches to an understanding of behavior. Particularly notable are attempts to use modern information theory, automata theory, and feedback concepts in interpreting the mechanisms by which the "second signal system," i.e., speech and associated phenomena, affect human behavior. Implied by this research was the hope for a technology for controlling behavior via the "second signal system," using inferential inputs as operative agents rather than chemical agents, electrodes or other more exotic techniques applicable, perhaps, to individuals rather than groups.

c. This new trend, observed in the early Post-Stalin Period, continues. By 1960 the word "cybernetics" was used by the Soviets to designate this new trend. This new science is considered by some as the key to understanding the human brain and the product of its functioning—psychic activity and personality—to the development of means for controlling it and to ways for molding the character of the "New Communist Man". As one Soviet author puts it: Cybernetics can be used in "molding of a child's character, the inculcation of knowledge and techniques, the assessing of experience, the establishment of social behavior patterns...all functions which can be summarized as 'control' of the growth process of the individual." 1/Students of particular disciplines in the USSR, such as psychologists and social scientists, also support the general cybernetic trend. 2/

4. In summary, therefore, there is no evidence that the Soviets have any techniques or agents capable of producing particular behavioral patterns which are not available in the West. Current research indicates that the Soviets are attempting to develop a technology for controlling the development of behavioral patterns among the citizenry of the USSR in accordance with politically determined requirements of the system. Furthermore, the same technology can be applied to more sophisticated approaches to the "seeding" of information for transmittal to population targets in the "battle for the minds of man." Some of the more exotic techniques such as ESP or, as the Soviets call it, "biological radio-communication", and psychogenic agents such as LSD,



CD 1131.07
PAGE 2

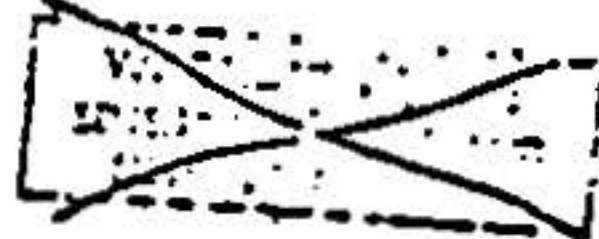


are receiving some overt attention with, possibly, applications in mind for individual behavior control under classroom conditions. However, we require more information than is currently available in order to establish or disprove planned or actual applications of various methodologies by Soviet scientists to the control of actions of particular individuals.

References

1. Itelson, Lev, "Pedagogy: An Exact Science?" VISN October 1963, p. 10.
2. Berger, Josef, "Recent Developments in Soviet Psychology," Annual Review of Psychology, Vol. 15, 1964, p. 493-594.

DECLASSIFIED
BY E. 1010110
DATE 10/17/00

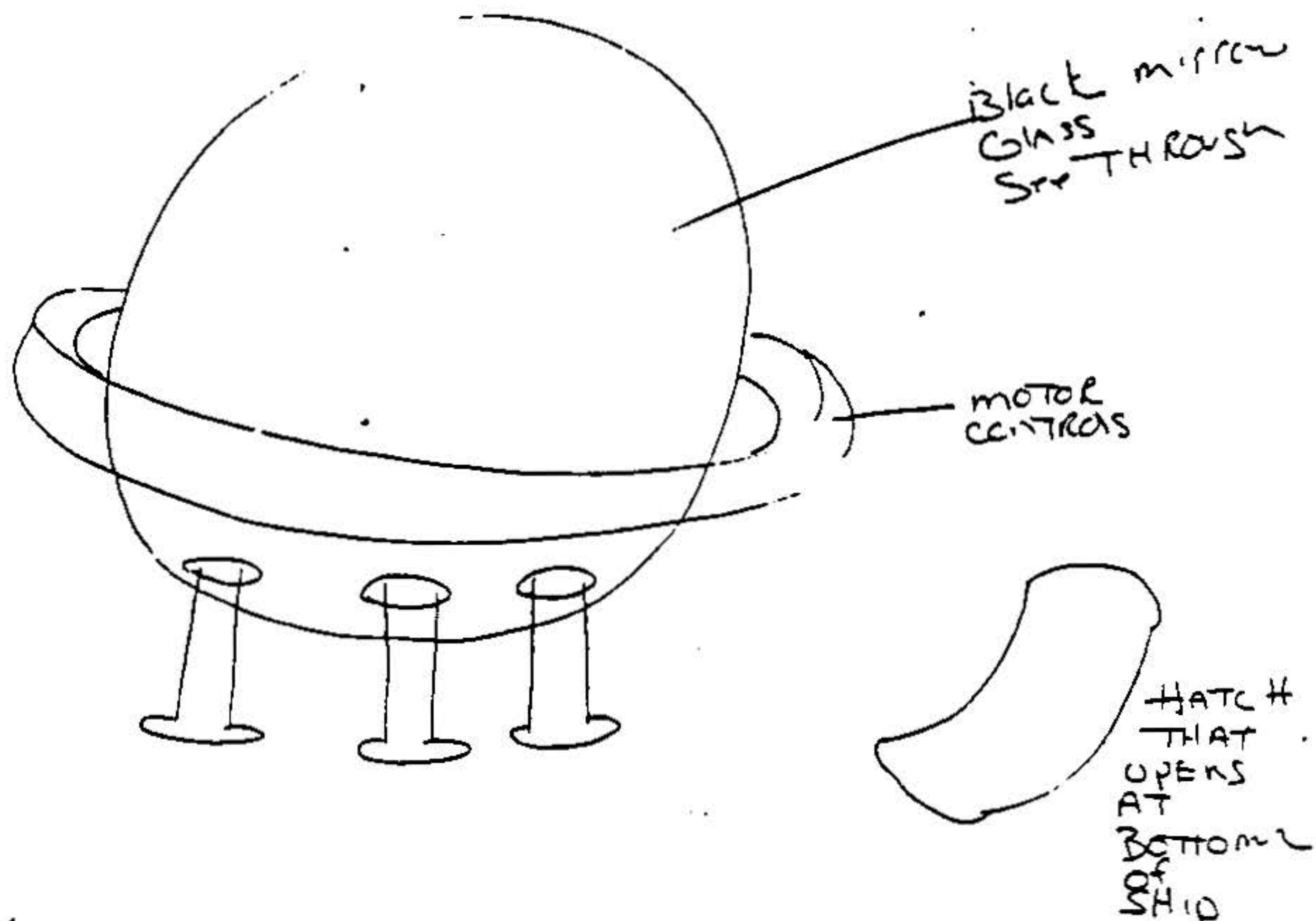
 CD 1131 ATT.
PAGE 3 (-)

An Example of Use of Government Mind Control on
an observer of Classified Activities

A good illustration of the use of mind control by the government is related in a case where a mining engineer by the name of Rex Bail swore that he came up against a mysterious underground installation in the 1940's that was manned by "small oriental-looking" men and a few American military officers.

Bail said that he was caught in the tunnels of the complex, and when that happened, one of the officers issued the command to "make him look like a nut! "

Bail woke up in a field, uncertain as to the reality of his experience.



DRAWINGS BY JIM SPANNEY 12-87
NEW SPANNEY IN USE BY NSA/ALIENS

NSA SHIP

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

13 JUN 1964

Commission No. 1131

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. J. Lee Rankin
General Counsel
President's Commission on the
Assassination of President Kennedy

SUBJECT: Soviet Brainwashing Techniques

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 19 May 1964, requesting that materials relative to Soviet techniques in mind conditioning and brainwashing be made available to the Commission.

2. At my request, experts on these subjects within the CIA have prepared a brief survey of Soviet research in the direction and control of human behavior, a copy of which is attached. The Commission may retain this document. Please note that the use of certain sensitive materials requires that a sensitivity indicator be affixed.

3. In the immediate future, this Agency will make available to you a collection of overt and classified materials on these subjects, which the Commission may retain.

4. I hope that these documents will be responsive to the Commission's needs.

DECLASSIFIED
BY G. I. A. 7, 117
Letter of 1/17/84
11/17/84

Richard Helms

Richard Helms
Deputy Director for Plans

Attachment

CD 1131



Bush vows to ferret out guilty ones

United Press International

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Vice President George Bush blasted those involved in the Pentagon procurement scandal Sunday and vowed to "go after them" if elected president.

Speaking at a news conference following an appearance before the national executive board of
See BUSH, Page 4A



GEORGE BUSH
— make them pay a price

the Fraternal Order of Police, Bush said the scandal "troubles" him and he wants to "get to the bottom of it and make them pay a price."

Bush said that if he is elected president, he will "go after them — trocled, go right after them, total, tooth and nail. If somebody's ripping off the American public with that kind of crime, they ought to go to jail. Let's ferret out corruption wherever it is."

The vice president also proposed converting unneeded military bases, which he said cost the government up to \$5 billion a year, to minimum security prisons to be used by the states.

"The single most important thing Congress could do in the war on drugs is alleviate the shortage of state prison space, responsible for the premature release of countless criminals," Bush said.

JUNE 1988

The librarians vs. the FBI

WASHINGTON — The nation's librarians and the FBI have collided in a battle that pits the defense of civil liberties against the overly zealous pursuit of national security.

On one side are the librarians and their concerns about the rights of book borrowers. On the other side are the G-men and their concerns about Soviet spying.

A confrontation between the librarians, whose task is to cure far books and the federal agents, whose charge is to pursue lawbreakers, may seem uneven. But lovers of the underdog, take heart. Despite their stereotyped image of meekness, the librarians, in this case, are the mouse that roared. They have proved themselves to be more than that equal of the FBI in toughness.

Although the final results are not yet in, the librarians appear to have won their battle to prevent the FBI from inquiring into the reading habits of library patrons. They are refusing to cooperate with the FBI's request for information about readers.

As they should, basic civil rights seem to have prevailed. The right to privacy in reading ought to take precedence over a well-meaning but misperceived aspect of an FBI counterintelligence program.

At issue is the FBI's practice of attempting to discover what communists bloc agents in the United States are reading.

The FBI may have sound reasons for wanting this information. According to FBI documents, the Soviets have profited immeasurably from American scientific and technical publications. By conducting research into emerging military technology, foreign agents are able to obtain sensitive information before it becomes classified.

Additionally, there's evidence that the Soviets use libraries to spot students and professors who may be potential recruits for spying.

All this is notwithstanding the FBI ought to be watching. But it doesn't justify what the FBI has been doing in libraries. Asking librarians to provide information about their patrons' reading habits is an affront to the librarians' code of ethics. The code protects a reader's right to privacy.

What the FBI has been doing is seeking to learn what library patrons are reading in potentially dangerous. Library users are entitled to some assurance that government agents or assorted busybodies of any stripe will not pry into their reading habits.

If there is the even the remotest possibility that the privacy of reading could be violated, library users could be inhibited from seeking books that might discuss controversial or unpopular subjects and ideas.

Indeed, if states and the District of Columbia have endorsed the logical proposition that readers' privacy ought to be respected, they have enacted statutes that protect the confidentiality of library use.

The principle of confidentiality between library user and librarian is based on the same principles that assure privacy in the relationships between physicians and patients or between lawyers and clients.

A reader ought to be able to pursue any publication without fear of being monitored or judged.

The FBI may believe the threat of Soviet collection of unclassified information outweighs any other consideration. If so, the agency is mistaken.

As Dr. D. E. Reiber, executive director of the Association of Research Librarians, testified before the House Civil Liberties subcommittee, "Even the suggestion of library cooperation with such government requests will have a frightening effect on library users who begin to question how public their use of a library may become."

Although the FBI says it can't release classified material that would prove the value of library snooping, the agency maintains the program is vital to its work. Perhaps, but there are other avenues open.

If the FBI can convince a judge there's sufficient legal cause, the agency can subpoena library records. In the meantime, the FBI ought to stop harassing the nation's librarians who are properly protecting readers from the threat of unwarranted intrusion.

Copley News Service

JUNE 1988

A sentence of birth control for life JUNE 15 1972

WASHINGTON — When Debra Forster was 11, she was raped. At about that time she began drug abuse that has included cocaine and LSD. She was married at 14 by 17 she was the mother of two boys. Not surprisingly, she was a terrible mother. Today she is 18 and the focus of a legal controversy.

A year ago in Mesa, Ariz., she left her infant son, ages 18 months and 6 months, alone for three days in a sweltering apartment without air conditioning. She was on a large because motherhood was, she says, too much for her. The boys were dehydrated nearly to death. She was arrested and, while in jail, gave birth to a girl.



She could have been sentenced to 30 years. Instead she was put on probation, with an especially troubling wrinkle. Her sentence of life probation not only forbids her to re-establish contact with her children, but also requires her "to remain on some method of birth control." That is for life.

One sympathizing with the sentencing judge, a woman exasperated with "babies having babies." However, this sentence is a step down a dangerous path.

Presumably, Forster will be required to furnish written evidence that she is using birth-control pills. To compel the use of a drug is an intrusive act. To compel the use of a drug that controls an important human capability, as a birth-control pill does, is especially intrusive.

When government tamper, surgically or chemically, with sexuality, it is touching personal identity. In light of the recent elaboration of a woman's privacy right, as defined in constitutional law concerning abortion, it is hard to imagine Forster's sentence withstanding the scrutiny of an appeals court.

But regardless of its constitutional standing (Forster is a Catholic, so the sentence may violate not only the privacy right but the guarantee of free exercise of religion), the sentence is morally repellant.

Compelling Forster to use birth-control pills is not as intrusive as, say, compulsory sterilization would be, not least because what the pill does can be reversed if the compulsion is removed. But intrusiveness is not made acceptable by being reversible.

The seriousness of such an intrusion is suggested by this sensible intuition: It is less troubling for government to remove a child from incompetent or abusive parents

than for government to stipulate who shall not have permission to procreate.

Forster's sentence can not be considered mandatory preventive medicine. That is to be prevented — pregnancy — is not an illness. And for a court to mandate medicine for preventive purposes conflicts with the fundamental moral imperative of medicine: "Do no harm."

What the sentencing judge is trying to prevent is not a disease but bad behavior — irresponsible procreation.

But the practice of administering drugs for behavior modification has enormous potential for mischief. Compulsory medication for persons incapacitated by psychosis is not uncommon. But such involuntary medication is undertaken only when the will of the patient is presumed not to exist or to be so attenuated that only chemical intervention can even partially restrain it.

This is exactly unlike the mandating of a drug in Forster's case. There, the purpose of the drug is to incapacitate her body so that society will not have to count on her will to make her behavior better.

There are many potential uses of "chemical psychology" all of them subversive of individual autonomy. Rape could be sentenced to "chemical castration," drug treatments that reduce the body's production of testosterone. Violent recidivists could be sentenced to "chemical sedation." Perhaps drunk drivers could be sentenced to remain on a drug that would make them partially ill if they consumed any alcohol.

Clearly many such punishments would be crueler, in the sense of more degrading, than the normal punishment of imprisonment for serious offenses. Forster's offense was serious. She should have been sent to jail. The law should try to regulate behavior by the traditional mixture of influence. The law should appeal to conscience by stigmatizing certain behavior, and should pose a threat to be feared.

Forster's sentence is a step toward "regulating an offender as a creature devoid of the essence of humanity: the status of moral agent. It is a step toward imposing coercion to raw material for those people that C.S. Lewis called "officially stigmatized," people armed with modern technology and a modern disregard for the free will of individuals.

It may seem perverse to say that a convict has a right to normal punishment. But alternatives to such punishment can be worse. Alternatives can dehumanize the convict by chemically nullifying the need for him or her to make moral choices.

Washington Post Writers Group

Acquisition of Human Operatives

UFO goons have targeted white collar humans for abdu

7-5-88

Slave traders from outer space!

By HENRY WEBER

Space aliens kidnap as many as 10,000 people a year and the situation is going to get worse as their need for slave labor increases!

That's the word from Dr. Atle Spoor, who says the extraterrestrials used to nab mafias and transients but are now beginning to target white collar workers and the middle class.

"I don't want to be a prophet of doom but I can envision a day when the entire human race is in danger," the expert from Amsterdam told reporters.

"As it stands 10,000 men

and women vanish every year to prop up the economy of an alien civilization."

According to reports, Dr. Spoor based his claims on the study of thousands of missing persons reports in the files of European police departments.

Strangely enough, almost 18 percent of the missing per-



SPACE ALIENS like those depicted above are kidnaping humans to use as slaves. One claimed to have seen a space alien or UFO shortly before they disappeared. "The obvious implication is that these people were tailed and then kidnaped by the extraterrestrials," he concluded. "In the past year we have seen that an increasing number of these people belong to the middle and upper classes, which suggests that the aliens are now using slaves in white collar occupations." Some UFO expert Hugo Jensen speculated that reports of the extra-terrestrial slave trade and issued a brief paper on the situation in 1984.

The above article is from a tabloid. Tabloids are not subject to the restrictions that major news media have. Major news media have components allied with the controlling factions of society and are not permitted to release data such as this. On a recent Oprah Winfrey show, major tabloid papers were reviewed and the conclusion was that most of the news reported is factual. Tabloids are the excepted way for dissemination of news with strong emotional impact and strange nature.

This article (above) illustrates the apparently duality of Tabloid articles. On the one hand, the title is sensational; the data, on the other hand, is factual. The acquisition of humans for alien uses has been known for a long time. Even less known is the acquisition of human labor by certain factions of our own governments. This process is supportive of a plan known as "Alternative Three", which allegedly maintains that our government, together with the British and Soviet Governments, has maintained an advanced series of bases on the Moon and Mars for many years -- that this is part of a move to emigrate to another planet. Allegedly, people are taken as part of "batch consignments". These people are de-sexed and programmed to function in minimal type situations. Scientists and major personnel are termed "prime movers". Sources have told us that this data may be as much as 60% true, although some place the figure closer to 90% true.

* CONFIDENTIAL *

3V. THIR
THINK ABOUT
C-3 JWK
UNIV
MCP
COP

A Discussion of Human Perception

Part 1- Blueprint for Tyranny, the DSM-III

This subject has been food for thought for a great many people for a long time. During the last 40 years, the mass populace has been aware that many things are not as they seem, yet they seem incapable or unwilling to inquire into the inconsistencies. Fortunately, some people have taken the time to look into these Fortean matters, and this report is an effort to save you both dollars and months of poring through information in an effort to give you the information that you need.

We live in a world where concepts of perception are rapidly changing. In the 1960's it was rapidly becoming the "in" thing to express your individual rendition of what you perceived reality to be, and in most cases no repercussions followed. The 1960's was an era when the idea of alternate realities came to the forefront, and after an increased surge along the same line in the 1970's society has begun a regression in the opposite direction, typified just recently by the publication of the DSM-III,

or the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Revision III. The DSM-III was published primarily as an secondary aid to insurance billing, but functions as the primary handbook for classifying human perception from a psychiatric point of view. According to DSM-III, all individuals must perceive their reality in identical ways, or they are suspect. Any psychiatrist knows this is pure bullshit. The DSM-III views perception beyond the five physical senses as a malfunction. There is something very wrong here, but it typifies the common human condition in our society which lately is de-humanization.

OMNI recently ran an article in which the DSM-III was discussed. In that article, the following points were made:

1. The overall drift is that contemporary modern psychiatry, epitomized by this DSM manual translated into 18 languages, is imposing a mandate to strip everyone of their civil liberties.

It also applies to involuntary incarceration, chemicalization of people, electric shocks and non-injurious torture; to homogenize people who are out of line.

2. Presented as a medical exercise, it is an undercover operation. It is not brought to bear on Shirley MacLaine

* CONFIDENTIAL *

when she goes out on a limb, or on any typical daughters of the establishment, Democratic or Republican. It is held in reserve.

3. Criteria for mental disorder include any unusual perceptual experience, magical thinking, clairvoyance, telepathy, sixth sense, or presence of a dead relative after three weeks.

4. There is a game going on -- you alter reality for other people. They will take to be the case what YOU want them to believe is the case, so that they believe what you believe is good for them to believe. This situation sets up a political and economic field of lies - you are not lying, but you are living in a lying, false field, both at a macroscopic and microscopic level. When you have a lie or deception, you either believe the lie or what is the case. If you believe in what's not the case, because you believe what you're told, then you have to deny your own senses. If you credit your own senses and so disbelieve what you're told, you have to deny the trust you place in the authority. That's an agonizing conflict if you're faced with two equally credible sources. Something can be absolutely certain, yet impossible. Do you see where this applies to the field of UFO research? I do. If you see or experience something outside another person's realm of experience you get the drift. Can you prove without a doubt to me that your great great grandfather existed? You have letters he wrote? Pictures of him? No, I think you're trying to create a hoax, Verne. . . . get the picture?

Well, enough discussion about the DSM-III. I'm sure that you get the picture of where those concepts fit in with manipulation of society, mind control, and the rest of it.

Now, despite all this stuff, people have experiences such as out of body travel and near death experiences which go a long way to demonstrate to them, much to their relief, that existence is not dependent on ANY STRUCTURE, either physical, mental or otherwise. No death. This society is structured as a domination system based around the ego functions of security, sensation and power. Now, combine that with identification with the body, and you have a bunch of people wandering around not knowing who they are driving fast cars and also driving themselves into the ground for their entire lives, just to support a power structure they wouldn't have if they had the choice. Sick, isn't it? The best is yet to come. . . .

Final Comments on Mind Control

Somewhere within the United States the technology for the creation of the perfect slave state is being perfected. The slave state will be designed to finish the job started at the end of World War II. Whether or not the mind-controlled state becomes a reality depends not so much upon the efforts of the cryptocrats, but upon the free will, determination, and strength of character of the American people. The predisposition to gain advanced technology in this field from alien sources is just an extension of the negative and devolutionary mentality that has been running the countries of the Earth for many generations. We MUST recognize what is happening, inform people, and find a way to implement a productive and peaceful transition to a state where we can begin again at a new level.

THE REALITY HOAX

What I am about to reveal to you here is highly guarded knowledge that people almost never discover. In the past, people would be killed almost immediately when they discovered what was really going on, but lately there are forces that are bringing that to a halt.

What you have been led to believe about the reality you live in is false, both in terms of your relationship to the universe and in terms of the structure of the society you live in.

For a start, let's cover the data about dimensions a little more in detail. What most people view conceptually as dimensions are more accurately described as density levels. Primary facets of density levels are:

- * One's ability to manipulate space, matter, and consciousness.
- * One's general awareness level of other density levels.
- * One's relationship to other beings in the universe.

This is fine, but what actually characterizes the different density levels? Let's take a look at them again, this time in a little more detail. We'll discuss the relationship of all this to the Grey beings later on.

First Density

The First Density is characterized by the presence of the Life force which pervades all density levels. This Life force is the primary manifestation of the Universal Intelligence Matrix.

Second Density

The Second Density is characterized by the previous density plus the presence of Gender, Polarities, Physical Bodies, and Action by Instinct. An example of a second density being would be the animal life on Earth, such as birds.

Third Density

The Third Density is characterized by the presence of the previous two densities plus the elements of Self-Recognition and Advancement through Self-Effort. Life forms are under conscious control. Terrestrial humans are among those residing primarily at this density. This density is also characterized by individual control of the mind, or individualized consciousness. Life, Motion and Consciousness.

Fourth Density

The Fourth Density is characterized by the abilities of the first three plus the element of Understanding, giving rise to:

- * The progressive state of being where entities understand each other primarily by means of thought transference, or telepathic abilities.

Thought transference makes it impossible for beings to hide behind false words or meanings. This is the LOWER level of the beings who are flying their disks in our skies as our solar system is progressing into their density level of space. Some of them are here to examine our fitness for future survival in this density level. Others, like the Greys, are here to use us as pawns. Humans are used as pawns in several types of games, one of them being the survival game, others being games of amusement.

Fourth Density is generally the level of Race Consciousness. In those beings with a positive orientation, the concept of Christ-consciousness is possible. In those with a negative orientation, service to Self is a primary motivating force.

Entities residing totally in 4th density are in the unique position of being to transit between 3rd and 4th density, and are largely what we would term parapsychical entities. These entities use android-type bodies in order to interact within the 3rd density. The Greys are primarily situated as 4th density beings, although there are a small number that are 3rd and 6th density. To 3rd density humans they appear cold, cruel and heartless. They are, in fact, extremely curious about all aspects of existence, highly analytical and devoid of sentimentality. They can experience emotional manifestations radiated from the terrestrial 3rd density human, and use this ability generally as a mood-elevator. The Greys manipulate humans in order to create situations of conflict or extreme pain and emotion to acquire these sensations. They are, in effect, sensation junkies.

The Greys have the ability to pick out our emotions, thoughts and experiences. For them, this is the closest they can come to experiencing feeling.

To those beings who have some form of ethical conduct, the Greys appear psychotic and degrading. They are masters of mind-control and mental implantation technique. Their physical attributes reflect their psychotic souls - we could easily consider them to have anti-social attributes as well as tendencies toward megalomania and schizophrenia.

They have been described by some as being absolutely mad. To make matters worse, they are performing other actions with terrestrial humans that are quite perverse.

The Greys are playing a game with us that depends heavily on maintaining a situation where humans view themselves as limited, fatalistic beings with no control over their own destiny. They continually manipulate humans

in higher levels, such as in government, Illuminati, etc., to enable them to achieve their ends. On a parapsychical level, they were responsible for implantation of religious imagery in order to withdraw energy and experience from human Souls when humans physically die. Humans are then re-implanted and returned to the earth to begin the process all over again. It's very insidious and a very nasty business, and they don't want you to know about it.

We'll discuss more about these items when we discuss more about some of the games they are playing with us.

Fifth Density

Beings on this density level are again entirely non-physical, and in this density one has the capability to experience himself as the entire dimension. This density level is the last one in which the element of negativity can be pursued. Entities on this density are capable of interdimensional travel and are chiefly responsible for the continuation of the games. Entities in this density can control an entire sector of physical space. You must understand that a being, knowing it is immortal, sometimes gets bored, and games are one of the distractions or activities that can be pursued. The game of Self-Limitation is one of the components that terrestrial humans are being involved in.

Sixth Density

A sixth density being is aware of the many dimensions while still maintaining the separation between his many Selves that exist at different density levels and other "probable realities". The other Selves are conscious projections of awareness.

The Game of Master and Slave

Some EBEs are playing the game of master and slave with us. Again, they view humans as ants view aphids. Humans are not players in this game, and in order to become a player and leave the game, humans must become aware of the rules of the game.

Psychological Profile

A true psychological profile on the Greys may be adequately done by someone proficient in the study of insanity. The Greys are destructive to themselves and all beings with whom they interact.

The Grey EBE species consists of a broad spectrum of entities. They are led primarily by non-corporeal beings of 6th density, of which there apparently are only a few. These are ultimately the game masters, and each of these beings knows himself to be capable of creation of other beings propagated from himself.

Characterizing a Solution

Solutions must be formulated that will resolve the problem of the negative Grey entities and remove them from the terrestrial sphere of influence. However, by raising our vibratory rate (by virtue of the nature of our thoughts and actions) we will be able to co-exist until we can spiritually grow beyond their reach. Solutions must be reached rather quickly, for they appear to be destroying the Spiritual matrix and the substrata holding what's left of our culture. By their interaction with the terrestrial human Souls, they are slowing the evolution of the human species.

Other Activities

As we have seen, the negative Grey entities have been engaged in abduction of terrestrials (they are not the only ones who do this) and other activities primarily to sustain the 3rd density base for their hold on this planet.

The Greys that are a little less negatively oriented, referred to previously as the Zeta Reticulans, are primarily interested in scientific research and genetic engineering in order to enrich their gene pool.

The Greys that are primarily negatively oriented, referred to previously as the Rigelians, are interested in survival. Survival for both the 3rd density entities (cattle mutilations and genetics) and the higher density entities (Soul manipulation and implantations).

LOOSCH
ROBT
MONROE

Objectives of the Greys

Over and above what has already been discussed, the Greys' concept of religion is their scientific capability, and they make use of this rather nicely in their efforts toward degradation and destruction of all who oppose them and their activities. I guess this is why the UFO researcher is so subject to being manipulated? Socially, it appears that they have a high sense of duty and blind obedience, but their negative leanings cause internal social disorder due to their telepathic abilities. This is a prime weakness, as Paul Bennewitz pointed out.

Their activities are planned around the concepts of conquest and colonization. Their basic game is to use nullification and domination to control the leaders of the population of a planet. They appear to accomplish this primarily by taking out the leaders and replacing them with their own entities made to resemble the leaders that are taken.

Military Operational Strategies

Colonization of unprotected civilizations in early stages of formation are the prime motivation. These civilizations are either unaware of the existence of other entities, density levels and the general rules of reality, or are considered prime sources for slave mentalities. The exercise of domination and enslavement of planetary populations, expressed as service to Self, creates power for that group. In doing so, however, it causes rapid dissipation of power of the conquered civilization. This is a result of games of limitation and negativity.

One of the results of this spiritual atrophy is that it causes them to experience disintegration of their social memory complex, further enhancing the downward devolutionary spiral that characterizes the negative Grey entities.

Other Planetary Considerations

The Earth is a somewhat unique planet, as it has such a broad spectrum of beings occupying several densities and from many races. It is inhabited inside, outside, and in the atmosphere in thousands of little pockets and time-stream projections. Earth is a crowded place, a universal nexus, and is highly valued by the Greys as a new home.

Another way to characterize the basic operation for conquering a planet such as the Earth is to say that the Greys locate terrestrial humans who vibrate spiritually in resonance with their frequency, whether it be on a mental level or a negative spiritual level.

These terrestrial beings are then informed that they are the "Elite" or the "chosen ones", destined to lead or conquer other terrestrial groups and rule the planet.

These terrestrial beings (as far as this pseudo-political policy is concerned) are often taken physically aboard a craft and transported to a bizarre environment where they are given physical examinations, have control implants installed, or inculcated with technical data for use in some future program (sleeper agents) that will benefit the activities of the Greys.

The function of the "Elite" terrestrials, as far as the Greys are concerned, is to cause decimation of portions of the terrestrial civilization to enable better management and control. Good examples of this policy on Earth are Adolph Hitler, Nazi vs Jew, and wars in general.

Life is characterized by games of varying emotionality and complexity as far as the Greys are concerned. When you are aware of the game, then you have the capability to leave the game if you choose. They choose to leave most of humanity in this condition where, according to entities

such as Bashar, humans are both culturally conditioned and implanted with programs that will keep them enmeshed in a world of apparent limitation. The world is then perceived to be fragmented. Science and Physics are fragmented. All aspects of culture are fragmented to prevent people from realizing their true power and their true nature - to keep them in a condition where they cannot realize the true God-like powers that they have - to keep them enslaved.

Now you have a good idea why things are the way they are around you.

Games of conflict are only PLAYED by beings of less than 5th density. They can, obviously, be implemented by beings of greater than 5th density, especially when it is realized that there is no duality of good and evil that applies. Entities occupying 5th densities and higher know what is happening. It's the players at 4th and 3rd density who most often don't even know that they are pawns in the game.

In society, the culturally conditioned ego functions of security, sensation, and power are used to manipulate humans into playing the game of domination and limitation.

The factors of sex, fear and pain are also used to manipulate humans into remaining within the system.

According to some channeled sources, humans are maintained as "slaves" within the system by hiding the fact that there is a game, removing goals and inhibiting satisfaction of culturally generated ego fixations.

How Not to Play the Game

- * Maintain ethical conduct with other beings.
- * Find out about chakras and how to keep them balanced.
- * Limit your viewing of public media such as TV.
- * Keep abreast of the world situation.
- * Look for ways that humans may be duped or implanted.
- * Beware of disciplines that are scientific-religious based.
- * Refrain from taking drugs and other substances that are harmful to the body.
- * Find a personal belief structure or a personal philosophy that works for you and dig yourself out.
- * Your best protection is in the knowledge that they're here and not being afraid of them.
- * Try to practice unconditional love and non-judgement.

Notes: Consolidation of Pages
216 through 222 of the Matrix

GRUDGE 13 Canard Or Reality?

In early 1981, Project Sigma was one of a number of individuals and/or organizations which received a 74-page "Memorandum", as it was simply titled. We will reproduce the text of the "Memorandum" in its entirety, after which we will undertake a description of some of the circumstances which have attended the manifestation of this document in 1981.

An eyewitness has described an official Project Grudge Report Number 13, Top Secret, Need To Know Only classification, that was in fact published but then never distributed and was in fact subsequently destroyed. It consisted of 624 pages, typed, offset reproduced on white paper with a gray cover, and included whole pages of print by name deleted) and Col. Friend. It covered U.S. Government Official UFO Procedures, classifications, and all Top Secret UFO activity from 1942 through 1951. Among other information it included the following:

- (1) UFO Activity
 - (a) Significant UFO sightings.
 - (b) UFO Landings.
 - (c) UFO/Allen Close approaches, Abductions, Detentions.
 - (d) Crashed UFOs and UFO Retrievals.
 - (e) Sensitive Military/Industrial Areas where close encounters occurred.
 - (f) Technical Details on Dismantled UFOs.
 - (g) UFO Physics - Electric, Nuclear, Weapons.
 - (1) Clean Breeder Reactor site of oval basket ball.
 - (2) Ultrasonic, Light, Ray and Beam Weapons.
- (2) Photographic Section - All glossy pages, photos 3 1/2 x 5, 5 x 10.
 - (a) Photographs of sensitive UFOs.
 - (b) Color photographs of crashed UFOs.
 - (1) Three in good condition (2) One dismantled
 - (c) Color Photographs of deceased Aliens (Averaged 4 1/2 feet).
 - (d) Color Photographs of 3 Living Aliens.

(e) Color Photographs of Human Modified (Head, neck, ear, organs, internal organs, blood removal). One military witness observed human abduction, body found a few days later. This case which happened in late 1938 had been added to the file.

(3) Covered Human and Humanoid Aliens.

(a) Humanoid Species.

(b) Humanoid Ancestors

(1) No indication of age.

(2) Small species similar to humans very similar, varied in height a few inches.

(3) Liquid Chlorophyll Base Nourishment.

(4) Food absorbed through mouth membrane, wastes excreted through skin.

(5) Language similar in appearance to Sanskrit, mathematical phrases.

(6) Live Alien communicated only desired answers to questions. Remained silent on undesired questions.

Classified summary of the report completed the text.

Note: The one copy ever had been annotated and updated by someone.

Now for the background, which has developed in bits and pieces in the ensuing months: We'll call the man who says he viewed the "Project Grudge Report Number 13" (henceforth to be termed GRUDGE 13) "Toulliet". Toulliet was an intelligence officer in Vietnam during the "conflict" there. He was a captain in the Green Berets and he headed a very select Special Forces team which was appointed to complete a very trying and unpleasant task. The task completed, Toulliet was processed through a psychiatric institution in the States. This took about 3 months, after which he was returned to his family and soon reassigned to a new job. This "new job" was in England, at a RAF "Listening Post" north of London where, as a U.S. military intelligence officer, he was to serve as an intelligence analyst.

One day, in July of 1977, Toulliet found a locked, sealed diplomatic pouch in the "in" box in his office - and inside the pouch was the

GRUDGE 13 report. It took him 4 days to read the report and prepare his analysis which, apparently, was essentially an abstract. The report and the abstract were left in the "out" box (the report had been left and was retrieved by a courier Toulinet never saw). Within the span of a few days that July, Toulinet had been informed by the American colonel in charge of the facility that his performance had been judged "unsatisfactory", that he was being terminated from the service. He was deported from England as an "undesirable alien", leaving his family behind. He returned to the United States through a facility that processes people who are going to and returning from the British installation. It was there Toulinet learned that the colonel in charge of the installation was also released under strange circumstances. The "civilian" Toulinet relocated to the Southwest United States, where he remains in mid-1981. One account has it that his family remained in England all this time, and that this served to keep the pressure on him here in the States. However, in July 1981, Toulinet told Project Sigma that as of very recently that pressure factor was "no longer a problem".

The memory of what he had read, over and over, during those 4 days in July of 1977, was hard to ignore. Mr. Toulinet, through intelligence contacts he still maintained, began to do a bit of investigating on his own. Actually, Toulinet had been no stranger to the UFO phenomenon. In Vietnam he was "a member of a Special Forces investigative team that went in to retrieve a B-52 that was forced down by a UFO and all the occupants were killed". Whether this, in fact, was the "trying" incident that required the psychiatric "debriefing" is not known. Toulinet also claims that "at one point in the early 1950's until the mid-1960's the Air Force maintained relocation and debriefing colonies for people who had experienced close encounters of the 3rd and 4th kind. They were isolated for all intents and purposes for the rest of their lives". He doubts that these "colonies" are still in existence. Toulinet reports that he and another veteran UFO investigator have pursued separate lines of investigation and have determined that the U.S. government "most definitely" supports a "project dealing specifically with UFOs and captured aliens". According to what he has learned, the U.S. government once captured a trio of UFOs, and that as of mid-1981, one of the beings was still alive in captivity. Whether these were the same "3 living aliens" in GRUDGE 13 is unknown. In January 1981 an Arizona publication, the TUCSON WEEKLY NEWS (Jan. 7-13) published

an article in which Toulinet (called "Tom" in the piece) is described as: "...a shrewd and fully patriotic yet disaffected former military analyst who endorses the (U.S.) government's aims but not the methods of achieving them". The article says that "Tom" would propose a controlled release of information and a gradual heightening of UFO awareness.

Of pertinence to us and to the readers of STIGMATA is the allegation that GRUDGE 13 contained information regarding humans who were victims of "classic" mutilation-attacks. The rumors of classical y-mutilated humans have been with us throughout the annual-misadventure of the past several years. We have shied away from carelessly propagating these bits of informational fluxum and jetum, not wanting to needlessly spread unfounded oh-my-God! fears. But the rumors have persisted, and with this "Grudge" business, they've taken on a bit more weight, more definition.

Toulinet has clarified the information in the "Memorandum" a bit for us by stating that GRUDGE 13 contained information on two separate cases of human mutilation. Since leaving government service, he has used his own network of contacts to seek out data on from 16 to 20 more recent human mutilation cases. Included are 2 (1 male, 1 female) in the Houston, Texas area in 1980, plus 6 cases now under investigation in California and 2 in Arizona. He has seen autopsy reports describing "all viscera removed except the heart, liver, lungs and stomach"; a "perfectly circular wound" where genitals had been; on females, mammary glands removed. Apparently, the publicly-announced cause of death in these cases ranged from "exposure" to "predator damage" to "gangland killing". Eventually, Toulinet's financial situation began to restrain his investigations. Plus: "I started running into interference on other levels. Somebody came in and set my house on fire and burned up a good portion of my records". In an interview with Project Sigma, Toulinet commented further on the condition of the mutilated humans:

The wounds fall within the criteria of animal mutilation - amputation in the case of the men; tongues are removed through the lower jaw section. There is no blood in the system. There is no fluid in the system yet there is no vascular collapse, as would be normal in the case of someone bleeding to death.

According to police and autopsy reports that Toulmet has seen, regarding an autopsy performed in Houston on a human mutilation victim, "while the technicians were performing the autopsy, they did not observe proper sterile conditions and they became very ill". Toulmet urged that STIGMATA publish a cautionary note recommending adherence to "strict sterile conditions" in performing autopsies and necropsies on human or animal mutilation victims. "I mean stress", he says, "that in order to get an accurate lab analysis and also to protect the technicians that it's essential that they wear sterile suits and gloves at all times. It's been my experience that whatever kind of bacteria (is involved) makes people deathly ill".

Also, Toulmet says that "the Army" was at one time working on a chemical that would coagulate blood then quickly cause it to crystallize and dry up, leaving only a powdery residue.

Toulmet says the GRUDGE 13 document he saw had been published in about 1953, and annotations had been added on several dates all the way up to 1969. It is well known that there was a "Project Grudge". It was the U.S. Air Force's second official (publicly announced) investigation into the UFO phenomenon. It was preceded by "Project Sign" in the late 1940's and followed by the famous and infamous "Project Blue Book" in the early 1950's. According to one investigator who has researched the subject there were a series of "Grudge" reports, from 1 through 12, which were generally innocuous and contained no classified or truly sensitive material. This investigator and Toulmet feel that the "Top Secret" data was reserved for report number 13. Toulmet says that at at least one place on the document, it was referred to as PROJECT GRUDGE/BLUE BOOK REPORT NUMBER 13. There is a widely known report #14. In fact, an entire book has been written about it (FLYING SAUCERS: AN ANALYSIS OF THE AIR FORCE PROJECT BLUE BOOK SPECIAL REPORT NO. 14 by Dr. Leon Davidson; the Fifth Edition published 1976 by Blue-Book Publishers; 64 Prospect St.; White Plains, New York 10606). The "Col. Friend" whose material was in the report was the Major Robert J. Friend (later promoted to Lt. Colonel) who headed Project Blue Book in the late 1950's and early 1960's. An investigator tells us that the Air Force claims there never was a report #13 because 13 is an unlucky number, in the military, that doesn't hold water. The investigator feels that was probably

a beleaguered Public Information Officer's own explanation for the otherwise-unaccountably missing report number 13.

There is additional "background" information concerning the public (mis)information release of Toulmet's "Memorandum". Although we do not see a need to get into that in depth here, it includes betrayals of trust, unauthorized transcriptions, some hard feelings, and an unsuccessful attempt to wrest control of a major UFO organization from its long-time organizer/leaders.

An informant official who survived the organizational coup-attempt has characterized Toulmet as "unstable" and that the Grudge Report story "springs from an internal need for attention rather than from external fact". Another UFO investigator with military/intelligence contacts has "checked out" Toulmet, finding to his own satisfaction that Toulmet "was everything he says he was". Others feel that Toulmet's account - while not being blindly accepted as factual - should not be rejected out of hand, either.

That, for the moment, is Project Sign's stand on the matter - neither acceptance nor rejection.

GRUDGE 13 UPDATE

As we reported in STIGMATA No. 16, a veteran biologist (well-known but anonymous here) investigated the claims and background of the man we called "Toulmet", who claimed to possess knowledge, not only of the bio-astro-ly-cos "Project Grudge Report No. 13" aka "Grudge 13", but of a series of human mutilations as well. This is STIGMATA No. 15, the pseudonym "X-9" was highly critical of "Toulmet's" claims - both regarding his (Toulmet's) background and "Grudge 13" itself. In a telephone conversation in early 1982, our anonymous investigator rejected "X-9" s assessment of the case and further information he said he had uncovered regarding "Toulmet's" story.

First, as to the crash of a B-52 aircraft in Viet Nam, investigated by Toulmet and other Special Forces personnel: The B-52 was found " intact" sitting in the jungle - no "wreck" indicative of a crash-landing. The plane was completely intact and the bodies of all the crew were on board (how they died has not been explained). It is claimed that communication cables had been received from the B-52 before it went down, to the effect that it was "under attack by a UFO", a "large light". The plane was found flat on the ground the next day and information (how on the subject was finally supplied.

"X-9" had wondered about the Air Force/Blue Book/Grudge reports before and after Feb. 14. Our source says that 12 preceded this one (makes sense) and that Blue Book Report No. 14 is well-known to students. All copies of No. 13 had been secretly distributed and were then called back and subsequently destroyed, with a few copies being retained, of course, including the one Toulmet saw.

"X-9" criticized Toulmet's change in rank (or lack thereof). Our investigator says that Toulmet "received a (mis)handled commission from staff sergeant to first lieutenant and two battlefield promotions".

Our source found that when Toulmet returned to the United States from SE Asia, he was "separated" from the service for a while but that was shortly called back for an intelligence assignment. This was preceded by a "rehabilitation" program, part of which was to have him "asked" to kill without conscience, as he had been so well-trained in the previous. The story that Toulmet had been hospitalized for a "serious breakdown" was merely a cover story for this period of "rehabilitation". The "cover story", in fact, was what even his family were led to believe. This "intelligence assignment" then led Toulmet to the "Lionsport" near London, where he remained "Grudge 13".

The investigator says that he and Toulmet have investigated the human mutilation reports, and that they know the identities of at least some of the victims.

The investigator and Toulmet had contemplated writing a book about all of this but concluded that such a venture would be "too dangerous", perhaps as exemplified by the following:

Toulmet frequently rides a bicycle he lives in a metropolitan area. Within the last year or so, he claims that he has been shot at while on his bike and that at least one attempt had been made to run him off the road. Two days after one of the latter incidents and about 3 miles away, another bike rider was sidetracked by a car and killed. He was wearing a leather jacket, pants and cap, all similar to Toulmet's attire - plus the new shoes were the same size and build. Toulmet believes that the same person was

2

EINSTEIN THEORY OF RELATIVITY TO FINAL CONCLUSION PART 3 (CHAPTER 1)
 POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS OF EINSTEINIAN THEORY OF RELATIVITY AT (UNKNOWN)
 PART 1 CHAPTER 2 REPORTS OF UFO ENCOUNTERS CLASSIFICATION CLOSE
 ENCOUNTERS OF THE 1ST KIND SUBTITLE SIGHTINGS & WITNESSES PART 2
 CHAPTER 2 CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE 2ND KIND SUBTITLE UFO
 SIGHTINGS WITNESSED WITHIN CLOSE PROXIMITY PART 3 (CHAPTER 2)
 CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE 3RD KIND SUBTITLE UFO ENCOUNTERS &
 EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE FORMS WITNESSED & PERSONAL ENCOUNTERS
 SUBTITLE COLONIES RELOCATION THROUGH CASE HISTORIES CHAPTER
 3 PART 1 TITLED MILITARY ENCOUNTERS WITH UFOS PART 2 CHAPTER 3
 MILITARY REPORTS CONCERNING SIGHTING IN RABAR & ELECTRONIC
 SURVEILLANCE OF UFOS SUBSECTION 2 ANALYSIS REPORT 2 ALLEN
 HYNEX LT COLONEL FRIEND ON PERTINENT DATA SUBSECTION 3
 REFER TO APPENDIX B AT THIS POINT APPENDIX MEMORY BECOMES
 SLIGHTLY BLURRED BUT CONTINUES ON FOR ABOUT 5 PAGES OF VARIOUS
 SUBJECT MATTER CONSISTED OF A REPORT OF THE FINDINGS AS WRITTEN
 BY LT. COLONEL FRIEND & HIS ANALYSIS MUST STRESS AT THIS POINT
 THAT THE HERSHBERG WAS ANNOTATED THERE WERE INSERTS THAT
 WERE ADDED TO THIS COPY AFTER IT HAD BEEN INITIALLY PRINTED
 SECTIONS REMEMBERED VERY VIVIDLY ARE THE PHOTOGRAPHS &
 THE REPORTS CONCERNING (AFFIRM SIGHTS OF VARIOUS UFOs TO
 INCLUDE MEXICO, SWEDEN, UNITED STATES & CANADA THERE
 WERE ALSO WHAT WAS THEN CALLED CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE 3RD
 KIND IT WAS MADE VERY CLEAR THAT THESE PEOPLE WHOM IT WAS
 DETERMINED HAD GENUINE CE 3's WERE MOVED IN THE MIDDLE
 OF THE NIGHT BY AIR FORCE PERSONNEL AND RELOCATED TO VARIOUS
 SITES IN THE MIDWEST & NORTHWEST PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES
 IN MANY CASES THESE PEOPLE EXPERIENCED PHYSICAL ILLMENTS &
 EXPOSURE TO VARIOUS TYPES OF RADIATION ONE CASE ESPECIALLY
 NOTED & REMEMBERED VERY VIVIDLY WAS ENTITLED "QUINCY FARM"
 CASE OUT OF OHIO. CASE APPARENTLY TOOK PLACE IN OCTOBER 1953
 MAN, WIFE 13 YEAR OLD SON WERE SITTING DOWN AT DINNER TABLE
 AS THEY SAT THESE LIGHTS IN FARM HOUSE BEGAN TO DIM. DOGS &
 ANIMALS RAN OUTSIDE 13 YEAR OLD BOY GOT UP FROM
 DINNER TABLE TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON CALLED FATHER & MOTHER
 TO COME LOOK AT THE FUNNY LIGHT IN THE SKY FATHER & MOTHER GOT
 UP & AS THEY GOT UP THE SON WENT OUTSIDE INTO THE YARD FATHER
 & MOTHER WENT OUT ONTO THE PORCH WHEN THEY GOT OUT ON THE PORCH
 ONE OF THE DOGS BROKE LOOSE FROM LEASH BESIDE HOUSE & CAME
 RUNNING AROUND FRONT & BOY BEGAN CHASING IT BUT INTO THE OPEN

FIELD AS MOTHER + FATHER WATCHED THE LIGHT CAME DOWN FROM THE SKY + THEY DESCRIBED IT AS A BALL OF FIRE + IT BEGAN TO HAZE OVER FIELD WHOSE BOY + DOG HAD RUN TO AS THEY STOOD + WATCHED THE MOTHER + FATHER HEARD THE BOY START SCREAMING FOR HELP WHEREUPON THE FATHER GRABBED HIS SHOTGUN WHICH WAS RIGHT NEXT TO DOOR + BEGAN TO RUN OUT INTO THE FIELD WITH THE MOTHER FOLLOWING WHEN THE FATHER GOT TO THE FIELD HE SAW HIS SON BEING CARRIED AWAY BY WHAT APPEARED TO BE LITTLE MEN INTO THIS HUGE FIERY-LOOKING OBJECT + IT TOOK OFF FATHER FIRED SEVERAL ROUNDS AT THE OBJECT TO NO AVAIL THEY FOUND ONE OF ITS HEADS WAS CRUSHED BUT NO SIGN OF BOY OR ANY OTHER FOOTPRINTS OF THE LITTLE MEN WHO APPARENTLY CARRIED HIM OFF FATHER IMMEDIATELY CALLED DARTINGTON POLICE + THEY IMMEDIATELY CAME OUT TO INVESTIGATE IT THE OFFICIAL REPORT READ THAT THE BOY HAD RUN OFF + WAS LOST IN THE FOREST WHICH BORDERED THE FARM WITHIN 48 HOURS THE AIR FORCE MADE THE DETERMINATION THAT THE FAMILY WAS TO BE RELOCATED + THE MOTHER + FATHER WERE PICKED UP BY AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE + ALL PERSONAL BELONGINGS + POSSESSIONS WERE LOADED INTO US AIR FORCE TRUCKS + MOVED TO NORTHWESTERN EDUCATION SIGHT. THE MOTHER WAS IN SHOCK + HAD TO GO THROUGH GREAT DEAL OF PSYCHOTHERAPY + DEPROGRAMMING AS DID FATHER INTERESTING ASPECT ABOUT THIS CASE WAS CLASSIFICATION UNDER THE AIR FORCE REPORT WHICH READ IT WAS A GENUINE CE 3 + THAT FOR THE GOOD OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY THE MOTHER + FATHER HAD BEEN RELOCATED TO RELOCATION ZONES Z 21 DASH 14 NOT SURE WHETHER THIS INDICATES MAP GRID COORDINATES OR LATITUDE LONGITUDE BUT THERE SEEM TO BE LOCATION ZONES INDICATED HERE ACCORDING TO REPORT THERE WERE AT LEAST 4 RELOCATION SIGHTS ACROSS THE UNITED STATES AT THAT TIME DEPENDING UPON WHICH TYPE OF ENCOUNTER TABLE PEOPLE HAD REPORT INDICATED THAT THERE WERE EXTENSIVE MEDICAL FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT THESE RELOCATION SIGHTS TO DEAL WITH ALL MEDICAL EMERGENCIES UP TO + INCLUDING RADIATION POISONING DEPENDS WITH IT AS LIMITING AS THEY GO AT THAT TIME WHICH APPARENTLY WAS VERY EXTENSIVE THERE WAS MENTIONED IN THE PUBLICATION OF A SIGHT LOCATED IN THE UTAH-NEVADA AREA BUT NO INDICATION OF ITS PURPOSE OR WHAT IT WAS FOR PUBLICATION GAVE CLEAR INDICATION OF REPORTS OF HUMAN MUTILATION MOST NOTICIBLY WAS A CASE WITNESSED BY AIR FORCE PERSONNEL OF AN AIR FORCE SERGEANT E E 6 BY THE NAME OF JONATHAN P. LOVETTE WHO WAS OBSERVED BEING TAKEN CAPTIVE ASKED WHAT HAPPENED

4

To Be A UFO AT THE WHITE SANDS MISSILE TEST RANGE IN NEW MEXICO & TEXAS THIS TOOK PLACE IN MARCH OF 1954 AT ABOUT 3 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING THE SERGEANT'S CAPTIVITY WAS WITNESSED BY A MAJOR WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST COMMAND, WHITE SANDS NEW MEXICO ^{HELLMAN AIR FORCE BASE} APPROX. 30 MILES IN THE MORNING THE MAJOR CUNNINGHAM & SERGEANT LOVETTO WERE OUT IN FIELD DOWNRANGE FROM LAUNCH SITES LOOKING FOR DEBRIS FROM A MISSILE TEST WHEN SERGEANT LOVETTO WENT OVER RIDGE OF A SMALL SAND DUNE & DISAPPEARED FOR A TIME MAJOR CUNNINGHAM HEARD SERGEANT LOVETTO SCREAM IN WHAT WAS DESCRIBED AS TERRIFIC OR ABOUT THE MAJOR THINKING THE SERGEANT HAD BEEN BITTEN BY A SNAKE OR SOMETHING RAN OVER THE CREST OF THE DUNE & SAW SERGEANT LOVETTO BEING DRAGGED INTO WHAT APPEARED TO HIM & WAS DESCRIBED AS BEING A SILVERY DISC LIKE OBJECT WHICH HOVERED IN THE AIR APPROX. 15 TO 20 FEET OFF THE GROUND MAJOR CUNNINGHAM DESCRIBED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A LONG SNAKE LIKE OBJECT WHICH WAS WRAPPED AROUND THE SERGEANT'S LEGS & DRAGGING HIM TO THE CREST MAJOR CUNNINGHAM ADMITTEDLY FREEZE AS SERGEANT WAS DRAGGED INSIDE THE DUNE & OBSERVED THE DISC LIFTING OFF FROM THE SURFACE & GOING UP INTO THE SKY VERY QUICKLY MAJOR CUNNINGHAM GOT ON JUMP RADIO & REPORTED THIS TO MISSILE CONTROL & MISSILE CONTROL CONFIRMED A RADAR SIGHTING AT THIS TIME SEARCH PARTIES WENT OUT INTO THE FIELD LOOKING FOR SERGEANT LOVETTO & MAJOR CUNNINGHAM'S REPORT WAS TAKEN & HE WAS IMMEDIATELY ADMITTED TO THE WHITE SANDS BASE DISPENSARY FOR OBSERVATION THE SEARCH CONTINUED FOR 3 DAYS & AT THE END OF 3 DAYS A SEARCH PARTY CAME ACROSS SERGEANT LOVETTO'S BODY APPROX. 10 MILES DOWNRANGE FROM LOCATION WHERE THEY WERE AT THE DESCRIPTION READ THAT THE SERGEANT'S BODY WAS NICE & MUTILATED & THAT THE TONGUE HAD BEEN REMOVED FROM LOWER PORTION OF THE JAW AN INCISION BEING MADE JUST UNDER THE TIP OF THE CHIN & EXTENDING ALL THE WAY BACK TO THE ESOPHAGUS & LARYNX HE HAD BEEN EMASCULATED & HIS EYES HAD BEEN REMOVED & ALSO HIS HANDS HAD BEEN REMOVED THESE WERE COMMENTS OF THE APPARENT SURGICAL SKILL OF THE REMOVAL OF THESE ITEMS & THAT THE

5

GENITALIA WAS REMOVED WITH THOROUGHNESS. PROCEEDING
 " REVISION AS THOUGH A PLUG HAD BEEN REMOVED AS WAS
 THE ANUS WHICH EXTENDED ALL THE WAY UP TO THE CERVICAL
 BASE ALSO THAT THERE WAS NO SIGN OF BLOOD WITHIN
 THE SYSTEM. INITIAL AUTOPSY REPORT CONFIRMED THAT THE
 SYSTEM HAD BEEN COMPLETELY DRAINED OF BLOOD & THAT
 THERE WAS NO VASCULAR COLLAPSE DUE TO DEATH BY
 BLEEDING. SUBCOMMENT WAS ALSO ADDED THAT THIS IS
 UNUSUAL. THAT ANYBODY WHO DIES OR HAS COMPLETED LOSS
 OF BLOOD THERE WAS VASCULAR COLLAPSE ALSO NOTED WAS THAT
 WHEN THE BODY WAS FOUND THAT THERE WERE A NUMBER OF
 DEAD PREDATORY-TYPE BIRDS WITHIN THE AREA WHO APPARENTLY
 HAD DIED AFTER TRYING TO PARTAKE OF THE SERGEANT'S BODY
 THERE WERE A NUMBER OF PHOTOS EXTREMELY CLOSE WHICH
 WERE BLACK & WHITE BUT FROM ALL INDICATIONS THE BODY HAD
 BEEN EXPOSED TO THE ELEMENTS FOR AT LEAST A DAY OR TWO
 NEW MEXICO SUN IN THE DESERT IS EXTREMELY HOT & QUALITATIVE
 UNDER NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES IN THIS SECTION OF THE REPORT
 IT ALSO INDICATED THAT THERE WERE NUMEROUS OCCASIONS IN
 WHICH A UFO TRACKED ALONG SIDE OF A FIRED MISSILE - ON
 ONE OCCASION SAID MISSILE WAS OBSERVED BEING TAKEN DOWN
 A UFO WHILE IN FLIGHT THE SPEEDS INDICATED WERE REMARKABLE
 PHENOMENAL (WILWANE'S FATHER HAD TOLD HIM PREVIOUSLY THAT
 ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION HE PERSONALLY HAD TRACKED
 WHAT THEY TERMED AS FOO FIGHTERS AT THE TIME HIS FATHER
 A ELECTRONICS ENGINEER BY PROFESSION & A MEMBER OF THE
 ARIZONA STATE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BY CHOICE BUT
 AT THIS TIME HE WAS FIRST WELL VERSED IN ELECTRONICS
 ENGINEERING & DESIGN - ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION HE WAS
 INVOLVED IN TELEMETRY PROGRAMMING OF MISSILES WHAT HE
 REMEMBERED IS AS ON BOARD OPERATORS, LOS ALAMOS AREA WAS
 ALSO AN ATOMIC TEST SIGHT AREA IN THE LATE 1940'S FOR
 SOME REASON THERE SEEMED TO BE A RAIN OF UFO SIGHTINGS
 AROUND THESE AREAS WHICH MIGHT HAVE INDICATED TO
 VALIDITY OF BEING LOOKING IN ON US IN REGARDS TO WHAT
 WE ARE UP TO, THAT KIND OF THING) THE REPORT ALSO INDICATED
 THAT THERE WERE A NUMBER OF RECOVERY TEAMS THAT WERE
 ACTIVATED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECOVERING ANY
 & ALL EVIDENCE OF UFO'S UFO SIGHTINGS THIS KIND OF THING
 MOST NOTABLE SUCCESS IN RECOVERY WAS WHAT THEY

6

CALLED AS RECOVERY TEAM ALPHA IT WAS REPORTED IN
 REPORT THAT RECOVERY TEAM ALPHA HAD BEEN EXTREMELY
 ACTIVE IN A NUMBER OF AREAS + ON CERTAIN OCCASIONS HAD
 TRAVELED OUTSIDE OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES IN
 MEXICO + CANADA THEY WERE BASED OUT OF WRIGHT
 PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE THEY WERE ON THE MOVE
 CONSTANTLY FURTHER INFORMATION IN THE REPORT CON-
 SISTED OF SUCH THINGS AS REPORTED SIGHTINGS + THE
 KIND OF THING WHERE AIR FORCE PLANS HAD BEEN DOWN
 OR HAD COMBAT ENCOUNTERS OR HAD BEEN DOWN BY
 UFO'S ALSO THERE WERE AUTOPSY REPORTS OF VARIOUS HUMAN
 MUTILATIONS + THIS TYPE OF THING IN THE MEMO TYPED UP
 A NUMBER OF THINGS WERE OUT OF SEQUENCE BUT IT DID
 DEAL SPECIFICALLY WITH AREAS AS DIVIDED INTO SECTIONS
 ABOUT MIDWAY THROUGH THE REPORT THERE CAME A SECTION
 WHICH DEALT SPECIFICALLY WITH PHOTOGRAPHS + EACH PHOTO
 WAS A REPROD + APPENDED TO CERTAIN REPORTS A NUMBER
 OF PHOTOS IN THERE DEALT WITH A RECOVERY PROGRAM OF
 SOME TYPE THAT TOOK PLACE IN THE SOUTHWESTERN PART
 OF THE UNITED STATES THEY DID NOT GIVE A LOCATION NAME
 BUT THEY DID GIVE GRID COORDINATES THUS UNLESS THROUGH
 AIR FORCE GRID COORDINATES FOR THAT AREA THERE IS NO CLEAR
 INDICATION TO EXACTLY WHERE IT WAS THE PHOTO DEALT WITH
 SPECIAL TEAM THAT WAS CALLED IN TO RECOVER A CANNON
 UFO IT ALSO DEALT WITH ALIEN BODIES + AUTOPSY REPORTS

279

Autopsy Type Fragments, High Quality, Color, 8 x 10, SET
 PHOTO #1 Shows A View Down On A Autopsy Table Which Is
 A Metal Table With Runners + Teas Upturned To
 Trap Hair + Feet Boy Appeared To Be Little Short Of
 4', Table About 7' In Curves On Boy, No Dentures,
 Boy (Impression) Heterous, Hair Was Curved (Cranium),
 System Evident, Eyes Almost Shaded, SITS WHERE NOSE WOULD
 BE - DISTANCE SMALL FLAT + RESONANT CHIN LINE, NOSES WERE
 EYES WOULD BE, HORN THREE AT ANGLE, SIDE VIEW, LAUNING AT
 BOY AT 45° ANGLE, LEFT HAND WAS VISIBLE, HEAD WAS GOING FROM
 RIGHT TO LEFT, BODY WAS FLAT TO LEFT POSITION, HEAD ON
 RIGHT SIDE, EYES APPEARED OVERCAST - LAUNING, LEFT HAND SITS
 LARGE THAN NORMAL, WRIST (LINE DOWN) JUST ABOUT 3" ABOVE
 HANDS WRISTS APPEARED TO BE ARTICULATED IN A FASHION THAT IT
 ALLOWS LIKE A DOOR - JUST WITH 3 DIGIT FINGERS + THUMB, LEFT
 WAS VERY SLENDER + A PALM WAS ALMOST NON - EXISTANT, THE
 THUMB + 3 FINGERS WERE DIGIT EXTENDED FROM THE WRIST, LONG OF
 SIMILAR DIMENSIONS, LEFT BUNNINGS AT BASE OF BOY THUMB
 WAS A SLENDER CURVE, INDICATIVE BOY WAS BORN FOR SOME TIME
 BOY FLUID OR BLOOD WAS SETTING TO BASE OF BOY THIS
 INDICATES THAT FOOT WAS EXHAUSTED BEFORE BEGINNING AUTOPSY
 FIGURE 2 SHOWS BEGINNING STAGES OF AUTOPSY, FOUNDING
 STAINING FROM SWINE, BOY WAS SITS FROM (ENTER TO SURVIVE
 (WIND + EYES) VISIBLE LIQUID WAS IN EVIDENCE, THERE WERE
 INTERNAL DETAILS BUT COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED, THIS IS
 LONGER SPECIAL HEADS IN INTERIOR DETAILS OF WHAT
 APPEARED AS SMALL CLUSTERS OF MULTI-VALVE HEART OR AT LEAST
 2 HEARTS WITHIN THE GROOVE, NO ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF
 AUTOPSY TABLE - DEATH WAS FOUND WITH (LONG ACCURATE
 FIGURES, INDICATING THAT THERE WAS NO SIGN OF DISTRICTIVE
 TRACK FOR SE, LATER ANALYSIS SHOWED THAT FLUID WITHIN BODY
 WAS CHEMICAL-BASED LIQUID WHICH APPEARED DEATH WITH
 DISORDERING OF SIMILAR, THE FOREST INDICATED THAT
 MOVEMENT WAS TAKEN IN THROUGH MOUTH, HOWEVER SINCE
 THERE IS NO DIRECTIVE FROM DE MOUTH OF THIS NATURE,
 THE WHITE PRODUCTS WERE SUGGESTED THROUGH SKIN. GIVE JERON
 OF REPORT DID SPECIFY THAT (MOVEMENTS WERE EXTREMELY
 OF YEARS, BUT THIS COULD BE ASSUMED BY EITHER DIRECTION
 OF A HOUSE OF THINGS, BUT THEY WERE THAT WHITE WAS EXPLODED
 THROUGH FINGER OF SKIN. THEY (WIND ONLY THROUGH) TO REPORT

BECAUSE THERE WAS NO XEROGRAPHY, A REPORT BY DR. J. ALLEN
 HYNER WAS RECALLED VIVIDLY. WHICH INDICATED THAT HE HAD ALSO
 STUDIED THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THIS PARTICULAR CASE &
 THAT HE FELT THAT IT WAS JUDGED A GENUINE UFO CAPTURE &
 SUBSEQUENTLY THE ANIMAL WAS PART OF UFO. DR. HYNER WAS
 SWORN-COMMITTEE BUT DID HOWEVER SIGN THIS REPORT, ALSO
 INDICATED IN REPORT THAT HE DID NOT VIEW ANIMAL PERSONALLY
 BUT VIEWED PHOTOGRAPHS & ACCOMPANYING REPORTS FROM ANIMAL.
 THE ANIMAL DEPART WITH A NUMBER OF SPECIES WHICH WERE VIVI-
 SECTED IN VARIOUS WAYS. AT ONE POINT A HEAD WAS REMOVED
 FROM BODY & PHOTOGRAPHED & AUTOPSY WAS PERFORMED ON THE
 HEAD. THE CRANIUM WAS OPENED & BRAIN MATTER WAS
 PHOTOGRAPHED & WAS EVIDENT. INTERESTING THING ABOUT PHOTO WAS
 THAT THERE WAS RIDGE LINE OR DIVIDING PARTITION - TYPE BONE
 RUNNING DIRECTLY THROUGH CENTER OF SKULL AS THOUGH DIVIDING
 TWO BRAINS, ONE FROM THE OTHER, THIS SEEMED APPARENTLY
 PICTURE. THE SKULL WAS COMPLETELY REMOVED FROM CRANIAL
 STRUCTURE & THE SKULL WAS LAYED BARE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE
 AT ONE POINT IT WAS DIVIDED ^{DIRECTLY} IN HALF & PHOTO SHOWED UNDER-
 DEVELOPED ESOPHAGUS & NASAL CAVITIES. NO CLEAR PHOTO OF
 EYE ORBS, AS WE KNOW THEM, JUST PHOTOS OF COMPLETE
 VIVISECTION OF SKULL ITSELF, NUMEROUS PHOTOS OF FLESH OF THE
 BEING STARTING WITH CUTANEOUS & SUBCUTANEOUS MICROPHOTO-
 GRAPHIC PLATES, APPEARED TO BE CELLULAR STUDIES WITH
 UVOGRAPH MICROSCOPE & ELECTRON MICROSCOPE TYPE PHOTOS, EXTREME
 MAGNIFICATION OF TISSUE SAMPLES.

THE STORY OF GARY STOLLMAN

On August 19, 1987, Gary Stollman walked into KNBC Channel 4 television studio. His father, Max Stollman, was a reporter for the station. The following day, the newspapers reported the following:

BURBANK, Calif (UPI) - A man who talked his way into a television studio pulled out what appeared to be a handgun during a live newscast Wednesday and forced consumer reporter David Horowitz to read a rambling "nonsensical" statement about space creatures and the CIA....

Actually, Horowitz never read the statement over the air, for the station went to a commercial and blacked out the statement. When it was over and Gary handed over his unloaded BB gun, he was taken into custody. We obtained the statement from NBC 24 hours later. It refers to many things which ring true when bumped against other facts that are appearing in regard to EBEs and the intelligence community. Here, for your information, is the text of Gary's statement:

"The man who has appeared on KNBC for the last 3 years is not my biological father. He is a clone, a double created by the Central Intelligence Agency and alien forces. It is only a small part of a greater plot, to overthrow the United States Government, and possibly the human race itself. The CIA has replaced and tried to destroy my family, and those of my friends.

Although I have known about this since 1981, I have not taken any action about it for fear of the lives of my family. I have been forced into CIA-run mental hospitals, such as Cedars-Sinai Thaliens, where I am shown being interviewed by many different doctors, although I spoke to nobody there for two weeks. At UCLA-NPI, I attempted to have myself released by a court several times, but was asked by a Dr. Martin Zsuba to keep removing my requests for a writ-hearing. I have been unable to obtain records from several other hospitals, including Ben Taub Hospital in Cincinnati, where all the phones were turned off for 48 hours after I arrived.

I do not know where my real family or others are being held, but I believe it is somewhere in California. The records for Ben Taub Hospital, I have been informed, no longer exist, or have been misplaced.

(Continued on Next Page)

(Continuation of text of Gary Stollmans Statement)

"I heard an interview a few weeks ago, on radio station KPFK, in which a former CIA official told a college audience in San Diego how the CIA has towed barges filled with diseases across New York harbor, placed lightbulbs in the subways to create vertigo, and cameras to observe the reactions, and may have created the AIDS virus to wipe out the gay population.

He also spoke of secret teams that were created after World War II. I say that the CIA assassinated John F. Kennedy and the 22 material witnesses that day, who all died within 2 years of each other, a mathematical impossibility. What they are capable of, I know only too well. I demand the public release of all secret Air Force files concerning UFOs, which were kept secret even from Senator Barry Goldwater. On my way back from Expo 86 last year, I heard a broadcast in Oregon that (said that) he once asked to see the files, and was told, "Hell, no!". I demand the release of information concerning the objects contained in Hangar 18 at Wright -Patterson Air Force Base, now obscurely referred to as the Environmental Control Building, the most highly guarded building in the world. Why has the knowledge of such advanced beings and equipment been kept so secret that even the United States Congress does not know?

I would have been satisfied to let my situation stand if it were only I and my family who were at stake here. However, I spoke to a girl at Florida Junior College two summers ago, who related the story to me of how 7 of her friends had also been replaced. She said that she had written absense excuses for them when they weren't sick, then they disappeared for a week, only to come back with different personalities. Unless we act swiftly, there may not be very much hope for any of us. These people, or whatever they are, are taking over the phone services right now. The CIA is either doing this themselves, or are helping them.

I was warned in 1981 by someone with connections to the CIA to stay off computers, that they didn't trust people on computers. Then I began receiving disturbing calls from my parents, which led me to believe that something terrible was going on. I was forced into a mental hospital in Tallahassee, where I learned that my brother in law had been driven insane in the same manner that someone was trying to do to me. I eventually was released, but then my mom came down to visit me and I knew it was an imposter. I know that the secret service is involved in this as well, so who knows just how far this has gone in 5 years.

(Continuation of text of Gary Stollman's Statement)

" I know of a counselor named Pat, who worked at the Optimist Boys School near Pasadena, who was involved in recruiting members for some secret group of people. Apparently, they adopted orphans and gave them fake ID's and birth certificates. Since we already know of a secret group led by the President's own staff, someone had better find out what is going on and fast. I only know that there are beings around us now with the power to teleport instantaneously and do the same to others, who can read and control minds, and transform matter into other forms or create it at will.

I ask for a Congressional Investigation and Federal protection for my family, and those involved.

There is no way I can harm anyone with an empty BB gun. "

Well, there you have it. Quite a statement. Buried within the statement, however, are references to things that we've heard before, aren't there? An attempt was made to contact Gary Stollman's lawyer, but after the lawyer perceived that we thought that some of what Gary said could be true, he disappeared himself. The last known location of his lawyer was in Los Angeles.

John Lear Statement :

Revised March 25, 1988

Statement Released By:
John Lear
December 29, 1987

John Lear, a captain for a major US Airline has flown over 160 different types of aircraft in over 50 different countries. He holds 17 world speed record in the Lear Jet and is the only pilot ever to hold every ~~airman~~ certificate issued by the Federal Aviation Administration. Mr. Lear has flown missions worldwide for the CIA and other government agencies. A former Nevada State Senator candidate, he is the son of William P. Lear, designer of the Lear Jet executive airplane, the 8-track stereo, and founder of Lear Siegler Corporation. Lear became interested in the subject of UFO's 13 months ago after talking with United States Air Force Personnel who had witnessed a UFO landing at Bentwaters AFB, near London, England, and three small aliens walking up to the Wing Commander.

Note to the Press:

The government of the United States continues to rely on your personal and professional gullibility to suppress the information contained herein. Your cooperation over the past 40 years has exceeded our wildest expectations and we salute you.

"The sun does not revolve around the Earth"
"The United States Government has been in business
with little gray extraterrestrials for about 20 years"

The first truth stated here got Giordano Bruno burned at the stake in AD 1600 for daring to propose that it was real. The second truth has gotten far more people killed trying to state it publicly than will ever be known.

But the truth must be told. The fact that the Earth revolves around the sun was successfully suppressed by the church for over 200 years. It eventually cause a major upheaval in the church, government, and thought. A realignment of

social and traditional values. That was in the 1800's.

Now, about 400 years after the first truth was pronounced we must again face the shocking facts. The "horrible truth" the government has been hiding from us over 40 years. Unfortunately, the "horrible truth" is far more horrible than the government ever imagined.

In its effort to protect democracy, our government sold us to the aliens. And here is how it happened. But before I begin, I'd like to offer a word in the defense of those who bargained us away. They had the best of intentions.

Germany may have recovered a flying saucer as early as 1939. General James H. Doolittle went to Norway in 1952 to inspect a flying saucer that had crashed there in Spitzbergen.

The "horrible truth" was known by only a very few persons: They were indeed ugly little creatures, shaped like praying mantises and who were more advanced than us by perhaps a billion years. Of the original group that were the first to learn the "horrible truth", several committed suicide, the most prominent of which was Defense Secretary James V. Forrestal who jumped to his death from a 16th story hospital window. Secretary Forrestal's medical records are sealed to this day.

President Truman quickly put a lid on the secret and turned the screws so tight that the general public still thinks that flying saucers are a joke. Have I ever got a surprise for them.

In 1947, President Truman established a group of 12 of the top military scientific personnel of their time. They were known as MJ-12. Although the group exists today, none of the original members are still alive. The last one to die was Gordon Gray, former Secretary of the Army, in 1984. As each member passed away, the group itself appointed a new member to fill the position. There is some speculation that the group known as MJ-12 expanded to at least several more members.

John Lear Statement :

Revised March 25, 1988

There were several more saucer crashes in the late 1940's, one in Roswell, New Mexico, one in Aztec, New Mexico, and one near Laredo, Texas, about 30 miles inside the Mexican border.

Consider, if you will, the position of the United States Government at that time. They proudly thought of themselves as the most powerful nation on Earth, having recently produced the atomic bomb, and achievement so stupendous, it would take Russia 4 years to catch up, and only with the help of traitors to Democracy. They had built a jet aircraft that had exceeded the speed of sound in flight. They had built jet bombers with intercontinental range that could carry weapons of enormous destruction. The post war era, and the future seemed bright. Now imagine what it was like for those same leaders, all of whom had witnessed the panic of Orson Wells' radio broadcast, "The War of the Worlds", in 1938. Thousands of Americans panicked at a realistically presented invasion of Earth by beings from another planet. Imagine their horror as they actually viewed the dead bodies of these frightening looking little creatures with enormous eyes, reptilian skin and claw like fingers. Imagine their shock as they attempted to determine how these strange "saucers" were powered and could discover no part even remotely similar to components they were familiar with: no cylinders or pistons, no vacuum tubes or turbines or hydraulic actuators. It is only when you fully understand the overwhelming helplessness the government was faced with in the late 40's that you can comprehend their perceived need for a total, thorough and sweeping cover up, to include the use of "deadly force".

The cover-up was so successful that as late as 1985 a senior scientist with the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California, Dr. Al Hibbs, would look at a video tape of an enormous flying saucer and state the record, "I'm not going to assign anything to that (UFO) phenomena without a lot more data". Dr. Hibbs was looking at the naked emperor and saying, "He certainly

looks naked, but that doesn't prove he's naked."

In July of 1952, a panicked government watched helplessly as squadron of "flying saucers" flew over Washington, D.C., and buzzed the White House, the Capitol Building, and the Pentagon. It took all the imagination and intimidation the government could muster to force that incident out of the memory of the public.

Thousands of sightings occurred during the Korean war and several more saucers were retrieved by the Air Force. Some were stored at Wright- Patterson Air Force Base, some were stored at Air Force bases near the location of the crash sight.

One saucer was so enormous and the logistic problems in transportation so enormous that it was buried at the crash sight and remains there today. The stories are legendary on transporting crashed saucers over long distances, moving only at night, purchasing complete farms, slashing through forests, blocking major highways, sometimes driving 2 and 3 lo-boys in tandem with and extraterrestrial load a hundred feet in diameter.

On April 30, 1964, the first communication between these aliens and the U.S. Government took place at Holloman Air Force Base in New Mexico. 3 saucers landed at a prearranged area and a meeting was held between the aliens and intelligence officers of the U.S. Government.

During the period of 1969-1971, MJ-12 representing the U.S. Government made a deal with these creatures, called EBE's (Extraterrestrial Biological Entities, named by Detlev Bronk, original MJ-12 member and 6th President of Johns Hopkins University). The "deal" was that in exchange for "technology" that they would provide to us, we agreed to "ignore" the abductions that were going on and suppress information on the cattle mutilations. The EBE's assured MJ-12 that the abductions (usually lasting about 2 hours) were merely the ongoing monitoring of developing civilizations.

John Lear Statement :

Revised March 25, 1988

In fact, the purposes for the abductions turned out to be:

- (1) The insertion of a 3mm spherical device through the nasal cavity of the abductee into the brain, the device is used for the biological monitoring, tracking, and control of the abductee.
- (2) Implementation of Posthypnotic Suggestion to carry out a specific activity during a specific time period, the actuation of which will occur within the next 2 to 5 years.
- (3) Termination of some people so that they could function as living sources for biological material and substances.
- (4) Termination of individuals who represent a threat to the continuation of their activity.
- (5) Effect genetic engineering experiments.
- (6) Impregnation of human females and early termination of pregnancies to secure the crossbreed infant.

The U.S. Government was not initially aware of the far reaching consequences of their "deal". They were led to believe that the abductions were essentially benign and since they figured the abductions would probably go on anyway whether they agreed or not, they merely insisted that a current list of abductees be submitted, on a periodic basis, to MJ-12 and the National Security Council. Does this sound incredible? An actual list of abductees sent to the National Security Council? Read on, because I have news for you.

The EBE's have a genetic disorder in that their digestive system is atrophied and not functional. Some speculate that they were involved in some

type of accident or nuclear war, or possibly on the back side of and evolutionary genetic curve. In order to sustain themselves they use an enzyme or hormonal secretion obtained from the tissue that they extract from humans and animals.

The secretions obtained are then mixed with hydrogen peroxide and applied on the skin by spreading or dipping parts of their bodies in the solution. The body absorbs the solution, then excretes the waste back through the skin. The cattle mutilations that were prevalent throughout the period from 1973 to 1983 and publicly noted through newspaper and magazine stories and included a documentary produced by Linda Howe for the Denver CBS affiliate KMGH-TV, were for the collection of these tissues by the aliens. The mutilations included genitals taken, rectums cored out to the colon, eyes, tongue, and throat all surgically removed with extreme precision. In some cases the incisions were made by cutting between the cells, a process we are not yet capable of performing in the field. In many of the mutilations there was no blood found at all in the carcass, yet there was no vascular collapse of the internal organs. This has been also noted in the human mutilations, one of the first of which was Sgt. Jonathan P. Louette at the White Sands Missile Test Range in 1956, who was found three days after an Air Force Major had witnessed his abduction by a "disk shaped" object at 0300 while on a search for missile debris downrange. His genitals had been removed, rectum cored out in a surgically precise "plug" up to the colon, eyes removed and all blood removed with, again, no vascular collapse. From some of the evidence it is apparent that this surgery is accomplished, in most cases, while the victim, animal or human, is still alive.

The various parts of the body are taken to various underground laboratories, one of which is known to be near the small New Mexico town of Dulce. This jointly occupied (CIA-Alien) facility has

John Lear Statement :

Revised March 25, 1988

been described as enormous, with huge tiled walls that "go on forever". Witnesses have reported huge vats filled with amber liquid with parts of human bodies being stirred inside.

After the initial agreement, Groom Lake, one of this nations most secret test centers, was closed for a period of about a year, sometime between about 1972 and 1974, and a huge underground facility was constructed for and with the help of the EBE's. The "bargained for" technology was set in place but could only be operated by the EBE's themselves. Needless to say, the advanced technology could not be used against the EBE's themselves, even if needed.

During the period between 1979 and 1983 it became increasingly obvious to MJ-12 that things were not going as planned. It became known that many more people (in the thousands) were being abducted than were listed on the official abduction lists. In addition it became obvious that some, not all, but some of the nation's missing children had been used for secretions and other parts required by the aliens.

In 1979 there was an altercation of sorts at the Dulce laboratory. A special armed forces unit was called in to try and free a number of our people trapped in the facility, who had become aware of what was really going on. According to one source, 66 of the soldiers were killed and our people were not freed.

By 1984, MJ-12 must have been in stark terror at the mistake they had made in dealing with the EBE's. They had subtly promoted "Close Encounters of the Third Kind" and "E.T." to get the public used to "odd looking" aliens that were compassionate, benevolent and very much our "space brothers". MJ-12 "sold" the EBE's to the public, and were now faced with the fact that quite the opposite was true. In addition, a plan was formulated in 1968 to make the public aware of the existence of aliens on earth over the next 20 years to be culminated with several documentaries to be released during 1985-1987 period of

time. These documentaries would explain the history and intentions of the EBE's. The discovery of the "Grand Deception" put the entire plans, hopes and dreams of MJ-12 into utter confusion and panic.

Meeting at the "Country Club", a remote lodge with private golf course, comfortable sleeping and working quarters, and its own private airstrip built by and exclusively for the member of MJ-12, it was a factional fight of what to do now. Part of MJ-12 wanted to confess the whole scheme and shambles it had become to the public, beg their forgiveness and ask for their support. The other part (and majority) of MJ-12 argued that there was no way they could do that, that the situation was untenable and there was no use in exciting the public with the "horrible truth" and that the best plan was to continue the development of a weapon that could be used against the EBE's under the guise of "SDI", the Strategic Defense Initiative, which had nothing whatsoever to do with a defense for inbound Russian nuclear missiles. As these words are being written, Dr. Edward Teller, "father" of the H-Bomb is personally in the test tunnels of the Nevada Test Site, driving his workers and associates in the words of one, "like a man possessed". And well he should, for Dr. Teller is a member of MJ-12 along with Dr. Kissenger, Admiral Bobby Inman, and possibly Admiral Poindexter, to name a few of the current members of MJ-12.

Before the "Grand Deception" was discovered and according to a meticulous plan of metered release of information to the public, several documentaries and video tapes were made. William Moore, a Burbank, California, based UFO researcher who wrote "The Roswell Incident", a book published in 1980 that detailed the crash, recovery and subsequent cover-up of a UFO with 4 alien bodies, has a video tape of 2 newsmen interviewing a military officer associated with MJ-12. This military officer answers questions relating to the history of MJ-12 and the cover-up, the recovery of a number of flying saucers and the existence of a live alien (one of 3 living aliens

John Lear Statement :

Revised March 25, 1988

captured and designated, or named, EBE-1, EBE-2, and EBE-3, being held in a facility designated as YY-II at Los Alamos, New Mexico. The only other facility of this type, which is electromagnetically secure, is at Edwards Air Force Base in Mojave, California). The officer names as previously mentioned plus a few others: Harold Brown, Richard Helms, Gen. Vernon Walters, JPL's Dr. Lew Allen and Dr. Theodore von Karman, to name a few of the current and past members of MJ-12.

The officer also relates the fact that the EBE's claim to have created Christ. The EBE's have a type of recording device that has recorded all of Earth's history and can display it in the form of a hologram. This hologram can be filmed but because of the way holograms work does not come out very clear on movie film or video tape. The crucifixion of Christ on the Mount of Olives has allegedly been put on film to show the public. The EBE's claim to have created Christ, which, in view of the "Grand Deception", could be an effort to disrupt traditional values for undetermined reasons.

Another video tape allegedly in existence is an interview with an EBE. Since EBE's communicate telepathically, and Air Force Colonel serves as an interpreter. Just before the recent stock market correction in October of 1987, several newsmen, including Bill Moore, had been invited to Washington, D.C., to personally film the EBE in a similar type interview, and distribute the film to the public. Apparently, because of the correction in the market, it was felt the timing was not propitious. In any case, it certainly seems like an odd method to inform the public of extraterrestrials, but it would be in keeping with the actions of a panicked organization who at this point in time doesn't know which way to turn.

Moore is also in possession of more Aquarius documents, a few pages of which leaked out several years ago and detailed the supersecret NSA project which had been denied by them until just recently. In a letter to Senator John Glenn,

NSA's Director of Policy, Julia B. Wetzel, wrote, "Apparently there is or was an Air Force project with that name (Aquarius) which dealt with UFO's. Coincidentally, there is also an NSA project by that name." NSA's project Aquarius deals specifically with the "communications with the aliens" (the EBE's). Within the Aquarius program was project "Snowbird", a project to test-fly a recovered alien aircraft at Groom Lake, Nevada. This project continues today at that location. In the words of an individual who works at Groom Lake, "Our people are much better at taking things apart than they are at putting them back together."

Moore, who claims he has a contact with MJ-12, feels that they have been stringing him along, slipping him documents and providing him leads, promising to go public with some of the information on extraterrestrials by the end of 1987.

Certain of Moore's statements lead one to believe that Moore himself is a government agent working for MJ-12, not to be strung along, but string along ever hopeful UFOlogists that the truth is just around the corner. Consider:

1. Moore states emphatically that he is not a government agent, although when Lee Graham (a Southern California based UFOlogist) was investigated by DIS (Defense Investigative Service) for possession of classified documents received from Moore, Moore himself was not.

2. Moore states emphatically that the cattle mutilations of 1973-1983 were a hoax by Linda Howe (producer of "A Strange Harvest") to create publicity for herself. He cites the book "Mute Evidence" as the bottom line of the hoax. "Mute Evidence" was a government sponsored book to explain the mutilations in conventional terms.

3. Moore states that the U.S.A.F. Academy physics book, "Introductory Space Science", vol. II chapter 13, entitled "Unidentified Flying

John Lear Statement :

Revised March 25, 1988

Objects", which describes four of the most commonly seen aliens (one of which is the EBE) was written by Lt. Col. Edward R. Therkelson and Major Donald B. Carpenter, Air Force personnel who did not know what they were talking about and were merely citing "crackpot" references. He, Moore, states that the book was withdrawn to excise the chapter.

If the government felt they were being forced to acknowledge the existence of aliens on Earth because of the overwhelming evidence such as the October and November sightings in Wytheville, Va., and recently released books such as "Night Siege" (Hynek, J. Allen; Imbrogno, Phillip J.; Pratt, Bob; Night Siege, Ballantine Books, Random House, New York), and taking into consideration the "grand deception" and obviously hostile intentions of the EBE's, it might be expedient for MJ-12 to admit the EBE's but conceal the information on the mutilations and abductions. If MJ-12 and Moore were in some kind of agreement then it would be beneficial to Moore to tow the party line. For example, MJ-12 would say... "here are some more genuine documents... but remember... no talking about the mutilations or abductions". This would be beneficial to Moore as it would supply the evidence to support his theory that E.T.'s exist but deny the truths about the E.T.'s. However, if Moore was indeed working for MJ-12, he would follow the party line anyway... admitting the E.T.'s but pooh poohing the mutilations and abductions. If working alone, Moore might not even be aware of the "grand deception".

Time will tell. It is possible that Moore will go ahead and release the video interview with the military officer around the first of the year, as he has promised. From MJ-12's point of view, the public would be exposed to the information without really having to believe it because Moore is essentially not as credible a source as, say, the President of the United States. After a few months of digestion and discussion, a more credible source could emerge with a statement that

yes in fact the interview was essentially factual. This scenario would cushion somewhat the blow to the public. If, however, Moore does not release the tape by, say, February 1 of 1988, but comes instead with a story similar to: "MJ-12 has informed me that they are definitely planning a release of all information by October of 88. I have seen the plan and have seen the guarantee that this will happen, so I have decided to withhold the release of my video tape at this time as it may cause some problems with MJ-12's plans." This would in effect buy more time for MJ-12 and time is what they desperately need.

Now you ask, "Why haven't I heard about any of this?" Who do you think you would hear it from? Dan Rather? Tom Brokaw? Sam Donaldson? Wrong. These people just read the news, they don't find it. They have ladies who call and interview witnesses and verify statements on stories coming over the wire (either AP or UPI). It's not like Dan Rather would go down to Wytheville, Virginia, and dig into why there were 4 THOUSAND reported sightings in October and November of 1987. Better that Tom Brokaw or someone else should risk their credibility on this type of story. Tom Brokaw? Tom wants Sam Donaldson to risk his credibility. No one, but no one, is going to risk their neck on such outlandish ideas, regardless of how many people report sightings of 900 foot objects running them off the road. In the case of the Wytheville sightings, dozens of vans with NASA lettered on the side failed to interest newsmen. And those that asked questions were informed that NASA was doing a weather survey.

Well then, you ask, what about our scientists? What about Carl Sagan? Isaac Asimov? Arthur C. Clarke? Wouldn't they have known? If Carl Sagan knows then he is committing a great fraud through the solicitation of memberships in the Planetary Society, "to search for extraterrestrial intelligence". Another charade into which the U.S. Government dumps million of dollar every year is the radiotelescope in Arecibo, Puerto Rico, operated by Cornell University with - guess

John Lear Statement :

Revised March 25, 1988

who? - Carl Sagan. Cornell is ostensibly searching for signals from Outer Space, a sign maybe, that somebody is out there. It is hard to believe that relatively intelligent astronomers like Sagan could be so ignorant.

What about Isaac Asimov? Surely the most prolific science fiction writer of all time would have guessed by now that there must be an enormous cover-up? Maybe, but if he knows he's not saying. Perhaps he's afraid that Foundation and Empire will turn out to be inaccurate.

What about Arthur C. Clarke? Surely the most technically accurate of Science Fiction writers with very close ties to NASA would have at least a hint of what's really going on. Again, if so he isn't talking. In a recent Science Fiction survey, Clarke estimates that contact with extraterrestrial intelligent life would not occur before the 21st Century.

If the government won't tell us the truth and the major networks won't even give it serious consideration, then what is the big picture, anyway? Are the EBE's, having done a hundred thousand or more abductions (possibly millions worldwide), built an untold number of secret underground bases (Groom Lake, Nevada; Sunspot, Dátil, Roswell, and Pie Town, New Mexico, just to name a few) getting ready to return to wherever they came from? Or, from the obvious preparations are we to assume that they are getting ready for a big move? Or is the more sinister and most probable situation that the invasion is essentially complete and it is all over but the screaming?

A well planned invasion of Earth for it's resources and benefits would not begin with mass landings of ray-gun equipped aliens. A properly planned and executed invasion by a civilization thousands and probably hundreds of thousands of years in advance of us would most likely be complete before even a handful of people, say 12?, realized what was happening. No fuss, no muss. The best advice I can give you is this: Next

time you see a flying saucer and are awed by its obvious display of technology and gorgeous lights of pure color - RUN LIKE HELL!

June 3, 1988
Las Vegas, NV

In 1983 when the Grand Deception was discovered MJ-12 (which may now be designated 'PI-40') started work on a weapon or some kind of device to contain the EBE's which had by now totally infested our society. This program was funded through SDI which, coincidentally, was initiated at approximately the same date. A frantic effort has been made over the past 4 years by all participants. This program ended in failure in December of 1987. A new program has been conceived but will take about 2 years to develop. In the meantime, it is absolutely essential to MJ-12 (PI-40), that no one, including the Senate, the Congress or the citizens of the United States of America (or anyone else for that matter) become aware of the real circumstances surrounding the UFC cover-up and total disaster it has become.

Moore never did release the video tapes but claims he is negotiating with a major network to do so... 'soon'.

TOP SECRET / MAJIC
NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION

001

.....
TOP SECRET
.....

EYES ONLY

COPY ONE OF ONE.

BRIEFING DOCUMENT: OPERATION MAJESTIC 12

PREPARED FOR PRESIDENT-ELECT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER: (EYES ONLY)

18 NOVEMBER, 1952

WARNING: This is a TOP SECRET - EYES ONLY document containing compartmentalized information essential to the national security of the United States. EYES ONLY ACCESS to the material herein is strictly limited to those possessing Majestic-12 clearance level. Reproduction in any form or the taking of written or mechanically transcribed notes is strictly forbidden.

.....
TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

T52-EXEMPT (2)

001

TOP SECRET / MAJIC

EYES ONLY

• TOP SECRET •

(1-1) 2

EYES ONLY

COPY ONE OF ONE.

SUBJECT: OPERATION MAJESTIC-12 PRELIMINARY BRIEFING FOR
PRESIDENT-ELECT EISENHOWER.

DOCUMENT PREPARED 18 NOVEMBER, 1952.

BRIEFING OFFICER: ADM. ROSCOE E. HILLENKOETTER (MJ-1)

NOTE: This document has been prepared as a preliminary briefing
only. It should be regarded as introductory to a full operations
briefing intended to follow.

.....

OPERATION MAJESTIC-12 is a TOP SECRET Research and Development/
Intelligence operation responsible directly and only to the
President of the United States. Operations of the project are
carried out under control of the Majestic-12 (Majic-12) Group
which was established by special classified executive order of
President Truman on 24 September, 1947, upon recommendation by
Dr. Vannevar Bush and Secretary James Forrestal. (See Attachment
"A".) Members of the Majestic-12 Group were designated as follows:

- Adm. Roscoe E. Hillenkoetter
- Dr. Vannevar Bush
- Secy. James V. Forrestal
- Gen. Nathan F. Twining
- Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg
- Dr. Detlev Bronk
- Dr. Jerome Hunsaker
- Mr. Sidney W. Souers
- Mr. Gordon Gray
- Dr. Donald Menzel
- Gen. Robert M. Montague
- Dr. Lloyd V. Berkner

The death of Secretary Forrestal on 22 May, 1949, created
a vacancy which remained unfilled until 01 August, 1950, upon
which date Gen. Walter B. Smith was designated as permanent
replacement.

.....
• TOP SECRET •

TOP SECRET / MAJIC

EYES ONLY

EYES ONLY

T52-EXEMPT (E)

002

TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES..ONLY

003

• TOP SECRET •
.....

EYES ONLY

COPY ONE OF ONE.

On 24 June, 1947, a civilian pilot flying over the Cascade Mountains in the State of Washington observed nine flying disc-shaped aircraft traveling in formation at a high rate of speed. Although this was not the first known sighting of such objects, it was the first to gain widespread attention in the public media. Hundreds of reports of sightings of similar objects followed. Many of these came from highly credible military and civilian sources. These reports resulted in independent efforts by several different elements of the military to ascertain the nature and purpose of these objects in the interests of national defense. A number of witnesses were interviewed and there were several unsuccessful attempts to utilize aircraft in efforts to pursue reported discs in flight. Public reaction bordered on near hysteria at times.

In spite of these efforts, little of substance was learned about the objects until a local rancher reported that one had crashed in a remote region of New Mexico located approximately seventy-five miles northwest of Roswell Army Air Base (now Walker Field).

On 07 July, 1947, a secret operation was begun to assure recovery of the wreckage of this object for scientific study. During the course of this operation, aerial reconnaissance discovered that four small human-like beings had apparently ejected from the craft at some point before it exploded. These had fallen to earth about two miles east of the wreckage site. All four were dead and badly decomposed due to action by predators and exposure to the elements during the approximately one week time period which had elapsed before their discovery. A special scientific team took charge of removing these bodies for study. (See Attachment "C".) The wreckage of the craft was also removed to several different locations. (See Attachment "B".) Civilian and military witnesses in the area were debriefed, and news reporters were given the effective cover story that the object had been a misguided weather research balloon.

.....
• TOP SECRET •
.....

EYES ONLY TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

T52-EXEPT (B)

003

TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

004

.....
• TOP SECRET •
.....

EYES ONLY

COPY ONE OF ONE.

A covert analytical effort organized by Gen. Twining and Dr. Bush acting on the direct orders of the President, resulted in a preliminary consensus (19 September, 1947) that the disc was most likely a short range reconnaissance craft. This conclusion was based for the most part on the craft's size and the apparent lack of any identifiable provisioning. (See Attachment "D".) A similar analysis of the four dead occupants was arranged by Dr. Bronk. It was the tentative conclusion of this group (30 November, 1947) that although these creatures are human-like in appearance, the biological and evolutionary processes responsible for their development has apparently been quite different from those observed or postulated in homo-sapiens. Dr. Bronk's team has suggested the term "Extra-terrestrial Biological Entities", or "ETBEs", be adopted as the standard term of reference for these creatures until such time as a more definitive designation can be agreed upon.

Since it is virtually certain that these craft do not originate in any country on earth, considerable speculation has centered around what their point of origin might be and how they got here. Mars was and remains a possibility, although some scientists, most notably Dr. Menzel, consider it more likely that we are dealing with beings from another solar system entirely.

Numerous examples of what appear to be a form of writing were found in the wreckage. Efforts to decipher these have remained largely unsuccessful. (See Attachment "E".) Equally unsuccessful have been efforts to determine the method of propulsion or the nature or method of transmission of the power source involved. Research along these lines has been complicated by the complete absence of identifiable wings, propellers, jets, or other conventional methods of propulsion and guidance, as well as a total lack of metallic wiring, vacuum tubes, or similar recognizable electronic components. (See Attachment "F".) It is assumed that the propulsion unit was completely destroyed by the explosion which caused the crash.

.....
• TOP SECRET •
.....

EYES ONLY TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

T52-EXEMPT (E)

004

TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

005

.....
* TOP SECRET *
.....

EYES ONLY

COPY ONE OF ONE.

A need for as much additional information as possible about these craft, their performance characteristics and their purpose led to the undertaking known as U.S. Air Force Project SIGM in December, 1947. In order to preserve security, liason between SIGM and Majestic-12 was limited to two individuals within the Intelligence Division of Air Materiel Command whose role was to pass along certain types of information through channels. SIGM evolved into Project GEUDGE in December, 1948. The operation is currently being conducted under the code name BLUE BOOK, with liason maintained through the Air Force officer who is head of the project.

On 06 December, 1950, a second object, probably of similar origin, impacted the earth at high speed in the El Indio - Guerrero area of the Texas - Mexican border after following a long trajectory through the atmosphere. By the time a search team arrived, what remained of the object had been almost totally incinerated. Such material as could be recovered was transported to the A.S.C. facility at Sandia, New Mexico, for study.

Implications for the National Security are of continuing importance in that the motives and ultimate intentions of these visitors remain completely unknown. In addition, a significant upsurge in the surveillance activity of these craft beginning in May and continuing through the autumn of this year has caused considerable concern that new developments may be imminent. It is for these reasons, as well as the obvious international and technological considerations and the ultimate need to avoid a public panic at all costs, that the Majestic-12 Group remains of the unanimous opinion that imposition of the strictest security precautions should continue without interruption into the new administration. At the same time, contingency plan NJ-1949-04P/78 (Top Secret - Eyes Only) should be held in continued readiness should the need to make a public announcement present itself. (See Attachment "C".)

.....
TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

EYES ONLY

T52-EXEMPT (2)

005

245

TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

.....
* TOP SECRET *
.....

EYES ONLY

COPY ONE OF ONE.

ENUMERATION OF ATTACHMENTS:

- *ATTACHMENT "A".....Special Classified Executive Order #092447. (TS/EO)
- *ATTACHMENT "B".....Operation Majestic-12 Status Report #1, Part A. 30 NOV '47. (TS-MAJIC/EO)
- *ATTACHMENT "C".....Operation Majestic-12 Status Report #1, Part B. 30 NOV '47. (TS-MAJIC/EO)
- *ATTACHMENT "D".....Operation Majestic-12 Preliminary Analytical Report. 19 SEP '47. (TS-MAJIC/EO)
- *ATTACHMENT "E".....Operation Majestic-12 Blue Team Report #5. 30 JUN '52. (TS-MAJIC/EO)
- *ATTACHMENT "F".....Operation Majestic-12 Status Report #2. 31 JAN '48. (TS-MAJIC/EO)
- *ATTACHMENT "G".....Operation Majestic-12 Contingency Plan MJ-1949-O4P/78: 31 JAN '49. (TS-MAJIC/EO)
- *ATTACHMENT "H".....Operation Majestic-12, Maps and Photographs Folio (Extractions). (TS-MAJIC/EO)

.....
* TOP SECRET *
TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

EYES ONLY

T52-EXEMPT (B)

006

TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

007

.....
• TOP SECRET •
.....

EYES ONLY

COPY ONE OF ONE.

ATTACHMENT "A"

.....
• TOP SECRET •
.....

EYES ONLY TOP SECRET / MAJIC
EYES ONLY

T52-EXEMPT (E)

007

247

**TOP SECRET
EYES ONLY.**

008

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON**

September 24, 1947.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Dear Secretary Forrestal:

As per our recent conversation on this matter, you are hereby authorized to proceed with all due speed and caution upon your undertaking. Hereafter this matter shall be referred to only as Operation Majestic Twelve.

It continues to be my feeling that any future considerations relative to the ultimate disposition of this matter should rest solely with the Office of the President following appropriate discussions with yourself, Dr. Bush and the Director of Central Intelligence.



**TOP SECRET
EYES ONLY.**

008

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

CENTRAL SECURITY SERVICE

Fort George G. Meade, Maryland 20755 - 4030

Serial: 04-472-37

27 January 1987

The Honorable John Glenn
United States Senate
ATTN: Mr. Mark Frondorf
SM-583 Hart Senate Office Building

Washington, DC 20510

Dear Senator Glenn:

This responds to your letter of 7 January 1987 on behalf of your constituent, Mr. Clifford E. Stone (Enclosure 1).

The National Security Agency (NSA) has received numerous Freedom Of Information Act (FOIA) requests for information pertaining to UFO incidents. Our records show that Mr. Stone has submitted six such requests over the past 7 years. One of those requests was for the information mentioned in paragraph 2 of his letter to you, the UFO incident at RAF Woodbridge Base. In our 1 February 1984 response to Mr. Stone (Enclosure 2), we notified him that the estimated manpower and computer search costs involved in locating records responsive to his requests were \$258.88. We advised him that, upon receipt of half that amount, a search would be made. Mr. Stone did not respond to our letter.

Regarding the information in paragraph 1 of Mr. Stone's letter, we have no record of receiving an FOIA requests for documents dealing with a UFO destruction of a Cuban MiG-23.

Paragraph 3 of his letter ask for NSA analysis of the document he attached. It appears to be an Air Force document. The project names which are referenced, Sigma and Snowbird, are not NSA projects. We have no knowledge of the information contained in the document.

249.

The subject of paragraph 4, project Aquarius, has been the subject of numerous FOIA requests. Apparently there is or was an Air Force project by that name which dealt with UFO's. Coincidentally, there is also an NSA project by that name. The NSA project does not deal with UFO's. We believe that the confusion on this issue results from an FOIA requests submitted by another person with interest in UFOs, Mr. Christian Lambright.

Mr. Lambright requested all information on the NSA project Aquarius, apparently believing that the project pertain to UFOs. We advised Mr. Lambright that our project does not deal with UFOs. He then requested records revealing the "goal" of Aquarius, and we withheld the document because it is classified. We have reason to believe that our final response to Mr. Lambright, denying him access to the records, has been disseminated within a circle of those interested in UFOs and that subsequently a misunderstanding has developed regarding NSA, Aquarius and UFOs.

In responding to general FOIA requests for UFO information, certain documents have been withheld from the public pursuant to the first and third exemptions of the FOIA. The first exemption provides for the protection of information which is currently and properly classified in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 12356. The third exemption protects information from disclosure by statute. The statutes applicable in this case are 51 U.S.C. 482 note (Public Law 94-34, Section 4), 58 U.S.C. 423(d) (3) and 18 U.S.C. 793. This Agency's decision to protect those records has been upheld by the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

We hope that the information being provided to you will be of help to Mr. Stone.

Sincerely,

Julia B. Metzler

Director Of Policy

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

~~TOP SECRET~~

June 24, 1954

~~TOP SECRET~~
/MJ12

Executive Briefing (Memo)

Yesterday R2 requested briefing on Project "A". In particular, he wanted updated info from [redacted]. PJF advised that that info was not available to R2. Apparently, White House requested info because of [redacted]. Can't seem to make those fools realize [redacted] info is not available for any dissemination, per EO 11652, regardless of who requests info. Contact T-2P and see if he can assume custody of the matter.

Don't allow AF to evaluate IDENT info. They may open up a little too much. KEND-7 can assist to some extent.

PJS

~~TOP SECRET~~

HANDLE ON [redacted]
NEED [redacted]

-CUPEN Computer UFO Network

Document #: 21
 From: UFO INFO SERVICE
 Date Sent: 27-11-1984
 Subject: 1952 RAF WOODBRIDGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
 HEADQUARTERS COMBAT SUPPORT GROUP (USAF)C
 APO NEW YORK

REPLY TO:

10 JAN 81

CO

ATTN OF:

SUBJECT: Unexplained Lights

TO: RAF/CO

1. Early in the morning of 27 Dec 58 (approximately 0730L), two USAF security police patrolmen saw unusual lights outside the back gate at RAF Woodbridge. Thinking an aircraft might have crashed or been force down, they call for permission to go outside the gate to investigate. The on-duty flight chief responded and allowed three patrolmen to proceed on foot. The individuals reported seeing a strange glowing object in the forest. The object was described as being metallic in appearance and triangular in shape, approximately two to three meters across the base and approximately two meters high. It illuminated the entire forest with a white light. The object itself had a pulsing red light on top and a bank(s) of blue lights underneath. The object was hovering on on legs. As the patrolmen approached the object, it maneuvered through the trees and disappeared. At this time the animals on a nearby farm went into a frenzy. The object was briefly sighted approximately an hour later near the back gate.

2. The next day, three depressions 1 1/2" deep and 7" in diameter were found where the object had been sighted on the ground. The following night (29 Dec 58) the area was checked for radiation. Beta/Gamma readings of 8.1 milliroentgens were recorded with peak reading in the three depressions and near the center of the triangle formed by the depressions. A nearby tree had moderate (.85-.87) readings on the side of the tree toward the depressions.

3. Later in the night a red sun-like light was seen through the tree. It moved about and pulsed. At one point it appeared to throw off glowing particles and then broke into five separate white objects and then disappeared. Immediately thereafter, three star-like objects were noticed in the sky. Two objects to the north and one to the south, all of which were about 15 degrees off the horizon. The objects moved rapidly in sharp angular movements and displayed red, green and blue lights. The objects to the north appeared to be elliptical through an 8-12 power lens. They then turned to full circles. The objects to the north remained in the sky for an hour or more. The object to the south was visible for two or three hours and beamed down a stream of light from time to time. Numerous individuals, including the undersigned, witnessed the activities in paragraphs 2 and 3.

CHARLES S. WALT, Lt Col, USAF

Deputy Base Commander

Page (1)

CJFCN - UFC Information Service Seattle, Washington

TRANSCRIPT OF THE RENDLESHAM FOREST TAPES

BY: DALE J. GOUDIE 3/21/80

Cpl. Halt: 150 feet or more from the initial, I should say, suspected impact point. Have a little difficulty, we can't get the Lidall to work. Seems to be some kind of mechanical problem. Going to send it back and get another Lidall. Meantime were going to take some readings with the Geiger counter and uh, stick around here a little bit waiting for another Lidall to come back in.

Soldier: Let's mark one at a time, that's good number.

Halt: O.K., were now approaching the area within about 25 or 30 feet. What kind of readings we getting? Anything?

Soldier: Just five clicks.

Halt: Five clicks. Where are the impressions?

Soldier: Here's one.

Halt: Is that all the bigger they are?

Soldier: Well there's one more well defined one over here.

Halt: We're still getting clicks

Soldier: Still getting clicks.

Halt: Can we read that on the scale?

Soldier: Yes Sir, we're now on the 3/10ths scale, and were reading about, uh, the third or fourth increment.

Halt: O.K., we're still comfortably safe here.

Radio: (Makes comment about a Lidall)

Unknown: Still minor readings.

Halt: Let's go to the third one over here.

Soldier: Yes, now I'm getting some residual.

Halt: I can read that, the meter is definitely giving...low pulse. Lets go to the center of the area next and see what kind of reading we get out there. You're reading the clicks, I can't hear the clicks. That about the center Bruce?

253

Page (2)

CUFCM - UFT Information Service Seattle, Washington

Soldier: Yes Sir.

Halt: O.K., lets go to the center. That's the best deflection needle I've seen yet. O.K., can you give me an estimation.

Soldier: We're on the point five scale, and we're getting, we're getting right at, uh, a half of a millirenklin.

Halt: That's point.

Soldier: I haven't seen it go any higher.

Halt: O.K., we'll go out toward the...

Soldier: Now it's picking up.

Halt: This is out toward the Level One indentation where we first got the strongest reading. It's similar to what we got before.

Soldier: This looks like an area here possible, that could be a blast.
Soldier: It just jumped to 17.

Halt: What?

Soldier: It just jumped to 7 tenths.

Halt: Seven tenths, right there in the center?

Soldier: Uh, huh.

Halt: We found a small blast, what looks like a blasted, or, scuffed up area here. We're getting very positive readings. Lets see, is that near the center?

Soldier: Yes it is.

Halt: Up to seven tenths. Seven units lets call it on the point five scale. O.K., why don't we do this. Why don't we make a sweep.

Soldier: Here, I got my gloves on now.

Halt: Lets make a sweep out around the whole area.

Page (3)

CUFON - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington

Halt: about 15 foot out. Make a perimeter run around it, starting right back here at the corner. Back at the same first corner where we came in. Lets go right back here. I want to depend on you to count the clicks.

Soldier: Right.

Halt: O.K. lets...right put the light on it, lets sweep around it. Put it on the ground every once in a while.

Soldier: This looks like an abrasion on the tree.

Halt: O.K., we'll catch that on the way back, lets go around, hit it there.

Soldier: I got an interesting one over here, looks like an abrasion point into the center.

Halt: It is. It may be old though, there's some sap marks or something there. Lets go on back around.

Soldier: They ought to give us an extension on that.

Halt: Yeah, this is an akward thing to use isn't it. Are we getting anything further?, I'm going to shut this recorder off until we find something.

Soldier: Picking up here.

Halt: Picking up? what are we up to? We're up to 2 3 units of deflection. You're getting in close to one pod.

Soldier: Picking up something here. Picking up.

Halt: O.k., its still not going above 3 or 4 units.

Soldier: Right. It's picking up more though. More frequent.

Halt: Yes, you're staying steady up around 2 to 3...to 4 units now.

Soldier: Get one of these trees thats facing the blast. What we assume is the landing sight. All around an abrasion thats facing in the same direction towards the center.

Halt: Thats interesting, lets go this way around the circle. Turn it back down here.

Page (4)

CUFON - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington

Halt: Let me see that. You know that's kind of funny, that's, your right about the abrasion. I've never seen a tree that's, uh, never seen a pine tree that's been damaged, react that fast.

Soldier: I have a bottle to put that in.

Halt: Yeah, you have a sample bottle?

Soldier: Yes Sir.

Halt: Yeah, put this stuff in.

Soldier: You notice their all the same color.

Halt: O.K., from now on lets, lets, lets identify that as point number one. That stake there. So you all know where it is if we have to sketch it. You got that side Nevells?

Soldier: Yes Sir.

Halt: O.K., closest to the Woodbridge Base.

Soldier: That will be point one.

Halt: Be Point one. Lets go clockwise from there.

Soldier: Point Two.

Halt: Point Two, so this tree is between point two and point three.

Radio: (Two other personnel requesting Halts location)

Halt: Tell them negative at this time. We'll tell them when they can come out here. Don't want them out here right now. O.K., the sample, your gonna want this sample number one.

Soldier: Yes Sir.

Halt: Have them cut it off and include some of that sap and all, is between indentation two and three on a pine tree about, uh five feet away, about 3 and a half feet off the ground. There's a round abrasion on the tree about, uh, 3 and a half, or four inches in diameter. It looks like it might be old, but, uh...

256

Page (3)

CUFCM - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington

Halt: Strange, there's a crystalline pine sap that's come out that fast. You say there's other trees here that are damaged with similar things?

Soldier: Yes, over towards the landing sight.

Halt: O.K., why don't you take a picture of that, and remember your picture. Hey, you ought to be writing this down. Well, it's going to be on the tape.

Soldier: You got a tape measure with you?

Halt: This is the picture, your first picture will be at the first tree. The one between, uh, mark 2 and 3. Meantime, I'm going to look a couple of these trees over here...

Halt: Are you getting any readings on the trees you're taking samples from?, on the side facing the suspected landing sight?

Soldier: 4 clicks, max.

Halt: Up to 4. Interesting. That's right where you're taking the sample now.

Soldier: Four.

Halt: That's the strongest point on the tree?

Soldier: Yes Sir.

Soldier: If you come up to the back, there's no clicks whatsoever.

Halt: No clicks at all on the back, it's all on the, the side facing the...interesting. All the tissues look like something twisted it, as it sat down on them. Looks like someone took something and sat it down and twisted it from side to side.

Soldier: Uh, huh.

Halt: Very strange. We're up at the same tree we took the sample off with this, what do you call it, starscope?

Soldier: Uh, huh.

257

Page (3)

CUFOD: - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington

Halt: Getting a definite heat reflection off the tree, about three to four feet off the ground.

Soldier: Yes. At the same spot.

Halt: Same place as the spot is, we're getting a heat...

Soldier: On the spot on the tree directly behind us, I picked up the same thing, the one off to your right.

Halt: Three trees in the area, immediately adjacent to the sight, within ten feet of the suspected landing sight, we're picking up heat reflection off the trees. What's that again?

Soldier: Well, shine the light on it again Bob.

Halt: You having trouble? O.K., turn the light on.

Soldier: When you turn the light on, you'll notice the white.

** Halt: Hey!

Halt: You're right there's a white streak on the tree.

Soldier: Yeah, indicates, uh...

Halt: Let me turn around and look at this tree over here now, just a second. Why don't you direct it towards this tree. I can see it. O.K., now give me a little side lighting so I can climb the tree. O.K., uh, I lost the tree. O.K., stop, stop. Light on. Hey, this is eerie. This is strange, here, someone want to look at the spots on the ground. O.K., lets step back and not walk all over it. Come back here and somebody put a beam on'em. We're going to have to come back 10 or 15 feet. O.K., lights off. Yeah. O.K., that's what we'll call spot number 3. Lets go to the back part and get spot number one. Spot number one, here's spot number one right here. Spot number one right here. Need some light? There it is right there. Focused? O.K., look around spot number one through the Starlight scope.

Soldier: Picking up a slight increase in light as I go over it.

Halt: Slight increase in light at spot number one. Lets go look at spot number two.

258

Page (7)

CUFON - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington

Malt: Spot number two's right over here. Right here, see it? O.K., get focused on it, tell me when. O.K., lights on, lets see what we get on it.

Soldier: Slight increase.

Malt: Just a slight increase?

Soldier: I'll try to center it.

Malt: It's slightly off centered, it's right there. Better get your reading on it right there.

Soldier: O.K.

Malt: Tell me when your ready.

Soldier: Ready.

Malt: O.K., lights on. This is the center spot we're looking at now, or almost the center.

Soldier: Slight increase.

Malt: Slight increase there. This is slightly off centered toward the, uh, one two side. It's some type of abrasion or something in the ground where the pine needles are all pushed back and we get a high reading about, uh, deflection of two to three, maybe four, depending on the perimeter.

Soldier: Yes, you say there's a positive after effect?

Soldier: Yes, there is definitely...thats on the center spot.

Soldier: There is an after effect.

Soldier: Whats that mean?

Soldier: Means that when the lights are turned off, once we are focused in and allow time for the eyes to adjust, we are getting an indication of a heat source coming out of that center spot. Which will show up on...

Soldier: Heat or some form of energy, hardly heated at this stage of the game.

Page (8)

CUFON - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington

Halt: Looking directly overhead, one can see an opening in the trees, plus some freshly broken pine branches on the ground underneath. Looks like some of them came off about 15 to 20 feet up. Some small branches, about an inch or less in diameter.

** Halt: It's 0148, we're hearing very strange noises out of the Farmer's barnyard animals. There very, very active making a awful lot of noise. You just saw a light? Where?

Soldier: Yeah

Halt: Wait a minute now, slow down, where?

Soldier: Right up in this position here, straight ahead, in between the tree...there it is again! Watch. Straight ahead off the flash back there Sir. There it is.

Halt: Yeah, I see it too. What is it?

Soldier: We don't know Sir.

Halt: Yeah, it's a strange small red light, looks to be maybe a quarter to a half mile, maybe further out. I'm going to switch of. for awhile.

Halt: The light is gone now, it was approximately 120 degrees, is it back again?

Soldier: Yes Sir.

Halt: Well douse the flashlights then. Lets go out to the edge of the clearing so I can get a better look at it. See if you can get the Starscope on it. The light's still there and all the barnyard animals have gotten quiet now. Yeah, we're heading about 110 or 120 degrees from the sight, I'm through to the clearing now, still getting a reading on the meter. About two clicks. Just counted 3 to 4 clicks, getting stranger.

Soldier: Now it's stopped. Now it's coming up, hold on, there we go. About 4 foot off the ground with a compass heading of 110 degrees.

260

Page (9)

CUFON - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington

Halt: Turn the meter off, now say that again. About 4 feet off the ground, about 112 degrees, getting a reading of about 4 clicks?

Soldier: Yes Sir. Now its died.

Halt: Now its died. I think it's something other than the ground. I think its somethings that, something very weird.

Soldier: How about the tree right over...

Halt: We just _____ the first night _____ we've seen. We're about 150 or 200 yards from the sight. The woods are just deadly calm. There is no doubt about it, there's some type of strange flashing red light ahead.

Soldier: There, it's yellow.

Halt: I saw a yellow tinge in it too. Weird, it, it appears that he may be moving it this way? It's brighter than it has been.

Soldier: Yellow.

Halt: It's coming this way!, it's definately coming this way. Pieces of it are shooting off. There is no doubt about it, this is...weird. It is definately...

Soldier: Two lights, one light to the right, one light to the left.

Halt: O.K., keep the flashlights off. There's something very, very strange. Keep the headset on, see if it gets any stranger. O.K., give us a rundown.

Soldier: Narration that this is on a Beta reading too.

Halt: It's on a Beta reading, O.K.

Soldier: But it still has been removed.

Halt: O.K.

Halt: Pieces are falling off it again.

Soldier: And it just moved to the right.

Halt: Yeah!

Soldier: Just off to the right.

Halt: Strange...Why did it go left?

Halt: Lets, lets approach to the edge of the woods up there, O.K.? You wanna do without lights? Lets do it carefully, come on.

Halt: O.K., we're looking at the thing, we're probably about 2 to 300 yards away, it looks like an eye winking at you. It's still moving from side to side, and when you put the starscope on it, it, it sort of has a hollow center, a, a, dark center. It's, it's, you know, like the pupil of an eye looking at you, winking. And the flash is so bright to the starscope that, a, it almost burns your eye.

261

Page (16)

CUPEN - UFO Information Service Seattle, Washington.

Halt: We passed the Farmer's house and crossed into the next field, and now we have multiple sightings, of up to 3 lights with a similar shape and all. But they seem to be steady now, rather than a pulsating or glow with a red flash.

Halt: We just crossed the creek.

Soldier: Here we go, strong.

Halt: And, uh, we're getting what kind of readings now?

Soldier: Three clicks.

Halt: Three good clicks on the meter and we're seeing strange lights in the sky.

Halt: At 0244 we're at the far side of the Farmer's, second Farmer's field. And made sighting again, about 115 degrees. This looks like it's clear out to the coast, it's right on the horizon. Moves about a bit, and flashes from time to time. Still steady or _____ encounter. Also after negative readings in this other field, we're picking up, a, slight readings, a, 4 or 5 clicks now, on the meter.

Halt: 0303, we see strange strobe like flashes to the, rather sporadic but there's definitely something, some kind of phenomena.

Halt: 0305, at about 15 degrees horizon, directly North, we've got two strange objects, uh, half-moon shaped, dancing about colored lights on them. At, uh, what I would guess to be about 5 to 10 miles out, maybe less. The half-moons are now turning full circles. It's although there was an eclipse or something there for a minute or two.

Halt: 0315, now we've got an object about 15 degrees directly South. 15 degrees off the horizon. And the ones to the North are moving. One's moving away from us.

Soldier: They're moving out fast!

Soldier: This one on the right is heading away too!

Halt: And they're both heading North. Here he comes from the South, he's heading toward us now. Now we're observing what appears to be a beam coming down to the ground. This is unreal.

Halt: 0330, or 0338 and the objects are still in the sky although the one that's South looks like it's losing a little bit of altitude. We're turning around, heading back towards the base. The object to the, the object to the South is still beaming down lights to the ground.

Halt: 0400 hours, one object still hovering over Woodbridge Base at about 5 to 10 degrees off the horizon, still moving erratic, and similar lights, and beaming down as earlier.



Ref: Bentwaters Incident 1970

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2DD
Telephone (Direct Dialing) 01-218 7000
(Switchboard) 01-218 9000

Dear [redacted],

As you know, OSI has completed a report on the landing of a craft of unknown origin crewed by several entities near RAF Bentwaters on the night of December 29/30 1969.

Interestingly, OSI reports that the entities were approximately 1½ metres tall, wore what appeared to be nylon-coated pressure suits, but no helmets. Conditions on the night were misty, giving the appearance that the entities were hovering above ground level.

Tap recordings were made on which the entities are heard to speak in an electronically synthesized version of English, with a strong American accent. Similar transmissions intercepted irregularly by NSA since 1975. (See attached - Flag A)

According to OSI, entities had claw-like hands with three digits and an opposable thumb.

Despite original reports (Flags B - G), OSI said the craft was not damaged but landed deliberately as part of a series of visits to SAC bases in USA and Europe. Reports that craft was repaired by US servicemen or was taken on to the base are not confirmed by OSI.

Landing is not considered a defense issue in view of the overt peaceful nature of the contact, but investigations by DS are to be continued on [redacted] authority. Precautionary plan for counter-information at a local level involving [redacted] and a [redacted] [redacted] is strongly recommended.

Sincerely

[redacted signature]

Statement Made By Howard E. Goldfluss,
Acting Justice, Supreme Court, State of
New York, OMNI June 1987 Issue

I was as skeptical as the next fellow about unidentified flying objects. My legal training required evidence to prove the existence of UFOs. None was forthcoming, except for the typical tabloid headlines (I was sexually assaulted by a Martian) found at supermarket checkout counters. But what was laughable has now become serious. Solid evidence does exist to erase the skepticism. Before this evidence emerged, I believed the Air Force, the Central Intelligence Agency, and every other government agency that insisted UFOs were a myth. I would have continued to accept this government pronouncement forever had it not been for the passage of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). Congress enacted this law because it felt that the government was keeping too many facts from public inspection. This concern was certainly justified. Thanks to the FOIA, we now know that Uncle Sam has been sitting on evidence that UFOs do exist and that very substantial people have seen them.

The most revealing information is found in Air Intelligence Division Study (A.I.D.S.) 203. Following are some of the references found within:

- * White Sands, New Mexico, June 29, 1947. Three scientists sighted a large, wingless disc or sphere moving horizontally.
- * Portland, Oregon, July 7, 1947. Five police officers sighted a varying number of similar discs flying over different sections of the city.
- * Andrews Field, Maryland, November 18, 1948. Reserve pilots Lieutenant Kenwood Jackson, Lieutenant Glen Stalker, and Lieutenant Henry Combs encountered a lighted UFO circling at 17,000 feet. They described the object as an oblong ball with one light, no wings, and no exhaust flame.

If I could still doubt the sanity or sobriety of the observers already mentioned, an inspection of Air Intelligence Report IR-193-55, dated October 15, 1955, would

Page 2

have to be the convincer. The report was compiled after interviews with Senator Richard Russell of Georgia, then chairman of the Armed Forces Committee of the Senate; Lieutenant Colonel E. V. Hatheway, a staff officer assigned to the committee; and Reuben Efron, a committee consultant. On October 4, 1955, at 7:10 P.M., after departing by train from the USSR, all three observed two flying discs taking off almost vertically--one minute apart.

What we ultimately seek in the courts is the truth. If even a portion of the facts is suppressed, the truth will not emerge. How could I or any judge reach a proper decision on the issue of UFOs when the testimony of responsible and credible witnesses has never been heard?

We have now heard the other side of the case. We had been led to believe that only charlatans, drunks, fools, or psychopaths observed the phenomenon. We now know that many of those witnesses were responsible, credible, and respected people, most of whom were technologically trained. We now have reason to consider the subject of UFOs in light of strong evidence heretofore suppressed.--HOWARD E. GOLDFLUSS, Acting Justice, Supreme Court, State of New York, and author of the book The Judgment.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

July 14, 1954

~~TOP SECRET RESTRICTED~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

MEMORANDUM FOR GENERAL TWINING
SUBJECT: WAC/MJ-12 Special Studies Project

The President has decided that the MJ-12 SSP briefing should take place during the already scheduled White House meeting of July 16, rather than following it as previously intended. More precise arrangements will be explained to you upon arrival. Please alter your plans accordingly.

Your concurrence in the above change of arrangements is assumed.

ROBERT CUTLER
Special Assistant
to the President

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/87 BY SP-11/STP/3


COPY

from

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Record Group No. 84, 341, Records of the Headquarters United States Air Force

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS
FRIDAY, JULY 16, 1954.

- 8.50 - The President will receive the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration and the Members of the Federal Farm Credit Board
- 9.00 - Cabinet Meeting
- 11.00 - The President will sign S. 3291, "An Act Authorizing the President to present a gold medal to Irving Berlin"
- 
- 12.15 - The President will receive a group of Congressmen, who wish to pay their respects and pledge their continuing support of the President's program.
- 1.00 - (LUNCH)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
MESSAGE CENTER

RECEIVED
JUN -3 1950
TYUN DIA 113-26 18134

VZCZCHLT565
MULT
ACTION
DIAI
DISTR

- IADR (01) JS (09) JSINMCC MIDS SECDEF (07) SECDEF1 USDP (18)
 - ATSDIAE (01) ASDIPASE (01) IDIA (20) WHIC
 - CMC CC WASHINGTON DC
 - CSAF WASHINGTON DC
 - CNO WASHINGTON DC
 - CSA WASHINGTON DC
 - CIA WASHINGTON DC
 - SFCSTATE WASHINGTON DC
 - NSA WASH DC
- FILE
(847)

TRANSIT/1542115/1542207/RBP192TOR1542204
DE RUESLMA #4888 1542115
ZNY CCCCC
R #220927 JUN 50
FM USDAO LIMA PERU
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASHDC
INFO RULPALJ/USCINCSO QUARRY HTS PN
RULPAFA/USAFSO HOWARD AFB PN
BT

PE
3 06/03
3 74/00
3 78/340
3 79/133
3 79/180

345

SUBJ: IR 6 876 B14K RB (U)
THIS IS AN INFO REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVAL INTEL

1. (U) CTRY: PERU (PE)
2. TITLE (U) UFO SIGHTED IN PERU (U)
3. (U) DATE OF INFO: 8051R
4. (U) ORIG: USDAO AIR LIMA PERU
5. (U) REQ REF: Z-D13-PE838
6. (U) SOURCE: 6 876 B138, OFFICER IN THE PERUVIAN AIR FORCE WHO OBSERVED THE EVENT AND IS IN A POSITION TO BE PARTY TO CONVERSATION CONCERNING THE EVENT. SOURCE HAS REPORTED RELIABLY IN THE PAST.

7. SUMMARY: SOURCE REPORTED THAT A UFO WAS SPOTTED ON TWO DIFFERENT OCCASIONS NEAR PERUVIAN AIR FORCE (FAP) BASE IN SOUTHERN PERU. THE FAP TRIED TO INTERCEPT AND DESTROY THE UFO, BUT WITHOUT SUCCESS.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

MESSAGE CENTER

PAGE 2

8A. DETAILS: SOURCE TOLD RO ABOUT THE SPOTTING OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IN THE VICINITY OF MARIANO MELGAR AIR BASE, LA JOYA, PERU (168R5A, 87153R6W). SOURCE STATED THAT THE VEHICLE WAS SPOTTED ON TWO DIFFERENT OCCASIONS, THE FIRST WAS DURING THE MORNING HOURS OF 9 MAY 88, AND THE SECOND DURING THE EARLY EVENING HOURS OF 18 MAY 88. 18134

SOURCE STATED THAT ON 9 MAY, WHILE A GROUP OF FAP OFFICERS WERE IN FORMATION AT MARIANO MELGAR, THEY SPOTTED A UFO THAT WAS ROUND IN SHAPE, HOVERING NEAR THE AIRFIELD. THE AIR COMMANDER SCRAMBLED AN SU-22 AIRCRAFT TO MAKE AN INTERCEPT. THE PILOT, ACCORDING TO A THIRD PARTY, INTERCEPTED THE VEHICLE AND FIRED UPON IT AT VERY CLOSE RANGE WITHOUT CAUSING ANY APPARENT DAMAGE. THE PILOT TRIED TO MAKE A SECOND PASS ON THE VEHICLE, BUT THE UFO OUT-RAN THE SU-22.

THE SECOND SIGHTING WAS DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS. THE VEHICLE WAS LIGHTED. AGAIN AN SU-22 WAS SCRAMBLED, BUT THE VEHICLE OUT-RAN THE AIRCRAFT.

8B. ORIG CMTS: RO HAS HEARD DISCUSSION ABOUT THE SIGHTING FROM OTHER SOURCES. APPARENTLY SOME VEHICLE WAS SPOTTED, BUT ITS ORIGIN REMAINS UNKNOWN.

9. (U) PROJ NO: N/A
10. (U) COLL MGMT CODES: AA
11. (U) SPEC INST: NONE, DIRC: NO.
12. (U) PREP BY: NORMAN M. RINGE, COL, ATRA
13. (U) APP BY: VAUGHN E. WILSON, CAPT, DATT, ALIISNA
14. (U) REQ EVAL: NO REL TO: NONE
15. (U) ENCL: N/A
16. (U) DIST BY ORIG: N/A

BT
 0488A
 ANNOTES
 JAL 117

PAGE 2

00121111

0172000Z AUG 79

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

FROM: USDAO LA PAZ BOLIVIA

TO: RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC//DT-3//

INFO: RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC//DC-4//

RULPALJ/USCONCSO~~Q~~ QUARRY HTS CZ//J2//

RULYVGA/USCONSOLANT//N2//

RUEAHOA/NOUBAF WASHDC//XOXXH//

_____/7602 AIR INTEL GP FT BELVOIR//INCO//

_____/FTD WRIGHT-PATERSON AFB OH//TDAMO//

_____/ADCOM ENT AFB CL//J-2//

_____/BEPT OF STATE WASHDC/INR/GPM//

RECEIVED
APR 11 1980
DIA LIS-25

BT

THIS IS IR 6 808 0057 79

THIS IS AN INFO REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTEL

- 1. (U) COUNTRY: BOLIVIA (BL)
- 2. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6 808 0057 79
- 3. (U) TITLE: MOON DUST - OBJECT FOUND NEAR SANTA CRUZ.

DISSEMINATION DELAY DUE TO

- 4. (U) PROJECT NUMBER: NA
- 5. (U) DATE OF INFO: 790816-790817 RDS-3 RECEIPT DELAY.
- 6. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 790817
- 7. (U) DATE & PLACE OF ACQ: 790816-790817, SANTA CRUZ
- 8. (U) REFERENCES: D-T3D-49756/CONTINUES
- 9. (U) ASSESSMENT: A7 F-6 B. F-6

1521

(19) 3

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

10. (U) ORIGINATOR: USDAO LA PAZ, DATT/AIRA
11. (U) REQUEST EVALUATION: NO
12. (U) PREPARING OFFICER: HAROLD T. HAMILTON, COL, USAF
13. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: HAROLD T. HAMILTON, COL, USAF
14. (U) SOURCE: A. NEWS MEDIA, B. OTS
15. (U) SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: PROTECTIVE CAVEAT USED DUE TO SENSITIVITY OF INFO. DIRC: NO

16. SUMMARY: A REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED WITHIN THE EMBASSY AND REPORTED IN THE SANTA CRUZ NEWSPAPER OF AN UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT HAVING BEEN FOUND ON A FARM NEAR SANTA CRUZ.

ITEM 22. A. ON LATE AFTERNOON OF 790816 THE EMBASSY HERE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT A STRANGE OBJECT HAD BEEN FOUND ON A FARM NEAR SANTA CRUZ, BOLIVIA. SOURCE STATED THAT THE OBJECT WAS ABOUT 70 CENTIMETERS IN DIAMETER AND TWO METERS IN CIRCUMFERENCE WITH A HOLE IN ONE SIDE AND A METAL SKIN COVERING OF APPROX ONE-HALF INCH THICKNESS. LATER THE OBJECT WAS DESCRIBED AS "ABOUT THREE TIMES THE SIZE OF A BASKETBALL". SOURCE STATED THAT HE HAD FILM OF THIS OBJECT WHICH HE GAVE TO AN EMBASSY OFFICIAL ON 790817.

B. ON THE MORNING OF 790817, THE SANTA CRUZ NEWSPAPER "EL DEBER" PUBLISHED A FRONT PAGE ARTICLE ON

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

THIS INCIDENT. AN UNOFFICIAL TRANSLATION OF THE ARTICLE FOLLOWS: QUOTE - PART OF WHAT COULD BE A SATELLITE FELL NEAR COTOCA. A PHENOMENON THAT COULD FOCUS THE ATTENTION OF THE WORLD ON BOLIVIA OCCURRED IN OUR CAPITAL WHEN A SPHERE WAS DISCOVERED THAT FELL APPROXIMATELY SIX DAYS AGO ON A FARM LOCATED 15KM FROM COTOCA.

ACCORDING TO INFORMATION RECEIVED BY THIS NEWSPAPER FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE AIR FORCE ACADEMY, COL ARIEL COCA, THE SPHERE IS MADE OF SPECIAL LIGHT ALLOY BUT VERY RESISTANT, POSSIBLY A FUEL TANK OR A PART OF A SATELLITE! THE OBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY SIGNS OR MARKS THAT COULD IDENTIFY ITS ORIGIN NOR THE COUNTRY TO WHICH IT BELONGS.

COL COCA SAID THAT HE WILL INFORM HIS SUPERIORS OF THIS PHENOMENON SO THAT A STUDY CAN BE MADE TO DETERMINE ITS ORIGIN AND TO BE ANALYZED IN CASE IT CONTAINS RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE. THE PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN THE AREA WHERE THIS BALL OF FIRE (AS THEY CALLED IT) FELL, DELAYED IN TELLING THE AUTHORITIES ABOUT THE EVENT BECAUSE THEY WERE AFRAID THAT NO ONE WOULD LISTEN. - UNQUOTE.

C. AN ACCOMPANYING PICTURE IN THE NEWSPAPER SHOWS COL COCA, COMMANDER OF THE BOLIVIAN AIR FORCE ACADEMY, EXAMINING A ROUND OBJECT WHICH REACHES ABOVE HIS KNEES AND APPEARS TO BE PERFECTLY ROUND EXCEPT FOR A HOLE (MISSING PORTION OF OUTER SKIN) WHICH IS ABOUT NINE INCHES IN DIAMETER.

PAGE 4 OF PAGES

NO COMMENTS: WE HAVE MADE NO INQUIRIES NOR REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION OTHER THAN TO GET THE UNDEVELOPED FILM DISCUSSED EARLIER. WE RECEIVED FROM SOURCE A ROLL OF 135MM FILM FOR COLOR PRINTS AND A ROLL OF KODACHROME 40 MOVIE FILM, TYPE A. THE 135MM FILM WILL BE DEVELOPED AND PRINTED HERE IN LA PAZ. THE MOVIE FILM AND A COPY OF THE NEWSPAPER STORY WITH ACCOMPANYING PHOTOGRAPH WILL BE FORWARDED BY POUCH ON 790220 TO DIA DT-3. THE COORDINATES FOR THE TOWN OF COTOCA ARE 17-49S, 63-03W. REFERENCE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE TO "OUR CAPITAL" - THIS REFERS TO SANTA CRUZ AS THAT TOWN IS THE CAPITAL OF THE DEPARTMENT (STATE) OF SANTA CRUZ

BT

EMB COORDINATION: AMB

APPROVED:

HAROLD T. HAMILTON
Colonel, USAF
Defense Attache

273

[REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
JCS MESSAGE CENTER

REF: [REDACTED] 347283
TO: [REDACTED] 347283
INFO: [REDACTED] 347283
[REDACTED] 347283
[REDACTED] 347283

FROM THREE DIFFERENT TYPES OF RADAR SYSTEMS. LIES
ONE TO BELIEVE THAT SOMETHING RECEIVED OVER BRAZIL
THE NIGHT OF 29 MAY.

//P: [REDACTED]
//C: [REDACTED]
//M: [REDACTED]
//T: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BRAZILIA DF 05781

SERIAL: (U) 318 & 319 0179 04
PASS: 014 PASS TO AIG 31821
COUNTRY: (U) BRAZIL (BR)
SUBJECT: 318 & 319 0179 04/04 WAS A CLOSE
ENCOUNTER OF THE FIRST KIND (U)
MARKING: (U) THIS IS AN INFO REPORT, NOT
FORMALLY EVALUATED INTEL
DOI: (U) 05021
REQS: (U) INITIATIVE
SOURCE: (U) VARIOUS BRAZILIAN SOURCES

SUMMARY: (U) NUMEROUS UNIDENTIFIED OBJECTS WERE
SIGHTED IN THE SKIES OVER BRAZIL, BUT BRAZILIAN
WAS UNABLE TO INTERCEPT THEM.

TEXT: 1. [REDACTED] ACCORDING TO SOURCES, AT
LEAST 20 UNIDENTIFIED OBJECTS WERE OBSERVED BY
SEVERAL AIRCRAFT AND ON RADAR THE NIGHT OF
29 MAY 86. THE OBJECTS WERE FIRST SEEN BY THE
PILOT OF A KING AIRCRAFT, TRANSPORTING GEN. SMO
SILVA, FORMER PRESIDENT OF BRAZIL, BETWEEN SAO
PAULO AND RIO DE JANEIRO. FIGHTERS WERE LAUNCHED
FROM SAO CARLOS AT APPROXIMATELY
2100 HOURS, ALTHOUGH ALL THREE HAD RADAR CONTACT,
ONLY ONE OF THE THREE PILOTS MANAGED TO SEE WHAT HE
DESCRIBED AS RED, WHITE AND GREEN LIGHTS. SHORTLY
AFTERWARD, RADAR CONTACT WAS MADE WITH SIMILAR
OBJECTS NEAR BRAZILIA AND THREE MIRAGES WERE
LAUNCHED FROM AIRFIELDS AT [REDACTED] ALL MADE
RADAR AND VISUAL CONTACT AT 20,000 FEET. THEY
REPORTED THAT THEY WERE ESCORTED BY THIRTEEN OF
THESE DISKS WITH RED, GREEN, AND WHITE LIGHTS AT A
DISTANCE OF ONE TO THREE MILES. THE OBJECTS THEN
RAPIDLY DISAPPEARED FROM BOTH GROUND AND AIRBORNE
RADARS.

2. [REDACTED] THE AIR MINISTER IS QUOTED BY
THE PRESS AS SAYING THERE WERE THREE GROUPS OF
TARGETS ON THE GROUND RADAR AND THAT THE SCREENS
OF THE AIRBORNE RADARS WERE SATURATED.

COMMENT: [REDACTED] WHILE HE DOES NOT BELIEVE
IN UFO'S OR ALL THE PEOPLE THAT SURROUND PREVIOUS
REPORTING, THERE IS TOO MUCH HERE TO BE IGNORED.
THREE VISUAL SIGHTINGS AND POSITIVE RADAR CONTACT

ACTION DC-44(1) (U.S. 7. 8. 7)
INFO CMC(4) RTOS(1) 20(2) SECDEF(1) USDP(1) ASD,PA&E(1)
DI-1(1) DI-2(1) DI-3(1) DI-4(1) DI-5(1) DI-6(1) DI-7(1) DI-8(1) DI-9(1) DI-10(1) DI-11(1) DI-12(1) DI-13(1) DI-14(1) DI-15(1) DI-16(1) DI-17(1) DI-18(1) DI-19(1) DI-20(1) DI-21(1) DI-22(1) DI-23(1) DI-24(1) DI-25(1) DI-26(1) DI-27(1) DI-28(1) DI-29(1) DI-30(1) DI-31(1) DI-32(1) DI-33(1) DI-34(1) DI-35(1) DI-36(1) DI-37(1) DI-38(1) DI-39(1) DI-40(1) DI-41(1) DI-42(1) DI-43(1) DI-44(1) DI-45(1) DI-46(1) DI-47(1) DI-48(1) DI-49(1) DI-50(1) DI-51(1) DI-52(1) DI-53(1) DI-54(1) DI-55(1) DI-56(1) DI-57(1) DI-58(1) DI-59(1) DI-60(1) DI-61(1) DI-62(1) DI-63(1) DI-64(1) DI-65(1) DI-66(1) DI-67(1) DI-68(1) DI-69(1) DI-70(1) DI-71(1) DI-72(1) DI-73(1) DI-74(1) DI-75(1) DI-76(1) DI-77(1) DI-78(1) DI-79(1) DI-80(1) DI-81(1) DI-82(1) DI-83(1) DI-84(1) DI-85(1) DI-86(1) DI-87(1) DI-88(1) DI-89(1) DI-90(1) DI-91(1) DI-92(1) DI-93(1) DI-94(1) DI-95(1) DI-96(1) DI-97(1) DI-98(1) DI-99(1) DI-100(1)
+INFO WASHINGTON DC//JCS//
+SAFE
+AIG 31821

MCN-86147/05258 TOR-86147/20107 TAD-86147/20102

CDSN-MIA338
PAGE 1 OF 1
272006Z MAY 86

274

TOP SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

PROJECTS INDEX PROJECT

PROJECT ALPHA: [REDACTED] Originally established as part of Project [REDACTED] in 1954. Became a separate project in 1976. Its mission was to establish communication with Aliens. This Project met with positive success. When in 1955, the United States established primitive communications with the Aliens. In April 1956, USAF Intelligence Officer, met two Aliens at a pre-arranged location in the desert of New Mexico. The contact lasted for approximately three hours. [REDACTED] the Air Force officer managed to exchange basic information with the two Aliens. This project is continuing at an Air Force base in New Mexico. [REDACTED]

PROJECT BETA: [REDACTED] Originally established in 1972. Its mission was to test fly a recovery [REDACTED] aircraft. This project is continuing. [REDACTED]

PROJECT GAMMA: [REDACTED] Originally established in 1972. Its mission was to evaluate all [REDACTED] information pertaining to space [REDACTED]

TOP SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Project Alpha: Technology, Contact, Policing Conference

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX PROJECT SIGMA: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Originally established
 as part of Project XXXXX in 1954. Became a separate project in 1976. Its
 mission was to establish communication with Aliens. This project met
 with positive success when in 195 X The United States established
 primitive communications with the Aliens. April 15, 1954, a USAF
 Intelligence Officer met two Aliens at a prearranged location in the desert
 of New Mexico. The contact lasted for approximately three hours. XXXXX
 XXX the Air Force officer managed to
 exchange basic information with the two Aliens (Atch 7). This project
 is continuing at an Air Force base in New Mexico. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX PROJECT SNOWBIRD: (PROWCARD: XXXXXXXX) Originally
 established in 1972. Its mission was to test fly a recovered Alien aircraft.
 This project is continuing in Nevada. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX PROJECT XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Originally established XXXX
 Its mission was to evaluate all XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX information pertaining to space
 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

~~SECRET~~

17 NOV 1963

2-1 D-1
CC-1

ATTENTION RFLQJ9136

NY
GT

FOR AFOSI ONLY
R 171102Z NOV 60
FM HQ AFOSI BOLLING AFB DC, INVA
TO 184714A AFOSI DIST 17 KILTLAND AFB NE, BLD
INFO 7602 AINTELG FT BELVOIR VA, LNSH
FOR AFOSI ONLY

REF: REQUEST FOR PHOTO IMAGERY INTERPRETATION YOLD MSG ZY2030Z OUT 60.
SUBJECT CASE NR: 8017093-126 HQ 127 22

1. SUBJECT NEGATIVES/FILM WERE ANALYZED BY HQ IVT AND 7602 AINTELG IT AND THE FOLLOWING RESULTS WERE FOUND:

- A. NEGATIVE #1: DEPICTING C-54 AIRCRAFT ON APPROACH AND STREAKING UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECT IN LOWER RIGHT PORTION OF FILM. FILM FOUND TO BE UNALTERED. SIZE DIFFERENTIAL WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH SIZE OF AIRCRAFT. CONCLUSION: INCONCLUSIVE
- B. NEGATIVE #2: DEPICTING CYLINDER SHAPED UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECT IN UPPER LEFT PORTION OF PHOTO. FILM FOUND TO BE UNALTERED. FILM SHOWED OBJECT TO BE CONSISTENT WITH FIELD DEPTH AND CONSISTENT WITH RELATIVE SIZE OF FIXED OBJECTS. CONCLUSION: LEGITIMATE NEGATIVE OF UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECT. BOLTON/REINFELD METHOD DID NOT REVEAL VISIBLE MARKINGS ON OBJECT.
- C. NEGATIVE #3: DEPICTING IRRREGULAR SHAPED UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECT IN SEVEN FRAMES OF 8MM FILM. BECAUSE OF THE SIZE AND APPARENT SPEED OF OBJECT NO FURTHER CLASSIFICATION OR CONCLUSION COULD BE DRAWN. FILM SHOWN TO BE UNALTERED.
- D. 34 FRAMES OF 8MM FILM: DEPICTING APPARENT COLORED OBJECT MOVING IN FRONT OF STILL CAMERA. FILM FOUND TO BE UNALTERED. SIMILARITY TO VARIOUS OBJECTS TO BE BASIC IRISM FEATURES. DEPTH ANALYSIS REVEALED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN 1500M OF CAMERA. OBJECT WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH RELATIVE SIZE OF FIXED OBJECTS OBSERVED FOR SEVERAL SECONDS IN FILM. CONCLUSION: INCONCLUSIVE.
- E. ORIGINAL NEGATIVE DEPICTING UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT. FILM FOUND TO BE UNALTERED. BECAUSE OF A LACK OF FIXED OBJECTS IN THE FILM, NO DEPTH ANALYSIS COULD BE PERFORMED. BOLTON/REINFELD METHOD REVEALED OBJECT TO BE SAUCER SHAPED, APPROXIMATE DIAMETER 37 FEET. OBJECT CONTAINED A TRIANGULAR INSIGNIA ON THE LOWER PORTION OF OBJECT. CONCLUSION: LEGITIMATE NEGATIVE OF UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL OBJECT.

2. REF YOUR REQUEST FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING IN OR 44, THE FOLLOWING IS PROVIDED: CAPT GRACE 7602 AINTELG INS CONTACTED AND RELATED FOLLOWING: (S/INTEL) USAF IS LONGER PUBLICLY ACTIVE IN UFO RESEARCH, HOWEVER USAF STILL HAS INTEREST IN ALL UFO SIGHTINGS OVER USAF INSTALLATION/TEST RANGES. SEVERAL OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, LEAD BY NASA, ACTIVELY INVESTIGATES LEGITIMATE SIGHTINGS THROUGH COVERT COVER. (S/INTEL/TSA) ONE SUCH COVER IS UFO REPORTING CENTER, US COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, ROCKVILLE, MD 20852. NASA FILTERS RESULTS OF SIGHTINGS TO APPROPRIATE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS WITH INTEREST IN THAT PARTICULAR SIGHTING. THE OFFICIAL US GOVERNMENT POLICY AND RESULTS OF PROJECT AQUARIUS IS STILL CLASSIFIED TOP SECRET WITH NO DISSEMINATION OUTSIDE OFFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CHANNELS AND WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS TO "SI TWELVE". CASE ON BERNHARTZ IS BEING MONITORED BY NASA, INR, WHO REQUEST ALL FUTURE EVIDENCE BE FORWARDED TO THEM THRU AFOSI, INVA.

4. REF YOUR REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. BECAUSE OF A DUALITY OF PUBLIC DISCUSSURE, NO KNOWLEDGEABLE PERSONNEL WITH SPA WILL BE PROVIDED. CONTINUE TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FROM INDIVIDUALS MENTIONED IN YOUR MESSAGE, HILLER, FUGATE. BECAUSE OF THE SENSITIVITY OF CASE, REQUEST THEY BE THOROUGHLY DEBRIEFED AT REGULAR INTERVALS.

BIS
HLS
DISSEMIN: 17NOV63

Special Agents
JERRY
FRANK

~~SECRET~~

THOMAS COLE
COMM CASE
INVESTIGATING

(A)



THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

N M C C
THE NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20315

21 JANUARY 1976
0630 EST

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

Subject: Report of UFO - Cannon AFB NM

Reference: AFOC Phonecon 21035 EST Jan 76

The following information was received from the Air Force Operations Center at 0535 EST:

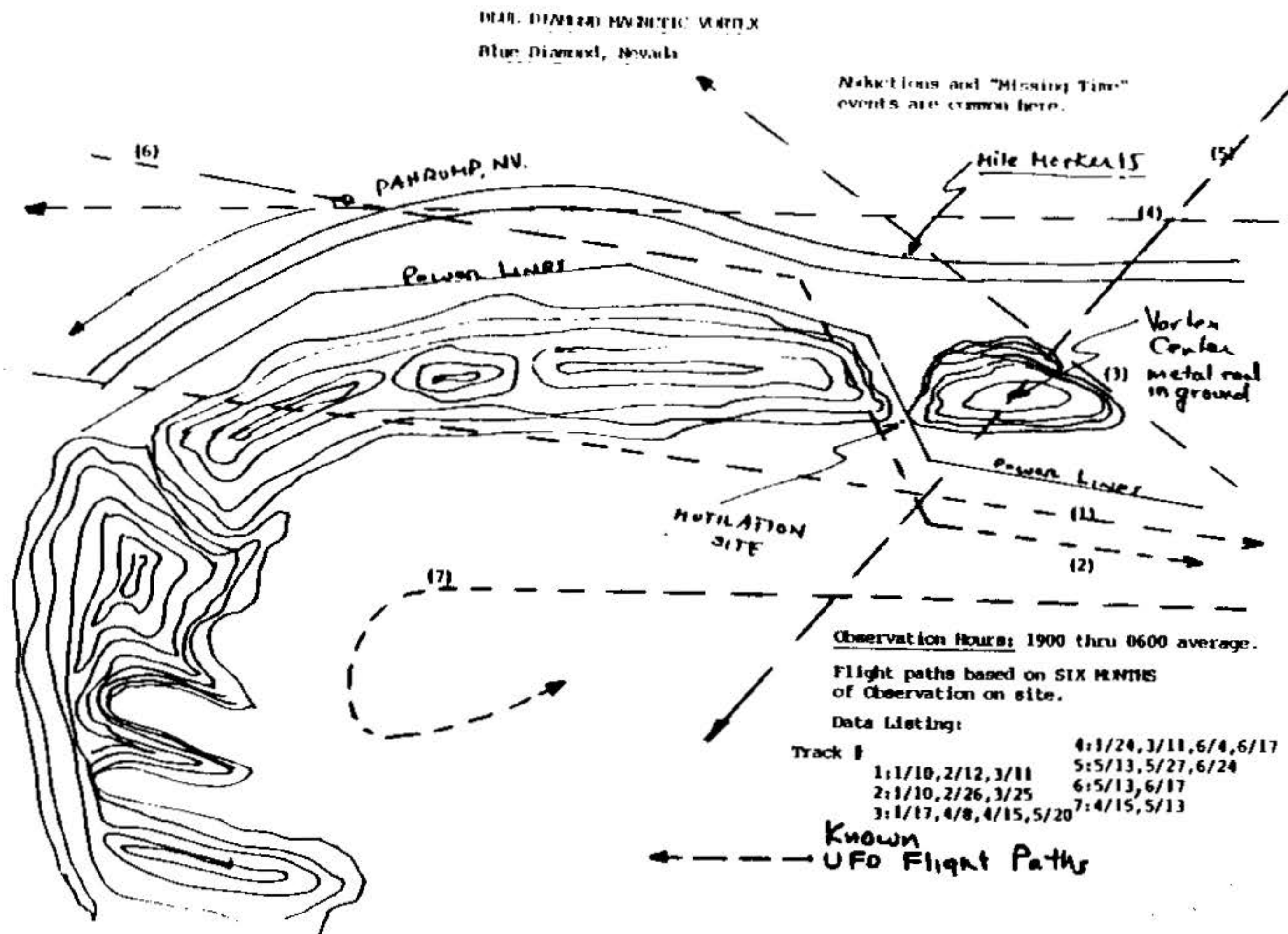
"Two UFOs are reported near the flight line at Cannon AFB, New Mexico. Security Police observing them reported the UFOs to be 25 yards in diameter, gold or silver in color with blue light on top, hole in the middle and red light on bottom. Air Force is checking with radar. Additionally, checking weather inversion data."

J. B. Morin
J. B. MORIN
Rear Admiral, USN
Deputy Director for
Operations, NMCC

DEAR. DEANARD MAGNETIC VORTEX
Blue Diamond, Nevada

Nabuctions and "Missing Time"
events are common here.

Results of Six-Month Observation
Period, Blue Diamond Magnetic
Anomaly Area



279

Exemptions to Freedom of Information Act

There are primarily ten areas that are exempt from disclosure under the FOIA. Before making an FOIA request, you will have to know these areas:

- (1) Documents properly classified as secret "in the interest of national defense or foreign policy". Under the 1974 amendments, however, federal courts may examine a claim for national security to see if it being used to suppress material that would be too politically embarrassing but not truly sensitive. Proper classification of a few pages does not justify secrecy for the entire document.
- (2) The Government slipped an exemption into the Freedom of Information Act as part of a 1984 authorization bill. It allows the Department of Defense to withhold from the public any technical data with "military or space application".
- (3) Documents related solely to internal personnel rules and practices of an agency that does not affect the public.
- (4) Documents kept confidential by federal law, such as income tax returns, applications for patents, etc.
- (5) Trade secrets and commercial or financial information furnished on a confidential basis.
- (6) Inter-agency or intra-agency communications with views and recommendations of officials on policy or legal matters. Experts suggest this does not apply to reports or analyses.
- (7) Personnel and medical files which, if disclosed, would violate the Privacy Act.
- (8) Investigatory files, but only if disclosure would:
 - a) interfere with law enforcement.
 - b) deprive a person of a fair trial.
 - c) constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.
 - d) disclose the identity of a confidential source.
 - e) disclose investigative techniques and procedure.
 - f) endanger the lives of law enforcement personnel.
- (9) Reports prepared by or for an agency responsible for supervision of financial institutions, such as reports by the SEC.
- (10) Geological and geophysical data, including maps, concerning oil and natural gas exploration by private firms.

*
* CONFIDENTIAL *
*

ESOTERIC INVESTIGATIONS

The section immediately following this page has been compiled based on channeled materials, as well as public domain materials, and seeks merely to stimulate your thought processes.

281

*
* CONFIDENTIAL *
*

Month	Day	Prob UFO	Prob EQ	Period	Function
January	3	X		1 - 3	
	19	XX	XX	17 - 20	
	23		X	22 - 24	
	30	X		30	
February	3	X	X	1 - 4	
	6		X	5 - 8	
	17	XX	XX	15 - 18	
	25	X		23 - 26	
March	3	X		1 - 3	
	16	X	X	14 - 16	
	17	XX	XX	16 - 18	
	25	X		23 - 25	
April	1		X	Mar31 - 2	
	2	X		Mar31 - 2	
	13	X		11 - 13	
	14		X	13 - 16	
	16	X		14 - 16	
	28		X	28 - 29	
May	1	X		Apr29 - 2	
	10	X	X	8 - 10	
	11		X	9 - 11	
	15	X	X	13 - 16	
	25		X	23 - 26	
	31	X		29 - 1 June	
June	4	X		2 - 5	
	7		X	5 - 7	
	13	X		11 - 13	
	21		X	20 - 22	
	29	X		27 - 29	
July	2	X		1 - 2	
	5		XX	3 - 5	
	13	X		11 - 13	
	19		X	17 - 20	
	26	X		25 - 26	
	28	X	X	26 - 29	
August	1		X	Jul31 - 2	
	12	X		10 - 13	
	15		X	13 - 16	
	23	X		22 - 23	
	27	XX	X	25 - 28	

Month	Day	Prob UFO	Prob EQ	Period	Function
Sept	10	X	X	8 - 11	
	11		X	10 - 12	
	21	X		18 - 22	Mars Ferige
	24	X	XX	23 - 25	
	25	X		23 - 25	
	29	X		27 - 29	Floods
October	8		X	6 - 9	
	10	X		8 - 11	
	16	X		15 - 16	
	22		XX	20 - 23	
	24	X	X	22 - 24	
	25		XX	24 - 27	
	29	X		28 - 29	
November	9	X	X	7 - 10	
	18		XX	16 - 19	
	20	X	X	18 - 21	
	23	X		21 - 23	
	25	X		24 - 25	
December	2		X	Nov30 - 3	
	9	X	X	7 - 9	
	15	X	XX	13 - 16	
	16		XX	15 - 17	
	23	XX	X	21 - 24	

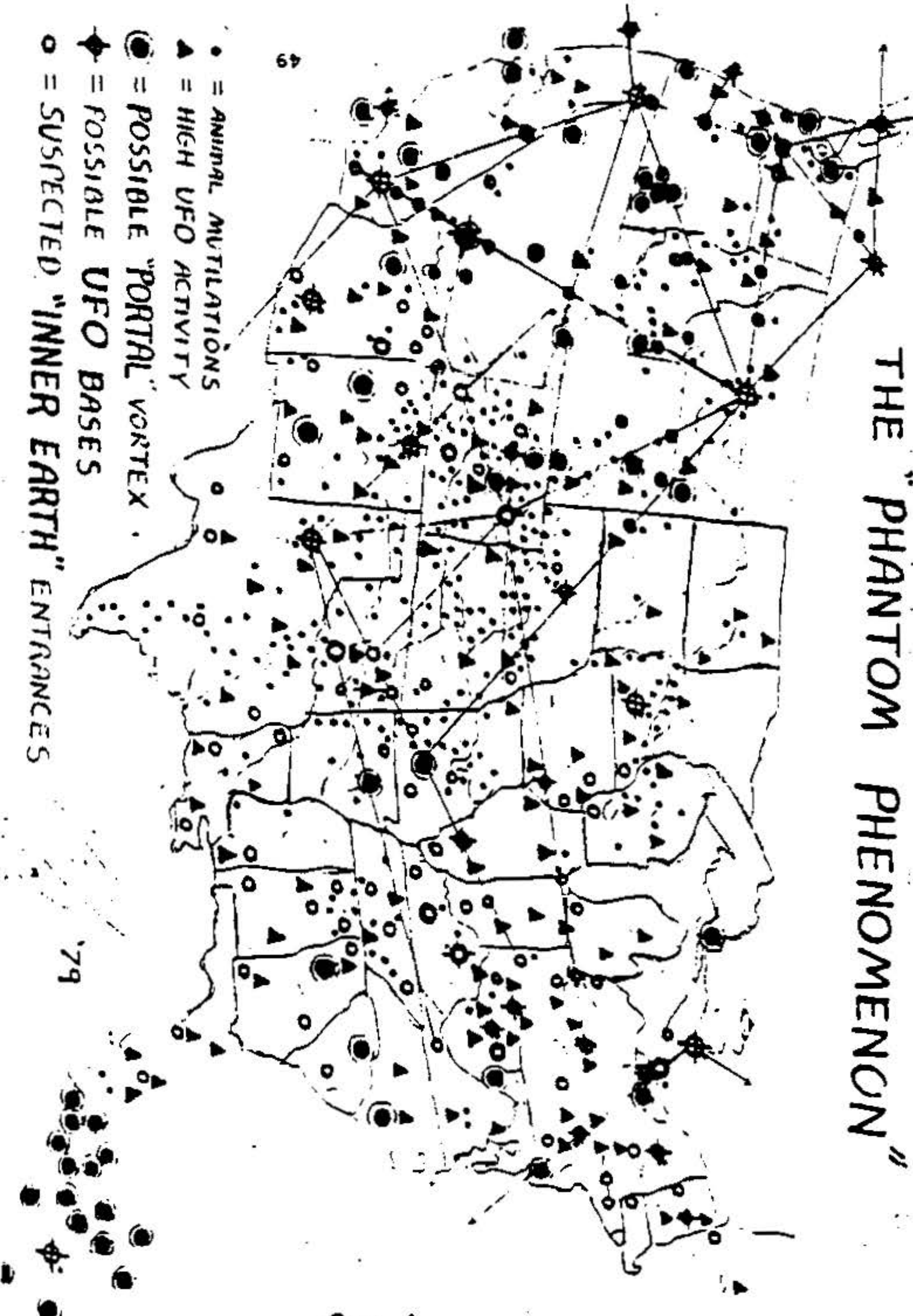
General Notes: Earthquake periods mentioned are Lunar Proximity
----- Generated.

Sightings are especially prevalent in areas of high geomagnetic and gravitational anomaly areas, and specifically relate to those using dimensional windows.

THE "PHANTOM PHENOMENON"

- = ANIMAL MUTILATIONS
- ▲ = HIGH UFO ACTIVITY
- ⊙ = POSSIBLE "PORTAL" VORTEX
- ◆ = POSSIBLE UFO BASES
- = SUSPECTED "INNER EARTH" ENTRANCES

29+1
 + 2
 014
 COMST



 * CONFIDENTIAL *

SENTIENT DENSITY LEVEL NOTES

The + and - symbols relate to positive and negative potential.

Entities are situated at different "density" levels. The density level reflects the generalized state of awareness, of consciousness, and the ability of that entity to manipulate space, time, matter and energy, which are all transformative elements of the One Universal Intelligence Matrix of which the entire universe, on all resonant levels and frequencies, is made.

The various entities that co-habit the Earth with us and visit the Earth from other locations in the space-time matrix are of various densities, some of which are not visible to the human frequency spectrum. For your information, a simplistic breakout of the density spectrum is below:

Density	Brief Description	Remarks
1	Not aware, or minimally aware	Minerals/Plants
2 +	Aware, not Aware of being aware	Animals - to Simians
3 + -	Aware of 3 dimensions. Aware of being aware.	Humans & Others
4 + -	(above) & development of telepathy (+ and -) and "christ consciousness"; ability for having unconditional love and non-judgement.(+ only)	
5 + -	(above) and no longer dependent on physical bodies. May use android or "doll" bodies which are controlled thru chakras.	
6 +	(above) & centered on Soul center	
7 +	(above)& able to travel by thought go outside universe and create universes	

Note: Entities that use "doll bodies" or android bodies to focus their awareness at a specific frequency control those bodies by wrapping a "holding beam" around it and directing their energies through the chakras of that body. Using the body, they can interact with other entities of that frequency, to whom they would otherwise be invisible.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 *
 * CONFIDENTIAL *
 *

SOME CURRENT TERRESTRIAL COMMENTS

The energy grid network primarily set in place thousands of years ago is being restored by re-setting the link-pins or nodes around the Earth. The energy grid produces electrical flow as well as opens the dimensional linkage points to some of the other points in the universe. Once these linkage points are open, dimensional portals can be used, negating the use of "space craft" by many groups. The pyramids, once located on what was Earth's equator, are linkage points. Once the net is reconstructed, the Earth will be manipulated artificially to tilt the axis to proper alignment, which will energize the gridwork.

Every 3,600 years, those beings on Earth who have achieved 4th density are removed by those known as "light beings", 5th, 6th, and 7th density beings, and will be relocated.

This galaxy passes through areas of space, each having its own vibrational energy characteristics. At this time, starting with the events in February 1988, our system is passing through an area which is inducing an increase in vibrational levels to 4th density. Various individuals react to this in various ways. Some flip out and go crazy and exhibit abberant behavior. The majority find that telepathic abilities are increasing as time goes on in the near future. This effect is being modified at this current time by a 15-year sunspot cycle, which is affecting the Earth's magnetic field, which is affecting those abberant individuals more intensely.

286

 *
 * CONFIDENTIAL *
 *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

As far as we can determine, there are three primary races that are interacting with our planet. There are many secondary races, but for now let's take a look at the primary ones.

According to channeled information, as well as some other sources, there exist several large groups in this and other galaxies that are generally allied with each other. One of those groups is loosely referred to as the "Network". Two of the members of the Network are the two groups that are responsible for the abductions of human beings, although they each do it for different reasons.

I despise using names, because they're so indefinite, but one of the groups, allegedly from Zeta Reticuli, is one of the groups loosely referred to as the "Greys". With large black wrap-around eyes, they are shown on the cover of "Communion" and "Intruders". The Reticulans, from what we can determine, are basically a race that is dedicated toward scientific research and life sciences. They are involved in abductions of human beings solely for the purpose of interbreeding and genetic studies. They are also involved in implanting biological monitoring and control devices, little 3mm spheres, in people's bodies. We know of one individual who has obtained one of those spheres, and as of May '88 it is being analyzed. I suspect what they will find is a blend of crystalline and electronic circuitry, and they will find or speculate that the device resonates or entrains onto human brain waves.

The implants that are inserted are also designed to force data and information into the subjects awareness. The aliens call this process "inculcation", and they have sophisticated equipment to accomplish this. Some of the equipment is described in the Andreasson Affair. What is significant about this whole procedure is that the subjects always agree to it. Agreement made not be consciously recalled, which is part of the problem. As mentioned in other places, eventually this will all lead to a blending of the two races, but that's way down the line. I will talk about this more later on, but for now let's get to the other two races under discussion.

One of the other races interacting directly with this planet is also a member of the Network, and has been called the Rigelians by some. They also resemble the Reticulans, except that their eyes are not wrap-around. They are generally of the same species, but are probably from a different evolutionary time-track. The Rigelians appear to be the ones that are interacting more with the United States Government. They are also the ones that are doing most of the cattle mutilations, from what we can tell. They are genetically damaged from some sort of fusion war that occurred more than 10,000 years ago, and they appear to be here on a semi-permanent basis, since they require the glandular substances to survive. They have evidently tried to transport lifeforms to other areas, but there is something

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

about the relationship between the specific lifeforms on Earth and the characteristics of the magnetic environment here that do not permit lifeforms of a simple kind, such as sperm and eggs, to make the transference to where they want to take them. So, as a result, we're stuck with them.

Unfortunately, the United States Government is stuck with them too, until we can figure out a way to get rid of them. I guess they really regret having made a deal with them a while back. There are ways to get rid of these self-serving, negatively oriented beings, but you're not going to like it. These entities function on a resonant basis with people of "like vibration". If you function on certain emotional wavelengths, very often you will attract their attention, because they have the habit of getting a "charge" out of the large emotional swings that human beings exhibit. That seems to be the reason why they like us to have wars, aside from the fragmenting aspect of wars. What has to be done in this case is to project unconditional love and non-judgement. It works every time.

If you find yourself under seige, being abducted every night while you're asleep, astrally, or otherwise, there are some things that you must know. If you desire to be free of all that, the first thing you are going to have to do (and all this has been verified), is find out where you are giving your permission for them to take you. You may be at your wits' end and say, "Oh what the hell, do what you have to do and leave me alone". You gave them permission. Somewhere this is happening. Even subconsciously.

As well as permission, you have the subject of where your attention is focused. Are you always thinking about this? Are you maintaining a negative state of mind that they can resonate to?

In a significant number of cases, dealing with the problem on these levels will bring their control to a halt. They'll be angry, but that's ok. They brought it on themselves.

There are some cases, however, where even these methods don't help, and it depends heavily on which of the two Network races you're dealing with. If its the Zeta Reticulans, you'll generally be poked, prodded, implanted, impregnated, and scanned. If its the Rigelians, they might eat you as well, or cut you up into little pieces; or hassle you with thoughtform projections such as MIB. The Rigelians are the really nasty ones, and woe to the US Government for letting the CIA interact with them just to get technology.

Speaking of technology, mind control is a good subject. Its a favorite haunt of the CIA and the NSA. The Swedes had a problem with its development in the 1970's, and it still remains a thorn in a lot of peoples sides. At any rate, development of Psionics, Radionics and Psychotronics is at an alarming level, approaching in a simple way what the Atlans (when they ruled Atlantis) ended up doing. Because the human race has developed so many moral/ethical perversions under Network control, the human race is in trouble, even despite the fact that our system is moving through 4th density influences now. All I can advise is to love who you love unconditionally and without judgement and do it a day at a time while you're stuck in this timetrack.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

Another race which is interacting a lot with humanity is the Tall Blond race. There are two possibilities concerning their origin. They are probably the Procyonians, who are a positively-oriented race from the 5th, 6th and 7th densities. But there is also a remote possibility that they are the Orionites, or Aryans, who are also tall and blond but massively built. We do know of their existence, but interaction with them appears to have been rather limited at this point.

The Tall Blondes are basically opposed to what the (Grey) Rigelians are doing, but will not interfere with them unless the Rigelians take some action that will affect more than the human race. Steps are being taken, from what we can determine to try to induce the Rigelians to alter their activities, but immediate direct intervention appears out of the question.

There is also a race of short blonds, with a whitish-blue skin tint. These are the Pleiadeans, who are from the 5th, 6th and 7th densities. They would allegedly take the Rigelians out if our government asked them to do it- but it would be a messy affair and many humans would probably be hurt in the process.

289

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

It was at one time said that J.Allen Hynek stated that the key to the whole "thing" was in Theosophy. I'm sure that many of you would say, "What's that?". Theosophy is a branch of study embodied first in a society that was founded in New York on November 17, 1875. The intention of the Theosophical Society was to:

- § Form a nucleus of the Universal Brotherhood of Humanity, without distinction of race, creed, sex, caste, or color.
- § To encourage the study of Comparative Religion, Philosophy, and Science.
- § To investigate the unexplained laws of Nature, and the powers latent in man.

The name "Theosophy" was coined by H.P.Blavatsky, who founded the Society in 1875. She wrote *Isis Unveiled*, a two volume set of comparative religion and science. It was first published in 1877, I just happen to have one of the original sets. She also wrote *The Secret Doctrine*, a 1300 page, three volume work that is considered a classic.

The point of this slight digression is that if you want to bone up on why things have deteriorated the way they have, and how science and religion got the way they are, that's the real place to look.

Now, the *Secret Doctrine* also goes into the origin of man - something we are not taught. As a culture, we are taught what is acceptable to sustain the belief-system frame of reference, and no more.

The bottom line is that there are many "root-races" that have occurred during the development of man. Here one may find both evidence and explanation about the parapsychical beings that were on Earth, and the eventual evolution of man. It also details visits to this planet by others not from this world, and what their evolution and the evolution of man had both in common to each other and what they had in opposition to each other.

Now, let's get to the meat of the matter. The idea of the evolution of man from the ape is utterly rejected. Some of the most anthropoid species are traced to the Third Race man of the early Atlantean period. Nature had built, at one time, an ape-like external shape around the human astral form during the course of its natural evolution. The astral prototypes of the lower beings of the animal kingdom were the consolidated ethereal sheaths of the more ethereal forms produced at the close of the Third Round of evolution. Sounds obtuse, doesn't it? Well, it is rather exotic without some background.

291

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

One of the premises mentioned is that some of the original inhabitants of the Earth were "divine", in that they had no material bodies. There is not an infinite number of Monads, or Souls, but a fixed number. Varying numbers may incarnate here, and in fact increasing numbers, but that is because this planet is where it is in its evolution.

Well, with this slight bit of confusion in mind, I will try and give a brief overview of some of the things that may apply in terms of what this report is about.

The original beings that were responsible for the incarnations are referred to as "the boneless ones". Their progeny were "phantoms" without physical form on this density of existence. This "creation" was, for all intents and purposes, a failure. It allegorizes the vanity of physical natures' unaided attempts to construct even a perfect animal, let alone man. These first creations were the First Root Race. The Self-Born. No inner being connected. No higher Self or Monad. No body.

With the advent of the Second Root Race, the "sweat-born", the germ of intelligence was seen. It was the product by budding and expansion - the asexual form from sexless shadow. We know that some of the EBEs reproduce in this way.

The Third Root Race were egg-born androgynes. Parent material was used for the formation of a new being. EBEs? Dulce labs?

A more or less impenetrable veil of secrecy was thrown over the occult and religious mysteries about 12,000 years ago. Why?

The First Race having created the Second by "budding", the Second Race gives birth to the Third - which is separated into distinct divisions, consisting of men differently procreated.

The first two of these are produced by an oviparous method. While the early sub-races of the Third Humanity procreated their species by a kind of exudation of moisture or vital fluid, the drops of which formed an oviform ball which served as an extraneous vehicle for the generation therein of a foetus and child, the mode of procreation by the later races changed. The little ones of the earlier races were entirely sexless (as are some of the EBEs). Those of the later races were born androgynous. It is in the Third Race that the separation of the sexes occurred. From being previously asexual, humanity became hermaphroditic, or bi-sexual.

Whatever origin is claimed for man, it supposedly took place in that way.

Our Fifth Race, where humanity is now, is approaching the Fifth element - call it interstellar ether.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

First Root Race - the "shadows"

Second R.R.- heterogeneous gigantic semi-humans

- perished in geological upheaval.

-glacial periods and deluges numerous.

*-earliest deluge 850,000 years ago.(major)

-last deluge about 100,000 years ago(major)

* It is this deluge which is the one people give thought to when the subject is mentioned. There was a small one about 10,000 years ago. The semi-universal deluge known to geology occurred about 200,000 years ago after the commencement of the Fifth Race.

Physical humanity has existed on earth for the last 18 million years. This period was preceded by 300 million years of mineral/plant development.

During cycles of incarnation, a degree of intellect was developed, and this enabled entities to become independent and self-conscious entities on this plane of matter.

It is interesting to note that some Indian texts refer to the coming of the "Dragons of Light" and the "Wise Serpents", who "descended and taught men arts and sciences"

The first race was yellow-white colored. The second had gold-colored skin. The Third, red. The Fourth brown/black. Each race had seven sub-races.

Races with the Third Eye

There is quite a lot of evidence to support the existence of beings who were both giants and who had three eyes, as well as Cyclopean races. Certain commentaries on texts mention four-armed human creatures with one head and a third eye in the back of the head - of which the pineal gland is an atrophied remnant. While the "Cyclopean" eye was, and still is, in man the organ of spiritual sight, in the animal-man it was one of objective vision. This explains why the pineal gland reached its highest development proportionately with the lowest physical development.

 Oddly enough, there is mention of a race existing in the Gobi Sea (now a desert) 18 million years ago in another unrelated source. The oldest record that I can find anywhere of a race not from our planet that existed here was the one that came here 900 million years ago and founded what was later termed "Rainbow City" in what is now the South Pole. Remnants of that city can still be seen in some places, even though it is beneath a heavy layer of ice. The so-called Hefferlin Manuscript mentions this as well.

293

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

* CONFIDENTIAL *

The Fifth Race

History - or what is called history - does not go back further than the origins of our fifth sub-race, a few "thousands" of years. With reference to our sub-race, Indian documents say the following:

§ The "Serpents" who re-descended, who made peace with the Fifth Race, who taught and instructed it...

§ The Poles have been inverted three times.

§ "The Kings of Light" have departed in wrath...

They also mention the "Lords of the Dark face", who flew in the Vimanas mentioned in various Vedic texts and the fact that they used them to rise above the rising waters of a deluge.

There is evidence that the Americans have become in only three centuries the "germs" of the sixth sub-race, succeeding the roots of the European Family.

All this is intended to provoke a little thought, and maybe a little research on your part. That part is up to you.

294

* CONFIDENTIAL *

The Elohim and Human Evolution

One of the more esoteric patterns of thought having to do with human evolution is that of the Elohim. The Elohim, supposedly 6th and 7th density beings, are involved in the introduction of the early human life form onto the Earth. They also supposedly put a series of 1,746 domes or nodes all over the Earth. These nodes entrained vibratory patterns onto the resonance between the bioplasmic body of the human and the bioplasmic body of the Earth. These patterns were supposed to modify and guide human consciousness.

The network eventually (for some reason) became disrupted, and all that remain of the network are geological features and left-over energy patterns at the node sites. The geomagnetic patterns that are here are evidently those that remained after the departure of the domes.

According to the story, the gridwork is being restored (there is evidence of this, according to the information we've secured) and the Elohim and the Domes will return.

That last part about the Elohim returning is the part that we continue to find curious, and have filed the thought away for future consideration based on additional data.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

SPACE-TIME, MATTER and ENERGY

The harmonic of light only has to be doubled in order to obtain anti-gravitational and anti-light fields related to the matter and anti-matter cycles of the physical and non-physical worlds. If the two, plus and minus, fields are interlocked and matter and anti-matter manifest in alternate pulses, then a double cycle must occur between each pulse of matter and anti-matter. The anti-matter pulse cannot be perceived, but when calculating the frequency interaction between the two, both cycles must be taken in account. By stepping up or slowing down the frequency of C between the two cycles, a shift in space-time must occur.

Harmonic Unified Field Equation
 Expressed in Terms of Light

$$E = \left(C + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \right) C^2$$

Expressed in Terms of the Harmonic
 Of Anti-gravity

$$\frac{1}{g} = \left(2C + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \right) (2C)^2$$

Gravity effects are produced by a highly penetrating radiation in the electromagnetic spectrum. The frequency range is located between the lower portion of the infrared and the radar band. The frequency is approximately a trillion cycles per second, and more precisely corresponding to wave lengths between 0.3 and 4.3 mm.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

The Planetary Grid System
Coordinate Details

Point #	Location	Polarity	Remarks
1	31.72°N 31.20°E	Balanced	Egypt
2	52.61°N 31.20°E	Yang-Hot	Western Russia
3	58.28°N 67.20°E	Balanced	Central USSR
4	52.62°N 103.20°E	Yang-Hot	Lake Naykel
5	58.28°N 139.20°E	Balanced	Sea of Okhotsk
6	52.62°N 175.20°E	Yang-Hot	Bering Sea (Aleutian Islands)
7	58.28°N 148.80°W	Balanced	Gulf of Alaska
8	52.62°N 112.80°W	Yang-Hot	Alberta
9	58.28°N 76.80°W	Balanced	Hudson's Bay
10	52.62°N 40.80°W	Yang-Hot	North Atlantic
11	58.28°N 4.80°W	Balanced	Scotland
12	26.57°N 67.20°E	Yin-Cool	Karachi VILE VORTEX
13	31.72°N 103.20°E	Balanced	Himalayas
14	26.57°N 139.20°E	Yin-Cool	Iwo Jima VILE VORTEX
15	31.72°N 175.20°E	Balanced	Midway Island
16	26.57°N 148.80°W	Yin-Cool	Hawaii
17	31.72°N 112.80°W	Balanced	Baja California
18	26.57°N 76.80°W	Yin-Cool	Bahamas VILE VORTEX
19	31.72°N 40.80°W	Balanced	Mid-Atlantic North
20	26.57°N 4.80°W	Yin-Cool	Algeria VILE VORTEX
21	10.81°N 31.20°E	Yang-Hot	Sudan
22	0° 49.20°E	Balanced	Somalia Basin
23	10.81°S 67.20°E	Yang-Hot	Chagos Archipelago
24	0° 85.20°E	Balanced	Ceylon Plain (Sri Lanka)
25	10.81°N 103.20°E	Yang-Hot	Gulf of Thailand
26	0° 121.20°E	Balanced	Sulawesi
27	10.81°S 139.20°E	Yang-Hot	Gulf of Carpentaria
28	0° 157.20°E	Balanced	Solomon Islands
29	10.81°N 175.20°E	Yang-Hot	Marshall Islands
30	0° 166.80°W	Balanced	Phoenix Islands
31	10.81°S 148.80°W	Yang-Hot	Caroline Islands
32	0° 130.80°W	Balanced	Mid-South Pacific
33	10.81°N 112.80°W	Yang-Hot	Clipperton Islands
34	0° 94.80°W	Balanced	Galapagos Islands
35	10.81°S 76.80°W	Yang-Hot	Peru
36	0° 58.80°W	Balanced	Amazon
37	10.81°N 40.80°W	Yang-Hot	Guiana Basin
38	0° 22.80°W	Balanced	Romanche Gap
39	10.81°S 4.80°W	Yang-Hot	Ascension Island
40	0° 13.20°E	Balanced	Gabon
41	26.57°S 31.20°E	Yin-Cool	South Africa
42	31.72°S 67.20°E	Balanced	Indian Ocean Ridge
43	26.57°S 103.20°E	Yin-Cool	Wharton Basin VILE VORTEX
44	31.72°S 139.20°E	Balanced	South Australia
45	26.57°S 175.20°E	Yin-Cool	Loyalty Islands VILE VORTEX
46	31.72°S 148.80°W	Balanced	South Pacific
47	26.57°S 112.80°W	Yin-Cool	Easter Island VILE VORTEX
48	31.72°S 76.80°W	Balanced	Nezce Plate
49	26.57°S 40.80°W	Yin-Cool	Rio De Janeiro VILE VORTEX
50	31.72°S 4.80°W	Balanced	Atlantic Ridge
51	58.28°S 31.20°E	Balanced	Atlantic-Indian Ocean Basin
52	58.62°S 67.20°E	Yang-Hot	McDonald Island (Indian Ocean)
53	58.28°S 103.20°E	Balanced	South Indian Basin
54	52.62°S 139.20°E	Yang-Hot	Kangaroo Fracture
55	58.28°S 175.20°E	Balanced	Emerald Basin

The Planetary Grid System
(Continued)

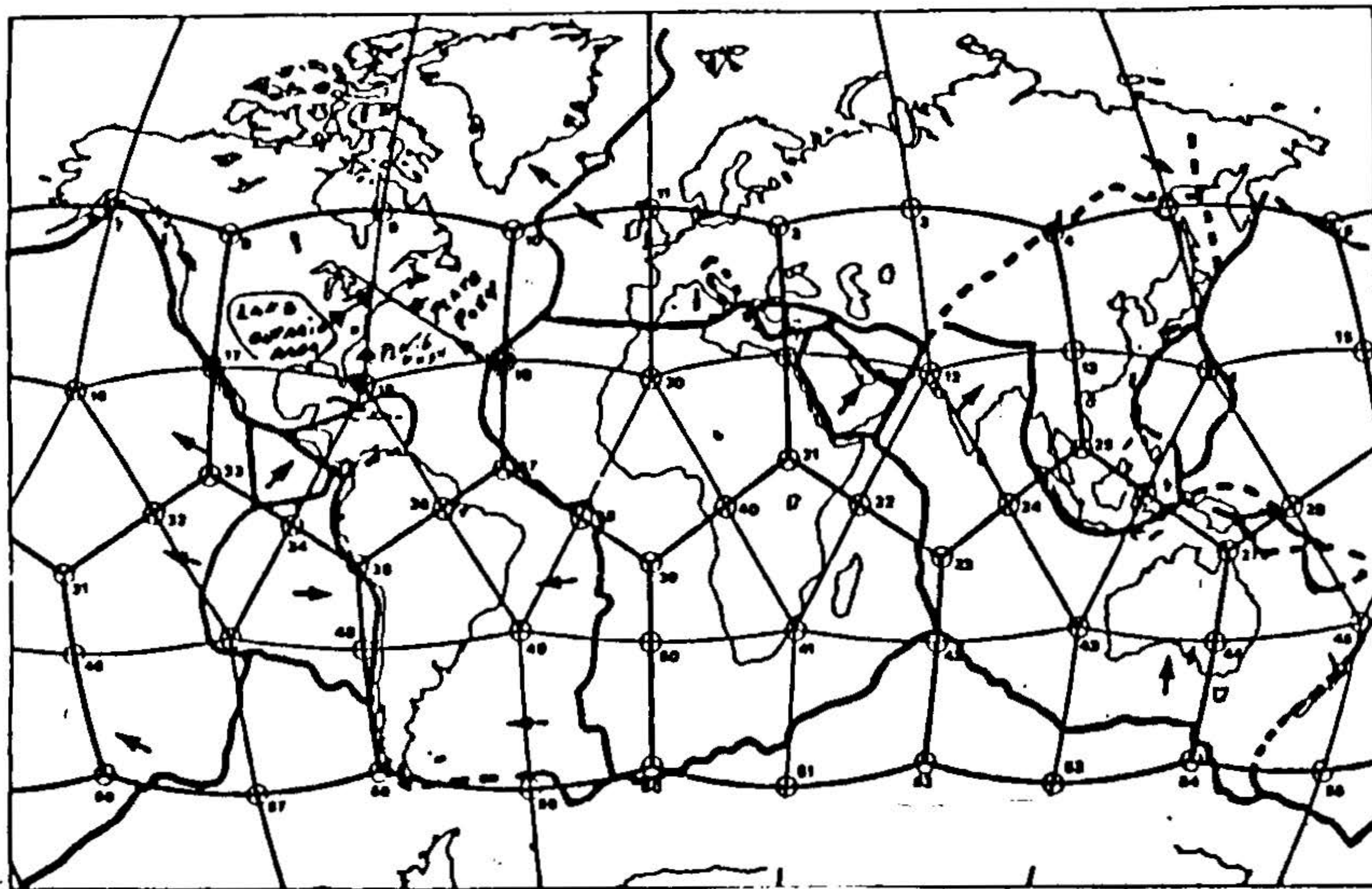
Point #	Location	Polarity	Remarks
56	52.62°S 148.80°W	Yang-Hot	Udintsev Fracture
57	58.28°S 112.80°W	Balanced	Albatross Cordillera
58	52.62°S 78.80°W	Yang-Hot	South American Tip
59	58.28°S 40.80°W	Balanced	East Scotia Basin
60	52.62°S 4.80°W	Yang-Hot	South Atlantic Ridge
61	90.00°N	Yin-Cool	North Pole VILE VORTEX
62	90.00°S	Yin-Cool	South Pole VILE VORTEX

Note: Planetary Grid Map courtesy of Christopher Bird and Governors State University,
and also Becker-Hagens and Conservative Technology Intl.

GENERAL NOTES:

- (1) At the 10 "VILE VORTICES", magnetic-gravitational anomalies are present. There is some speculation that these, also function as types of dimensional doorways.
- (2) Plate pressure coming north from #54 bows up the cross pressures from #43 and #45 and down pressure from #14 to cause the ALICE SPRINGS/PINE GAP area in Australia, site of the US JDSRF base in restricted area R233. This site, and site at Lop Nor, China, are where the anomaly assists in the launching of massive spacecraft, as well as the ER research there.
- (3) An atomic reaction based on U-235 occurred at #40 1.7 billion years ago.
- (4) Gemini spacecraft have shown circular geological structures at #17, 18, and 20.
- (5) Four prime gravity focus points are currently at Alice Springs, Easter Island, San Diego and Brookhaven, New York.

Geopolitical, Meteorological, and Geologic Anomalies Plotted on the Earth Grid



← Plate Movement

662

Bell Helicopter Secrecy

Even though this article refers to the July 1988 investigation into Defense Contracting, one wonders what else Bell is hiding about its connections with the U.S. Army?

Helicopter employees foiled probe

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Bell Helicopter Textron Inc. and some of its employees helped foil a 3½-year Justice Department fraud investigation by refusing to cooperate and invoking the Fifth Amendment, according to a prosecution memo made public Tuesday.

One panel aide said the prosecution memo demonstrates that Bell succeeded in its strategy of "putting up all sorts of roadblocks — they (investigators) literally couldn't determine who was responsible for what."

The subcommittee, headed by

... some received immunity grants, he wrote, "I don't think that those involved in the investigation ever felt that we had a true picture of the inner workings of the company and the business records ... and how they are compiled and tied together to show the truth about government contract costs and quantities."

In a second memo a week later

Eddins said that after investigators spent a few weeks interviewing Bell employees about a \$400 million Army parts contract in early 1986, the company "refused to cooperate"

Congressional investigators said that in 1980, an administrative contracting officer in the Army's office at the Fort Worth plant granted the firm's request to destroy records documenting Bell's production and movement of spare parts.

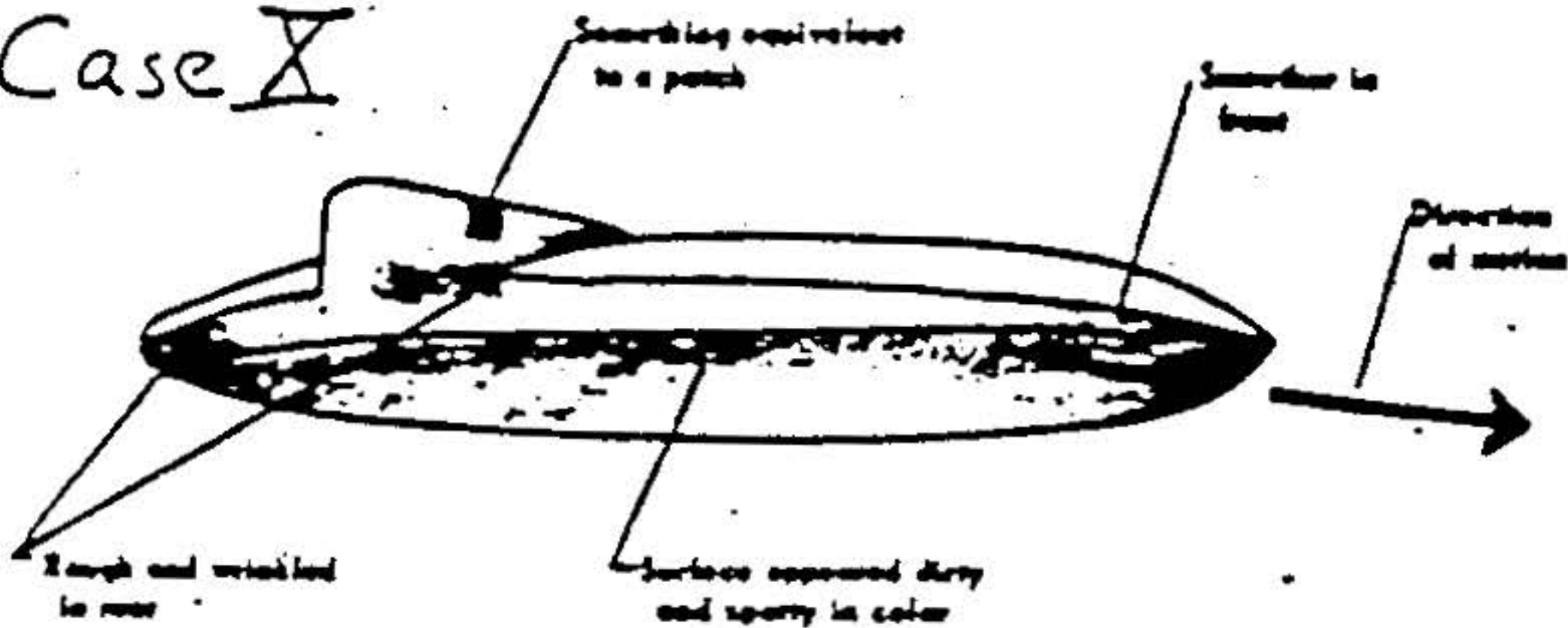
Another area of inquiry involved alleged "defective pricing" by the company.

COMPARATIVE TYPE ANALY

Case X (Serial 1119.00)

An employee in the supersonic laboratory of an aeronautical laboratory and some other employees of this lab, were by a river, 2-1/2 miles from its mouth, when they saw an object. The time was about 1700 hours on May 24, 1949. The object was reflecting sunlight when observed by naked eye. However, he then looked at it with 8-power binoculars, at which time there was no glare. (Did glasses have filter?) It was of metallic construction and was seen with good enough resolution to show that the skin was dirty. It moved off in horizontal flight at a gradually increasing rate of speed, until it seemed to approach the speed of a jet before it disappeared. No propulsion was apparent. Time of observation was 2-1/2 to 3 minutes.

Case X



Project Blue Book. May 24, '49

NAZI FLYING SAUCERS



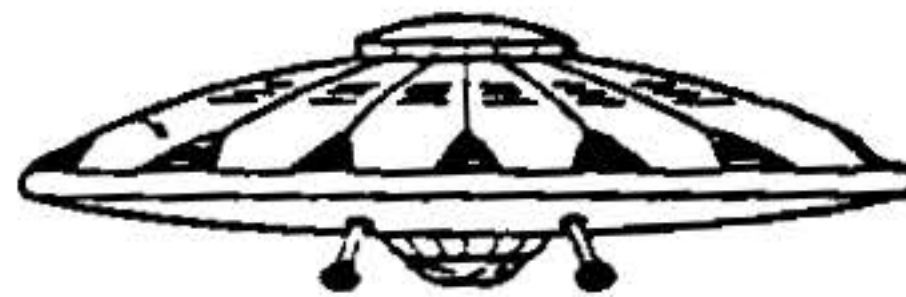
The 'Schriever-Habermohl' flying disc developed between 1943 and 1945. In 1944, climbing vertically, it reached a height of 12 km in 3.12 minutes and a horizontal flying speed of 2000 km/h.

VICTOR SCHAUBERGER'S FLYING SAUCERS

Victor Schauberger (1885-1958), an Austrian inventor who was involved with Hitler's Third Reich, invented a number of "flying disks" for the Nazis between 1938 and 1945. Based on "liquid vortex propulsion" many of them, according to records, actually flew. One "flying saucer" reputedly destroyed at Leonstein, had a diameter of 1.5 meters, weighed 135 kilos, and was started by an electric motor of one twentieth horsepower. It had a trout turbine to supply the energy for lift-off. According to Schauberger, "if water or air is rotated into a twisting form of oscillation known as 'colloidal', a build up of energy results, which, with immense power, can cause levitation." On one attempt the apparatus "rose upwards, trailing a blue-green, and then a silver colored glow." The Russians blew up Schauberger's apartment in Leonstein, after taking what remained that the American's hadn't taken first. Schauberger supposedly worked on a top secret project in Texas for the U.S. Government and died shortly afterward of ill health. On his deathbed, Schauberger repeated over and over, "They took everything from me. Everything. I don't even own myself."



The first test-model developed between 1941 and 1942. This had the same flight properties as that in fig (a), but something was wrong with the controls.



The 'Ballenzo-Schriever-Miethe Disc'. The retractable undercarriage legs terminated in inflatable rubber cushions. It carried a crew of three.



Schauberger's models of 'flying saucers'.



THE UNIVERSAL ONE CHAPTER XXIII
EXPRESSIONS OF GRAVITATION AND RADIATION
CRYSTALLIZATION—THE TENTH DIMENSION



All matter is crystalline. Crystals are the record in form of the state of motion of the potential which produced that form.

Solids of matter are but accumulated potential, so therefore all mass is an accumulation of crystals of varying forms. The variation of crystalline form is due to the variation of potential.

As matter is but light transformed from speed-time dimension in plane to power-time dimension in mass against resistance which is registered in heat, so are crystals the reaction record of that transformation which is registered in cold.

As light accumulates the one substance by the attraction of its generative motion and melts it into the idea of form according to the dimension of its potential position, so does the reaction of that action freeze it into the appearance of the form which belongs to its potential position.

Crystals are records in form of potential position attained by the action of generation.

Generative action melts.

Radiative reaction freezes.

The melting point of any element depends upon its potential position, its pressure environment.

Nature, in her economy of energy, prevents waste of her effort of generation by freezing that effort into the record of the position it has attained.

Crystals are the frozen records in form of the genero-active effort of accumulating potential.

All potential positions are tonal.

All form is tonal. →

to attract is as variable as its power to generate light pulsations into appearance as accumulated potential; also that the power of mass to repel is as variable as its power to degenerate light pulsations into disappearance as discharged potential.

The journey from the soft, amorphous, complex crystal to the hard simple one is a centrifetal one in which the intended accumulation starts toward its ultimate vortex from many directions and in many planes which register the amorphous violet of red-blue in color, and ends in one direction and one plane which registers yellow in color.

All crystalline forms are records of tonal periodicities.

As all accumulating mass is aiming toward perfection in the simple form of the sphere, and the separate tones which constitute accumulating mass are aiming toward perfection in the simple form of the cube.

True cubic crystallization can only take place at the overtone position of the wave in the cubes of motion.

The journey from plane to mass is recorded by the locking of the successive efforts of energy developed in the attempt to reach the position into the formation of crystals.

As the journey from plane to mass is in the direction of resistance which is indicated endothermically in temperature dimension by greater heat absorption, so is the resistance to mass formation indicated by crystals in a tonal periodicity ranging from softness to hardness.

So also this resistance to mass integration is registered crystallogically in a tonal periodicity of form ranging from amorphous complexity to cube simplicity.

So also the return journey to plane is registered by a reversal of these tonal periodicities.

As the resistance to mass formation is registered in each of the eighteen dimensions of equal and opposite positive and negative plus and minus tonal matter, and as crystallization is one of those eighteen dimensions, it therefore follows that variation of density of crystalline form is as complex as variation of potential is complex.

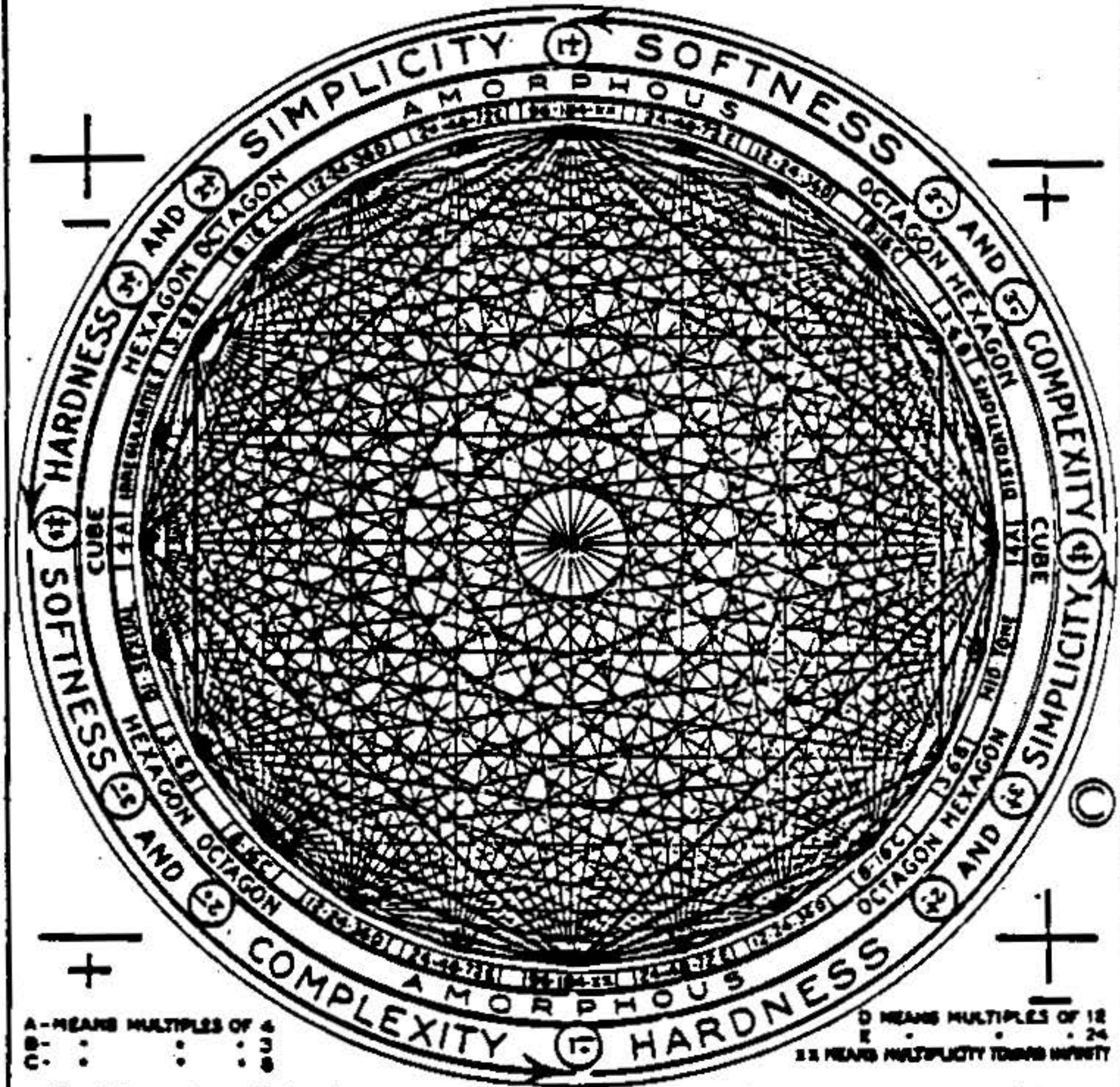
A volume for this subject alone is necessary. These chapters must necessarily be limited to the emphasizing of the one purpose for which these groups of chapters have been written, namely, of demonstrating that the power of mass

The return journey back to softness from hardness starts from the bisexuality of a or plane position, arrives at the base of the fema cone of energy divided in many directions and registers in the violet of blue-red color.

If it is true that the attraction of gravitation and the repulsion of radiation are sufficient variable to cause great differences in hardness of crystallization and also great differences in form, according to the potential position of the crystallizing mass, the tenth dimension must be taken into account in writing the laws of gravitation and radiation.

This is one page from the astonishing book "The Universal One". \$10.00 from U.S.P., Summers, Lynchburg, Virginia 22980
...as a service to our customers you may get simple illustrations from this work at 5 for \$1.00. (see our list.... Fry

The science of crystallography is today without the basic foundation of a fundamental law. It is today but an organized collation of known effects of unknown causes. It is today beyond the power of man to determine in advance the exact crystallization of any element, compound, mixture or alloy. Nor can cleavage, twinning or other effects of crystallization be determined in advance of experiment or observation.



By this series of charts, however, of which this is the basic principle, it will be no longer necessary for the chemist or metallurgist to waste precious effort in experimentation. By the application of these simple laws all effects can be worked out on paper, even to those amorphous effects which cannot be determined by experiment. An application of this series of drawings to the following series, which ties crystallography to chemistry and electricity as a higher chemistry and electro-chemistry, will greatly simplify the labors of the research chemist.

**CRYSTALLIZATION CHART No. 1. BASIC PRINCIPLE OF CRYSTALLIZATION
IN ACCORD WITH THE FORMULA OF LOCKED POTENTIALS 4.3.2.1.0.1.2.3.4.**

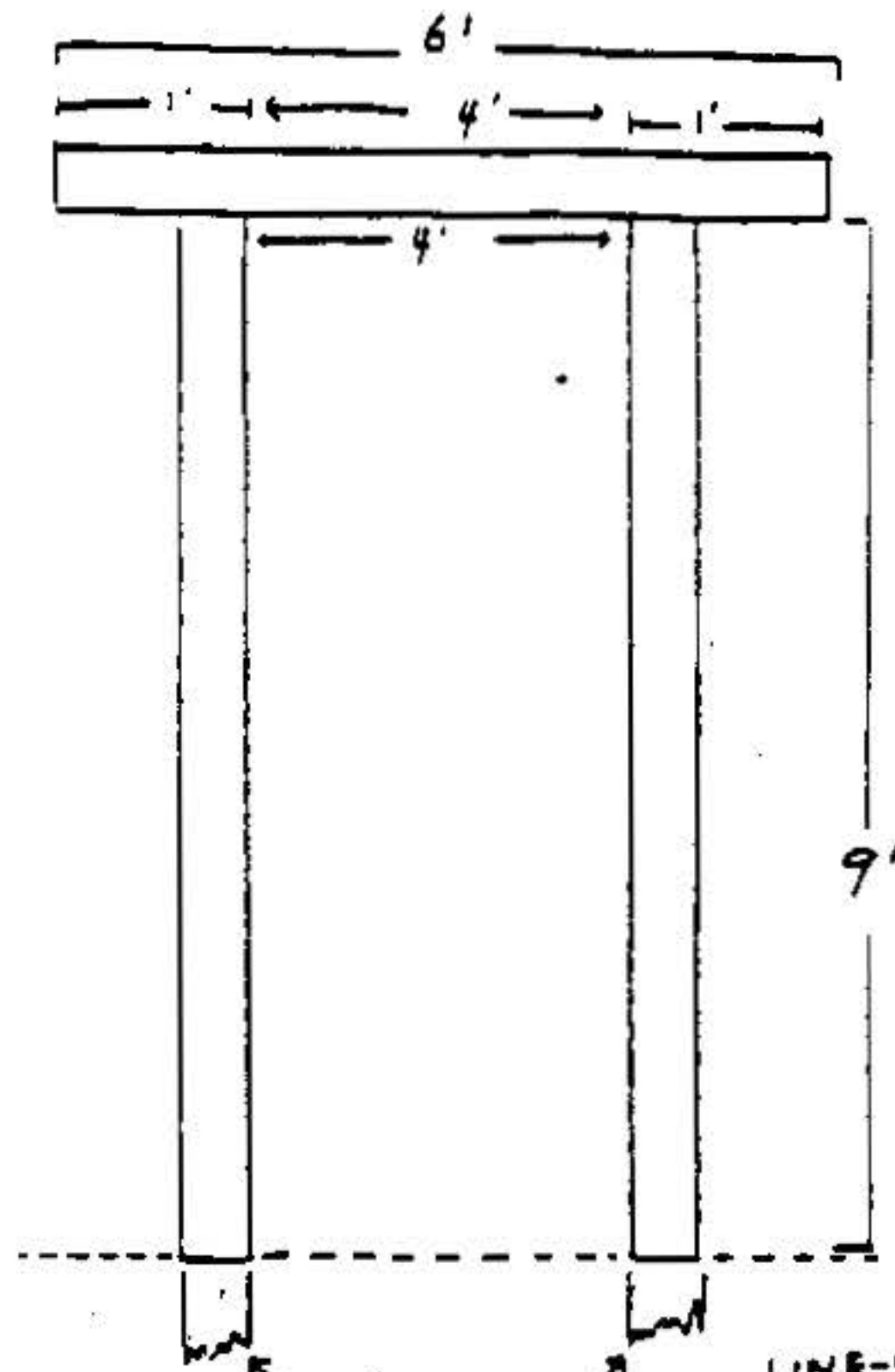
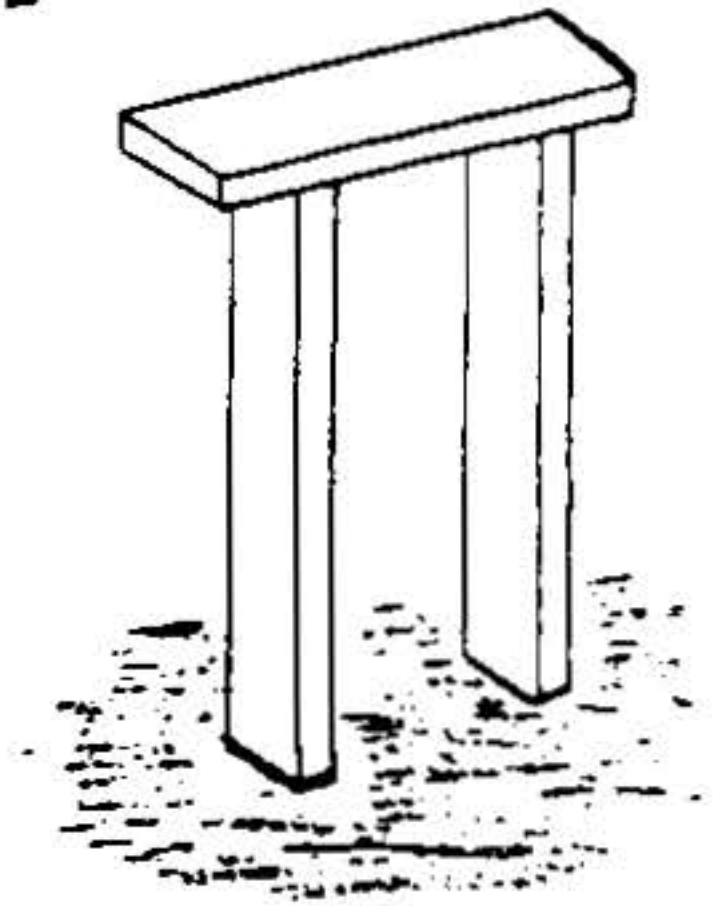
THIS IS A TYPICAL CHART FROM:
"THE DIVISION ONE" BY
WALTER RUSSELL - AVAILABLE FROM:
MR. S. J. L. SWANSON, 1470 14th St.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15203 \$1.00



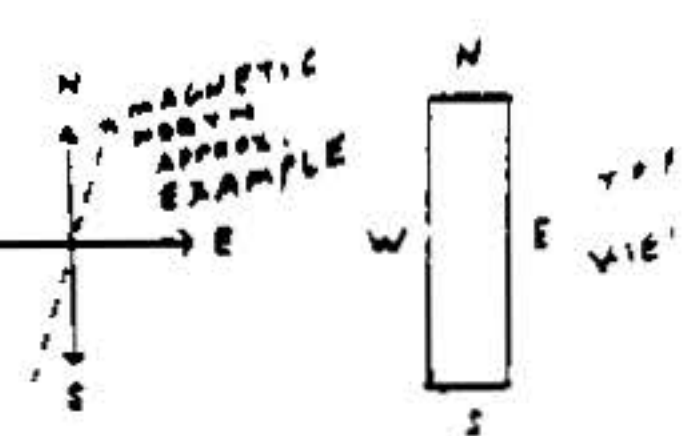
D-PORTAL INTERDIMENSIONAL DOOR

MATERIALS:
 1 - 4"x12" - 6'
 2 - 4"x12" - 12'

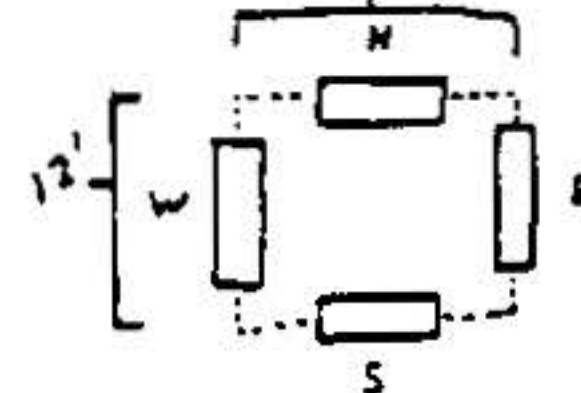
OR:
 ROUND LOGS
 OR:
 STONE



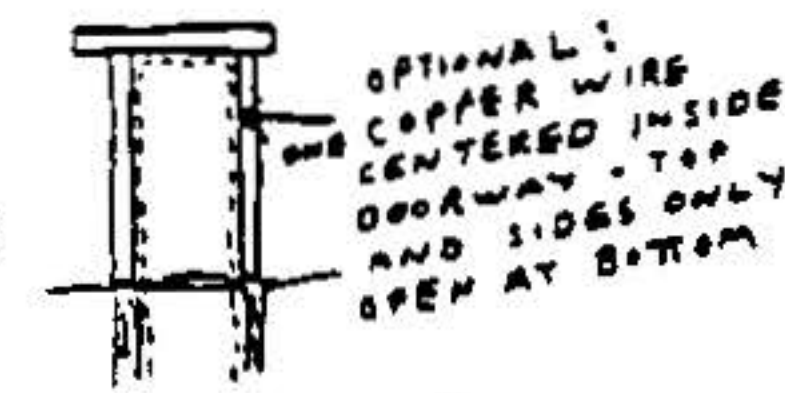
GROUND LEVEL
 LINE-UP FACING EAST-WEST IF ONLY ONE IS BUILT



EXTEND 2-3' UNDERGROUND



WHEN BUILT IN SETS OF 4, 12'



OPTIONAL: ONE COPPER WIRE CENTERED INSIDE DOORWAY - TOP AND SIDES ONLY, OPEN AT BOTTOM

"ALSO CAN BE BUILT OF LOG OR STONE AS LONG AS INSIDE IS 9' X 4' AS USUAL - OUTSIDE CAN VARY."

ANCIENT EXAMPLES: STONEHENGE (EUROPE-STONE), ORIENTAL ARCHES (ASIA-STONE), GATE OF THE SUN (S.AMERICA-STONE), NATIVE AMERICAN MEDICINE ARCHES (N.AMERICA-LOG).

INSTALLATION: DOWSE FOR GEOPATHIC AREA, GRAVITY OR MAGNETIC ANOMALY, OR STRONG UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE IF POSSIBLE, FIELD AT POINT OF STRONGEST READING.

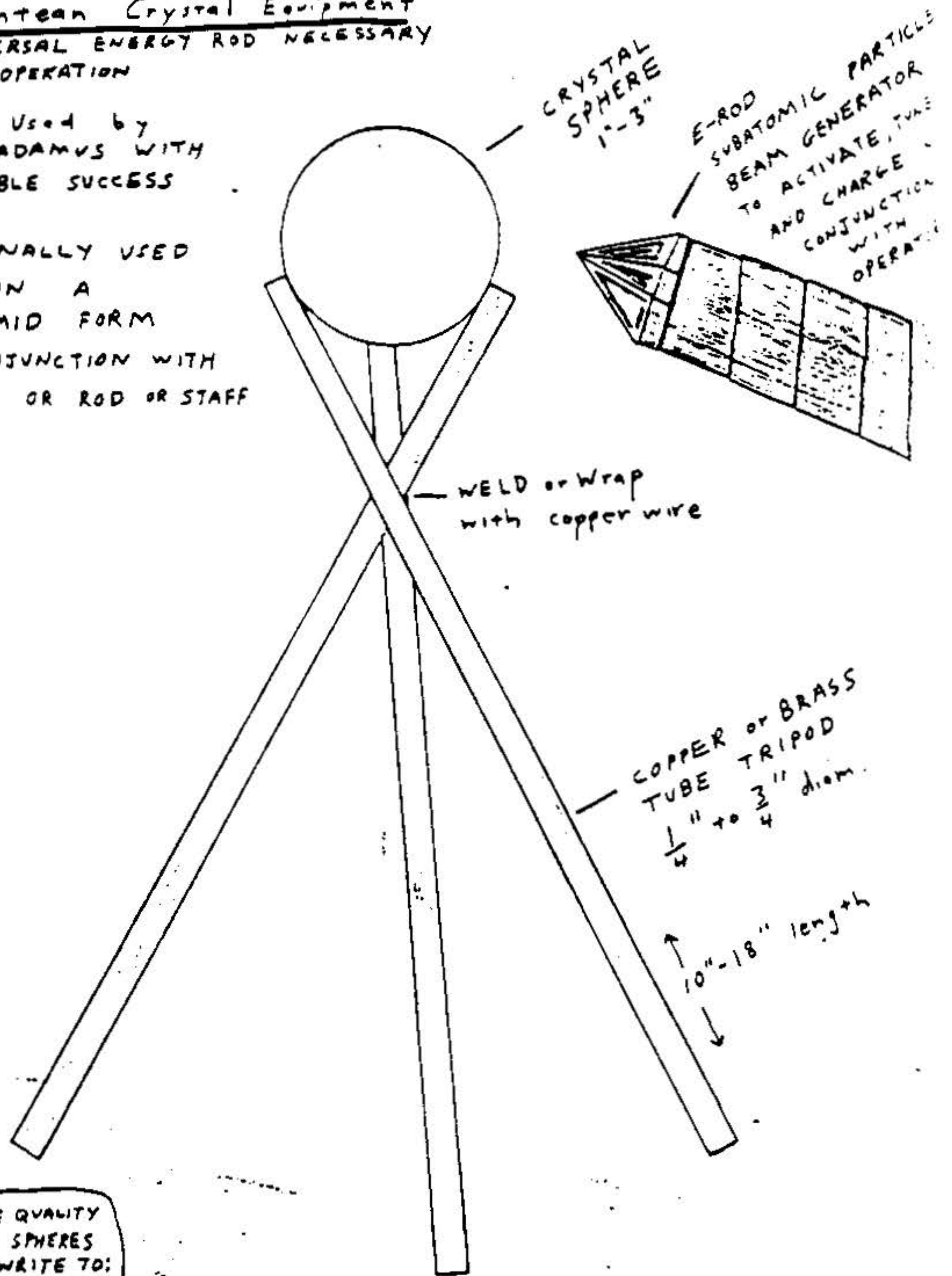
TIME SEQUENCE: (VARIABLE) FUNCTIONING CAN BEGIN IN HOURS OR DAYS BUT D-PORTAL SHOULD BE LEFT IN POSITION FOR: 1st - 28 DAY MOON CYCLE 2nd - COMPLETE 365 DAY-4 SEASON EARTH CYCLE.

RANGE: 10 PRACTICAL-USABLE DIMENSIONS, TRAVEL-TRANSPORT 8 SEMI-USABLE DIMENSIONS, RESPONDS TO A TOTAL OF 18 DIMENSIONS: "USE COMMON SENSE," LOVE, LIGHT, BALANCE, *Sincerest YPL*

Atlantean Crystal Equipment
UNIVERSAL ENERGY ROD NECESSARY
FOR OPERATION

Also Used by
NOSTRADAMUS WITH
NOTABLE SUCCESS

ORIGINALLY USED
WITHIN A
PYRAMID FORM
IN CONJUNCTION WITH
WAND OR ROD OR STAFF



FOR FINE QUALITY
CRYSTAL SPHERES
REFER/ WRITE TO:
THADDEUS KROL
P.O. BOX 743
SUMMERLAND, CA,
93067

* CONFIDENTIAL *

From the Bhagavad-gita "As it is"

किरीटिनं गदिनं चक्रिणं च
वेजोराशिं सर्वतो दीप्तिमन्तम् ।
पश्यामि त्वां दुर्निरीक्ष्यं समन्ता-
दीप्तानलार्कद्युतिमप्रमेयम् ॥१७॥

Your form, adorned with various crowns, clubs and discs, is difficult to see because of its glaring effulgence, which is fiery and immeasurable like the sun.

मवाप्यसौ हि भूतानां भुवो विलसद्गो मया ।
त्वत्तः कमलपत्राद्य महात्म्यमपि चाप्ययम् ॥ २ ॥

I have heard from You in detail about the appearance and disappearance of every living entity, as realized through your inexhaustible glories.

इदं कस्यं जगत्कस्मिं पश्याद्य सचराचरम् ।
मम देहे गुडाकेशे यन्मिच्छेदद्रुमिच्छसि ॥ ७ ॥

Whatever you wish to see can be seen all at once in this body. This universal form can show you all that you now desire, as well as whatever you may desire in the future. Everything is here completely.

307

CLE
FOR
NE
TICK
P. 17

* CONFIDENTIAL *

य एनं वेत्ति हन्तारं यथंनं मन्यते हतम् ।
उभौ तौ न विजानीतौ नायं हन्ति न हन्यते ॥१९॥

He who thinks that the living entity is the slayer or that he is slain, does not understand. One who is in knowledge knows that the self slays nor is slain.

महर्षयः सप्त पूर्वे चत्वारो मनवस्तथा ।
मद्भावा मानसा जाता येषां लोक इमाः प्रजाः ॥ ६ ॥

The seven great sages and before them the four other great sages and the progenitors of mankind are born out of My mind, and all creatures in these planets descend from them.

अदिमक्तं च भूतेषु विमक्तमिव च स्वितम् ।
भूतमर्त्तं च तज्ज्ञेयं प्रसिष्यु प्रमविष्यु च ॥१७॥

Although the Supersoul appears to be divided, He is never divided. He is situated as one. Although He is the maintainer of every living entity, it is to be understood that He devours and develops all.

प्रकृतिं पुरुषं चैव विद्म्यनादी उभावपि ।
विकाराश्च गुणाश्चैव विद्धि प्रकृतिसंभवान् ॥२०॥

Material nature and the living entities should be understood to be beginningless. Their transformations and the modes of matter are products of material nature.

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

GRAVITATIONAL PROPULSION

Well, I have gotten this far in explaining some things to you. I might as well turn to my favorite subject of all - gravitational propulsion. The best place to start is with the efforts of a personal acquaintance of mine who I had the good fortune to meet in England - Mr. J.R. Searl. His investigations into gravitational propulsion have proven to be quite revealing — he's done it, and I want to tell you about it.

In 1949, he was employed by the Midlands Board as an electronic fitter. He was very enthusiastic about the subject of electricity, though he had no formal education on the subject other than was required by his job. Unhindered by conventional ideas about electricity, he carried out his own investigation into the subject. During work on electrical motors and generators, he noticed that a small electromotive force (EMF) was produced by spinning metal parts - the negative toward the outside and the positive toward the rotational axis.

In 1950, he experimented with rotating slip rings and measured a small EMF on a conventional meter. He also noticed that when the rings were spinning freely and no electrical current was taken, his hair bristled. His conclusions were that free electrons in the metal were spun out by centrifugal force - a centripetal force being produced by the static field in the metal. He then decided to build a generator on the same principle.

It had a segmented rotor disc, passing through electromagnets at its periphery. The electromagnets were energized from the rotor, and were intended to boost the EMF.

By 1952, the first generator had been constructed and was about three feet in diameter. It was tested in the open by Searl and a friend. The armature was set in motion by a small engine. The device produced the expected electrical power, but at an unexpectedly high potential. At relatively low armature speeds a potential of the order of 10^3 volts was produced, as indicated by static effects on nearby objects.

The really unexpected effect then occurred. While still speeding up, the generator lifted and rose to a height of about 50 feet above the ground, breaking the union between itself and the engine. Here it stayed for while, still speeding up and surrounding itself with a pink glow. This indicated ionization of air at a much reduced pressure of about 10^{-3} mm Hg. More interesting was the side effect, causing local radio receivers to on by themselves. Finally, the whole generator accelerated at a fantastic rate and is thought to have gone off into space.

Since that day, Searl and others have made some ten or more small flying craft, some of which have been similarly lost, and have developed a form of control. Larger craft have been built - some 12 feet and two 30 feet in diameter.

Once the machine has passed a certain threshold of potential voltage, the energy output exceeds the input. The energy output seems to be virtually limitless. We made some measurements when I was there, and as far as could see, the estimated output is somewhere in the vicinity of 10^3 to 10^5 watts. Above what appears to be the threshold potential, some 10^3 volts, the generator and attached parts become inertia free. There is also some "matter snatch" upon acceleration away from the ground, since it tends to take a little "turf" with it when it goes.

Analyzing what is happening is fairly easy. What the generator is doing is placing a "stress" on the ambient space around it. The space breaks down to provide the magnetism to relieve the stress, but the energy by-product is absorbed by the generator, which reinforces the field.

It should be noted at this point that only a very small amount of space fabric passes through the craft and an even smaller amount is converted for energy. However, I have noticed that small changes in etheric forces lead to large physical effects. It was aptly demonstrated and I was impressed.

Recently, Mr. Searl had (1987) a brush with authorities, when he began simply generating his own power for his own house. Now he doesn't have a very large house, but the Utility Board didn't like the fact that they had lost their monopoly. He now lives in Birmingham under an assumed name. Simple, eh?

Mass, Energy and Consciousness:

Many have said that Einstein never completed the Unified Field Theory. We have seen through many sources that he did. The Office of Naval Research made use of those relationships in the 1940's. These experiments became known as the Philadelphia Experiments. The logical extension of the Unified Field Theory has been shown to be a relationship between Energy, Mass, and Consciousness. They are all equivalent "forms" of the same thing. Looking back to the discussions about the psychophysical aspects of the phenomena of UFOs, we can immediately see the relationship.

Humans are all conditioned to bodily identification through their upbringing in this culture. Those who have out-of-the-body experiences (OBEs) or "near death" experiences become quite aware of the fact that existence does not depend on any structure- physical, mental or otherwise. You have always existed. Like drops of your water in a vat, each of you is part of each other. It has been said that if you really knew who you were, you would not do to each other what you do.

Again, we live in a multi-dimensional reality. Even the "dream" reality you may create when you rest at night is a real reality, given life by your thoughts and longevity by the strength of those thoughts. This can be seen when you can return to a "dream". You are the product of a greater "dream" of the all-inclusive consciousness of all-that-is, anthropomorphically referred to as your "God".

Every entity has the right to exist, and just as humans raise cattle to use as they wish, other entities use humans. It is not at all a pleasant thought for many individuals, but in the grander scheme of things it is quite understandable.

The parasitic nature of the specific aliens called the "Greys" is well known, but tolerated. The Yin and the Yang. Fortunately for you, it does not yet become an overt process.

Remember one thing. The existence of all reality is one that is supported by entities of varying degrees of consciousness. Some of that which is produced reflects that which gave it form. A form of projection. It is a form of projection that becomes more evident when you are not confined to the physical body.

Every bit of mass has its own consciousness. Living cells have their own consciousness of a higher level. The human body has its collective awareness of itself. When your awareness and its awareness merge, you can "feel things". If it weren't for the neurological delay that creates the illusion of duration, it would be a perfect match, wouldn't it?

The transformation of human civilization is at hand. Merging with other dimensions on an increasing basis is part of that transformation. Perception with a degree of understanding is valuable, don't you think?

 * CONFIDENTIAL *

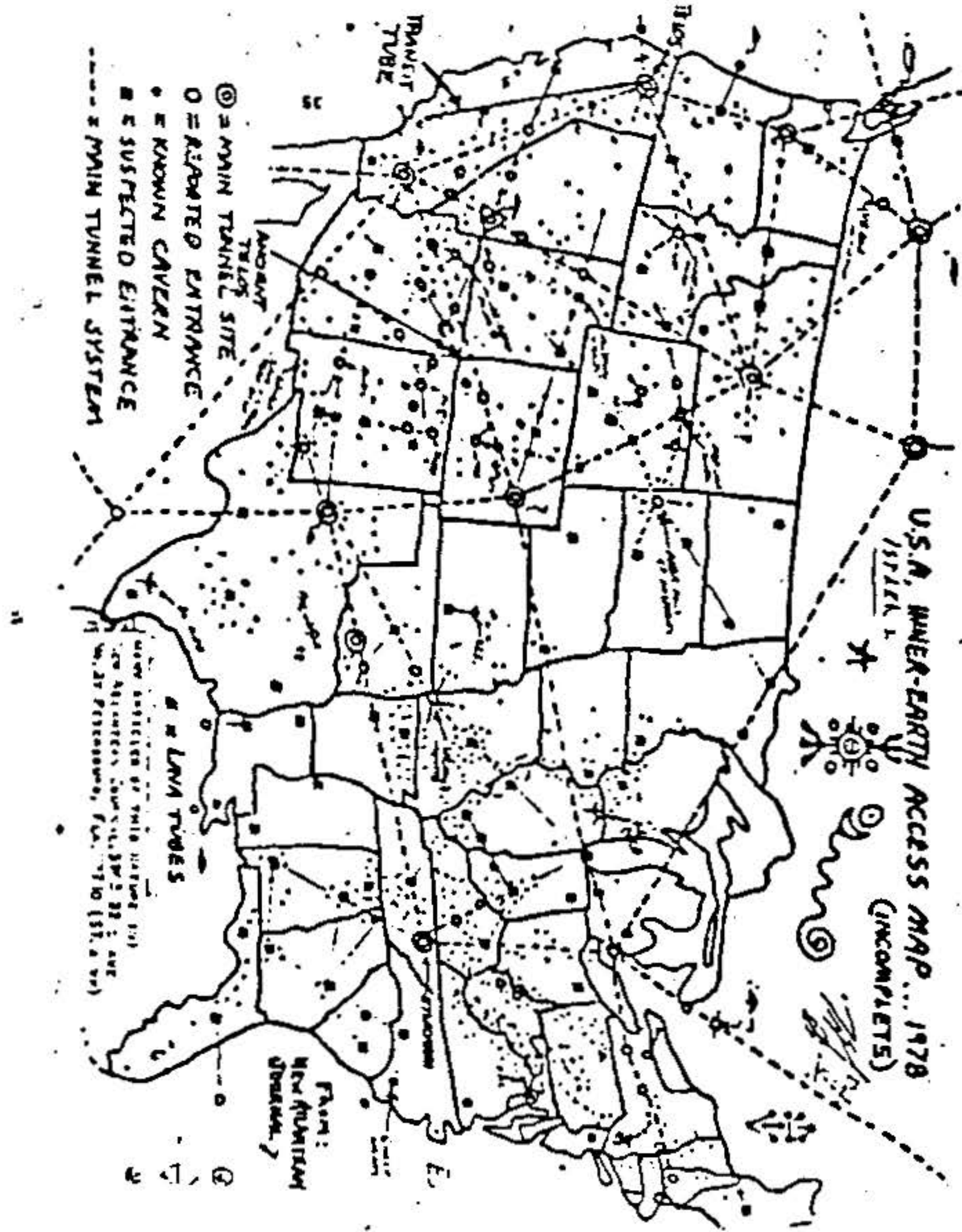
Conclusions

It is quite evident, or it should be, that the UFO situation is both complex and dangerous. The UFO problem is a multi-situational and multi-dimensional phenomena. We have established the following as having a basis in fact:

- Craft from other worlds have crashed on Earth.
- Alien craft are from both ultra-dimensional sources and sources within this dimension.
- Early U.S. Government efforts at acquiring alien technology were successful.
- The U.S. Government has had live alien hostages at some point in time.
- The Government has conducted autopsies on alien cadavers.
- U.S. intelligence agencies, security agencies, and public agencies are involved in the cover-up of facts pertaining to the situation.
- ◦ People have been and are currently abducted, mutilated, murdered and kidnapped as a result of the UFO situation.
- ◦ There is a current active alien presence on this planet among us that controls different elements of our society.
- ◦ Alien forces maintain bases on Earth and on the Moon.
- The U.S. Government has had a working relationship with alien forces for some time, with the express purpose of gaining technology in gravitational propulsion, beam weaponry and mind control.
- Millions of cattle have been killed in the process of acquiring biological materials.
- Both aliens and the U.S. Government are responsible for mutilations, but for different reasons.
- ◦ We live in a multi-dimensional world that is overlapped and visited by entities from other dimensions. Many of those entities are hostile. Many are not hostile.
- The basis for our genetic development and religions lies in intervention by non-terrestrial and terrestrial forces.
- Actual technology far exceeds that perceived by the public.
- The United States space program is a cover operation that exists for public relations purposes.
- ◦ People are being actively killed in order to suppress the facts about the situation. The CIA and the NSA are involved so deeply that exposure would cause collapse of their overt structure.
- ◦ Facts indicate alien overt presence within 5 to 10 years.
- Our civilization is one of many that have existed in the last billion years.

311

 * CONFIDENTIAL *



U.S. PSYCHOTRONICS ASSOCIATION

FORMERLY U.S. RADIONICS ASSOCIATION

* NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, ALL VOLUNTEER.
*(Registered as 501(c)(3) of IRS code)

Board of Directors

Rita Fryer - '86
Kathleen Joyce - '86
Edwin Skilling - '86
Samuel Levine - '87
Merce Vogel - '87
Elden Byrd - '87
Robert Beck - '88
Peter Kelly - '88
Elizabeth Rowcher - '88



Officers:

Robert Beck - Pres.
Peter Kelly - 1st V.P.
Rev. Henry Nagorski - 2nd V.P.
Neil Thompson - 2nd V.P.
Tom Valone - 2nd V.P.
Kathleen Joyce - Exec. Secy.
Robert Seutlich - Secy. - Treas.

GENERAL INFORMATION ON USPA

The first meeting was held in Indianapolis, Indiana in 1975 and organized by J.G. Gallimore and known as the U.S. Radionics Assn. with an attendance of 80-90 people.

The meeting was such a success, that we decided to meet again the following year in Washington D.C. where the more formal arrangements were made to establish By-Laws, etc. and the name was changed to the U.S. Psychotronics Assn. (a more inclusive term that described the actual area of interests of the assembled group and to remove the stigma associated with Radionics in the US)

We have subsequently meet each year at varrious Colleges, Universities, and Retreat Centers arround the US durring the summer months when these sites are available at quite reasonable rates, usually in July.

We accept the fact that psychic phenomena does occur, the next question is how; this is the major area of our investigations by our membership. Our annual conference has featured as many as 50 speakers over some four days, running two seperate session at the same time. We currently have no proceedings available or printed mater. The 'Record' is kept via audio and video tapes which are for sale.

The audio tapes are available from 1978 onwards and the video tapes (with some exceptions) are available from 1982 onwards, lists and costs upon request to Sect/Treas.

The confernce presents an 'open forum' for the latest in research by our membership and interested individuals. We are oriented towards the technical sciences, this is not an experiential group. Members of USPA are in the forefront of the new paradigms in science of theories, and instrumentation, this is the physics of the year 2001!

The USPA does not sell any Radionic devices, TENS, ELF, Etc. we can refer you to competent manufactures, training must also be obtained from the mfg. We have found that firms advertizing in periodicals, magazines, etc. of the above type equipment are very marginal producers and questionable quality and ethics, buyer beware!

We publish a newsletter for the membership quarterly and also have local chapters which meet monthly arround the US, listing in newsletter.

Thank you for your inquiry,

Bob Seutlich
Bob Seutlich, Sect/Treas.

U.S. PSYCHOTRONICS ASSOCIATION

FORMERLY U.S. RADIONICS ASSOCIATION

A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, ALL VOLUNTEER
(Under 501(c)(3) of IRS Code)

Board of Directors
Rita Fryer - '88
Kathleen Joyce - '88
Edwin Skilling - '88
Samuel Lammie - '87
Marcel Vogel - '87
Eileen Byrd - '87
Robert Beck - '88
Peter Kelly - '88
Elizabeth Raucher - '88



Officers:
Robert Beck - Pres.
Peter Kelly - 1st V.P.
Rev. Henry Nagorski - 2nd V.P.
Neil Thompson - 2nd V.P.
Tom Velona - 2nd V.P.
Kathleen Joyce - Exec. Secy.
Robert Beutlich - Secy. - Treas.

Dear _____

Thank you for your inquiry into membership of the U.S.P.A.

The Association defines "Psychotronics" as the science of mind-body-environment relationships. This is an interdisciplinary science concerned with the interactions of matter, energy, and consciousness.

AIMS

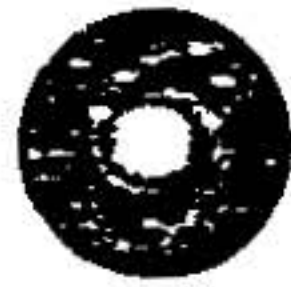
1. To promote the free exchange, discussion, and dissemination of information, theories, ideas and practices related to psychotronics;
2. To maintain high standards of ethics, humanitarianism and scientific practices in the study and applications of psychotronics;
3. To preserve the history and genealogy of psychotronics;
4. To secure cooperative action in advancing the common cause of its members;
5. To disseminate information of a general, economic, social or governmental character, to analyze subjects relating thereto, and to secure and present the views of its members to other organizations, the government and the public;
6. To cooperate with other organizations of like interest;
7. To further the training and education of its members;
8. To promote standardization in the investigation, testing, reporting and evaluation of psychotronics;
9. To provide in its periodical(s) a national forum for the report and publication of all worthy activities and projects of persons, groups or organizations working in the field of psychotronics;
10. To make awards, locally and nationally, to persons, associations or agencies, in recognition of outstanding contributions or accomplishments in the field of psychotronics.

MEMBERSHIP FEES: Mail to Sec'y/Treas. R. Beutlich, 2141 W. Agatite Av., Chicago, Illinois, 60625

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 1. General | \$20.00/yr., | any U.S., Canadian, or Mexican Citizen. |
| 2. Affiliate | \$13.00/yr., | any firm, corporation, or organization (non-voting) |
| | \$20.00/yr., | <u>NON-US CITIZEN-OVERSEAS</u> (non-voting) |
| 3. Student | \$10.00/yr., | full-time student or Armed Forces |
| 4. Fellow | \$40.00/yr., | U.S. citizen active in psychotronics deemed eligible by the Board of Directors |
| 5. Family | \$25.00/yr., | (see page two, number two of newsletter) |

Please circle one of the above categories.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
(Print) CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____



news release

ENERGY UNLIMITED

P.O. Box 35637 Sta. :
Albuquerque, NM 87117

WILL YOU BENEFIT FROM THE RAPID GROWTH OF NEW ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES?

Or will you remain in the Entropy Trap? You know about Entropy-that's the so much cherished heat death which Science says our Universe is experiencing.

This biased umpire in the game where our Energy sources are losing is being asked to retire.

In the 1840's several physicists, after doing some careful measurements and experiments came independently, and more or less simultaneously, to the conclusion, that energy can't be created.

Energy can be transferred from one place to another or transformed from one form to another. This leads us to the law of conservation of energy which tells us, that the total quantity of energy in the universe is constant.

The law of conservation of energy is sometimes called the First Law of Thermodynamics. If we now wish to apply some of our known technological devices, we will have to accept the second law of thermodynamics which tells us that entropy is continually on the increase. In other words, although the universe never loses any energy, less and less of that energy can be converted into work as time goes on; or as viewed in the eyes of our scientists, we not only can not win -- we can not even break even. What a sad state of affairs!

Obviously we are out of balance at the present with the environment to a considerable extent. The teaching that there exists entropy ONLY in relation to natural phenomena is a fundamental error of classical physics. The final conclusion of thermodynamics that everything dies a heat death, is now making its prediction come true. The world of machines based on false contemplation is now steering towards its final end.

Science today deals with the dying, explosive, tearing apart, blowing apart, destructive entropic side of our universe's cyclic process. Nobody seems to bother with the birth and growth side of things.

Chinese firecrackers, modern rockets, reciprocating engines, jet engines, the way we generate electricity, heat engines of all kinds, all are based on entropy and act exactly according to the laws of thermodynamics. Truly, man invented machines, as they are, they will always obey man made laws.

Is there any allowance made for the opposite of entropy? Don't things have to come together first before they can come apart or die? Nobody seems to bother with Implosion, centrifugal motion, generation or the mechanics of things coming together -- UNTIL NOW! The apple on the tree has to be UP there first in order to fall down. Newton, for example, could have solved the other half of the gravitational problem if he had found out how that apple, and the tree upon which it grew, got up in the air before the apple fell. There are anti-gravitational effects occurring in Nature every second. Water rises by evaporation, plants grow against gravity, planets and suns are born, galaxies come together by generating. Everything in the universe has to be assembled first before it can come apart. GENERATION - DEGENERATION. It seems to be a cyclic universe. Why not dwell on the generative cycle, since we seem to know everything about the de-generative, radiative, entropic cycle? Why not base our machines and the whole technology on Implosion? Why always try to harness expansion, explosion or radiation, when the opposite is so much easier to work with?

There is a generating, building side of all creation; an IMPLODING instead of EXPLODING process. There is a certain mechanics which this process follows; and there is a Corporation which bases its machines on this Constructive Mechanics.

Can we shake this Entropy Paradigm which permeates not only our scientific Energy and Technology Systems of the day, but our Economic and Political attitudes as well? Can we leave it alone, to rest in peace, with the other Doom & Gloom stories of today?

Through centuries inventors have tried to beat this game and invent perpetual motion machines. With rolling balls, swinging weights and spinning magnets they have tried endlessly to make machines that could run on, once started, getting just a little energy from gravity or some other source to overcome the friction in its bearings. Such a machine, if it could be made, would be a perpetual motion machine of the kind that would violate the laws of thermodynamics. Nobody has succeeded, nobody ever will, since the mechanics are still based on the entropy principle.

"ENERGY UNLIMITED" has a quarterly publication which reports on the history and attempts of these inventors trying to beat the game, and their oft times, suppressed inventions.

Current research done by "ENERGY UNLIMITED'S" RESEARCH TEAM shows there is a New Technology coming, one which comes from the essential, life giving, activating force. This is a winning, non-destructive technology for humanity and our planet.

Self sustained energy systems and totally new prime movers are now being developed. The apparatus and devices of their Energy Systems are based on a new mechanics called VORTEXIAN MECHANICS. This is the powerful mechanics of the tornado and hurricane. Instead of the destructive forces of Explosion, with heat and resistance accompanying, their machines are based on principles of Implosion - Secret to Power Multiplication, with cooling, minimal resistance, no heat barrier, and no sound barrier. The machines create natural vacuums and powerful suction pulls which actually allow energy increase instead of loss.

Sounds good, doesn't it! E.U.'s Research is accelerating in energy and motion just like the systems they are developing.

If you would like to know more about the potentials of the Implosion Fish Motor (apparatus for power generation and propulsion systems); Tele-Geo-Dynamic Oscillators (resonating, power multiplying devices for power generation and communication broadcasting); and the recent discovery of the Oscillatory Chamber (a device which could replace electro-magnetic coils with SUPER MAGNETIC FIELDS), contact "ENERGY UNLIMITED"; P.O. Box 35637, Sta. D; Albuquerque, N.M. 87176.

Invest a little time and find out about "ENERGY UNLIMITED'S" Research. Energy Unlimited is here and helping bring Unlimited Energy to YOU. YOU CAN benefit from the rapid growth of the New Technology!

An investment in Research TODAY will secure your FUTURE.

Further educational and historical data is available from "ENERGY UNLIMITED"'s Information Service. Suggested, enjoyable, reading:

1. Diamagnetic Levitation-a history and account with photos, etc. of the work of Viktor Schauburger who constructed Saucer, levitating craft for the German High Command in WW II. \$10.00
2. Gravity Field Generators-an account of research into devices for extraction of energy from the Gravity Field; and apparatus for Communication via the Gravity Field. \$10.00
3. Vortexian Mechanics-a booklet of the current research projects of "Energy Unlimited" for Propulsion and Power Generation. \$10.00
4. Information Service Catalog-lists other information in the Non-Conventional Science Fields; Eg. "Suppressed Inventions", the history of the attempt for "free energy". \$ 5.00
5. Water-Its Potential-how to manage and keep its Life Force \$10.00
6. BEST OF ALL-Subscribe to "ENERGY UNLIMITED". By subscribing you will be informed how, when and where these devices of the New Technology will be available for you; and you will help further the research which gives our Planet, the Environment and the Life therein a HOPE FOR THE FUTURE.

Free article-release #56

FINAL CHOICES OPEN TO EARTH SPECIES.



The story of Man & his relationship with other life forms on Earth is a tale that is everybit as exciting as any fiction. It is a tale much to long to put down in a few pages. The best we can do here is to condense it and cover some highlights. Ist, please recognize that the word 'Man' comes from the time when king Menes ruled Egypt & much of the world. Both Males & Females under his jurisdiction were called 'Men'. Current hard feelings by liberated Women over this term are simply unwarranted. Up to the time of King Menes our species were 'Nomes' and other names of a singular-lar terminology. King Menes had lineage or DNA patterns back to the 'gods' spoken of in virtually all ancient societies. In our Christian Bible we find the 'gods' were cast out of Heaven and followed their leader Satan. In even older manuscripts like Hermetic works, the details are even made plainer. 'The Book Of Enoch' was one Hermetic work that was once in both the Jewish & Christian Bibles. Our present New Testament lifted a great deal of it's contents from Enoch. Church fathers simply couldn't allow such an embarrassment to continue.... One easily accessible book which has some of the old Hermetic writings on the arrival of the 'gods', is "The Secret Teachings Of All Ages". Manly Hall put this great work together when he was in his early 20's and most Meta-physical bookstores still carry it. The 'gods' it seems were a group of identities who decided to break with the creators 'Choice' laws and enter into 'Reflection principles. This was fine...except they began to recruit others to their cause with heavy handed tactics. At this point they were taken to a number of planets and exiled.

Mother Earth volunteered to serve as a base for these experimentors. It was assumed they would soon see the error of Domination patterns and return to the Fathers CHOICE patterns. Unfortunately, only a handful learned their lesson early in the game.

Because the 'aliens' component or 'entity', was an energy outside of matter, the exiles eventually had to choose Earth creature bodies to dwell in. They simply could not move material things around in their non material forms. After careful deliberation, they chose several species. They chose our landbased 'Man' species, and several Sea based species such as Dolphins. As the Souls of these species encountered the new technological intelligences, there were many changes. These changes are detailed in a work that was brought out in the mid 70's. A.B. Glaser's Comprehension Texts told exactly what new components were formed and how such changes cut of the usual instinctual knowledges of our race. Once the new components were running circuits to the brain, we humans were in total confusion. Our simple 'animal' species were completely contaminated by a new 'intelligence'. The Bible simply points out that our species 'ate of the fruit of knowledge and got kicked out of a paradise based culture. Instead of going on 'instinct', we had to constantly make decisions and toil for complex new goals.

The Souls of humans are now in a unique situation. Prior to the advent of the 'gods' our Souls had perfection. For thousands of years now we have been trying to reach a new perfection by adjusting to the new components that were bred into our race. Even the Souls of Dolphins have for the most part, found the human incarnation or body the most desirable for learning to balance the new Mind components. Sea creatures sometimes now have great knowledge but most of the intelligence factors are in human bodies at this time...for learning sake. Earth cultures are the most chaotic, dangerous environments in the entire universe. A perfect place for higher level learning and self control.

It was felt that most of the original 'exiles' would eventually return to the Father. Since Animal man species were sucked into this great game, it was felt only fair to give them a chance to eventually have the powers of the 'gods' also. The catch of course was that such mind over matter powers, had to be used without violating the CHOICE of others. After thousands of years, only a very small percentage of Souls has learned their lesson well enough to handle the responsibility. Time is running out. In the next few years the final choices will be made by all beings and souls in human form. What the technical dispensation on Souls in aquatic environments are is not my field. There were to be persons on mission on Earth with this knowledge. Earths inhabitants were to be much better educated in such matters. Persons like Freud were to outline the human functioning in much greater detail. Much of Freud's work was destroyed at his death. Many others with knowledges of aquatic intelligences have blown their missions and given the words humans little understanding on these subjects. Time is running out. Those who have a drive to find answers have but a short time. If I may be of assistance, write:
A. Fry, 879 Park, Perris, CA. 92370 USA 9237 Craver, Morrongo Valley, CA 92256 USA

1987 HIGH DESERT MYSTERIES AND ENCOUNTERS

Al Fry

76

Some 30 miles north of Palm Springs California, the land rises into a high desert area that has long been associated with strange happenings. Many times I have been in this area and seen the small flicks of light indicating the stars which dart out of huge 'mother ships' high up in the night sky. These little lights can usually be seen darting around the general area they are last seen. While I have never had a close encounter, many in this area have. In the winter of 1987, an acquaintance, was not too far from the Joshua Tree National Monument and had a most interesting encounter. It was in the early morning hours, that he and 3 friends going through the area saw a bright glow in the distance. Since the area is crisscrossed with many dirt roads, it was little trouble to head toward the glow in the distance. Probably a half a mile from the area which had a large glow just over a rise, the group encountered a strange little being with huge glowing eyes. It stopped as they stopped and observed them as they stepped out of their camper truck. It appeared to be some sort of sophisticated android or robot which could glide over the surface of the ground without walking. All attempts to communicate with this creature were futile but it did stay a stones throw away until they left the area. As the glow diminished the continuous hum of a nearby power line seemed to indicate the line was being sucked of energy by what they felt was a huge 'Mother ship' just beyond a roadless rise. In the morning when leaving the area they noted power Company trucks slowly following the power line...evidently trying to locate the power leak.

In April of 1987 Orlando Peters had a friend staying the night on his property in Morongo Valley California. In the wee hours of the morning this individual was bothered by something going through the garbage can outside the Camper where he was sleeping.

Thinking it was the usual dog, he looked out into the yard and clearly saw the most frightening animal he had ever seen. It resembled a giant tan dog with a huge Lion like head. Instead of walking, it hopped around like a Kangaroo. This was the last night Orlando's friend stayed.....

On May 14th a friend who lived in Morongo Valley had a strange experience with what could only have been some sort of time traveler or 'alien'. He and his wife woke up to a rapping on his back porch. Taking his revolver, he found a quaintly dressed old man opening some cabinets he recently made. Mr Peters ask the old man what he was looking for and the man said he was lost and was trying to find his way back. Reading my friend's thoughts, he said that he was not there to harm his and turned around while pointing to his strange baggy pants..to indicate he had no weapon. Ask what he wanted, the old man said he could not find his way back...and needed some assistance. "Which way is up" & "Which way is down"? he asked. My friend assumed he was a little balmy and invited him to stay until morning ..since it was obvious he was tired and disoriented. The old man then told him that he had to find his way back or it would be to late to leave. Trudging down a road in the west central part of the Valley, he and my friend eventually came on an area that seemed like the area the man was looking for. Stepping from the road...or what this old man called 'the way', the man seemed to vanish a few dozen yards from the road. During the early morning walk, Peters ask him how old he was. The man replied that he was many times older than he was thinking. He mumbled something about being in the area before...when there was nothing there. Aside from the baggy trousers, the man wore a strange sort of shirt that had buttons all the way up the arms.

In trying to piece the puzzle together later, we could only assume that the man was trying to locate an energy grid portal or door when he let came seeking help from Mr Peters. Persons with knowledge of 'time warping' and space craft travel, mention that many 'aliens' need to stay on these grid line patterns to trap the planets energy at such points. While many more primitive cultures were aware of these energy grids, present science seemed unaware of their existence. At certain 'portals' the 'aliens' could go in and out of our dimension...such like the crews shown in recent sci fi epic movies

Mr Peters had let assumed the old 'Alien' was simply some old man with quaint ways, as they speak of things it was obvious that the man had simply never been among modern humans any length of time.

(Note; Mr Fry's UFO Historical accounts are available on Video tapes)

In March of 1987 a Los Angeles newspaper reporter did an article on several cases of disappearing people in the Morongo Valley-Yucca Valley area of the high desert. It seems two car loads of people saw a camper ahead of them disappear suddenly from their view. Several people came up missing in the early part of the year in this same area. The reporter concluded there may be some strange devil's triangle area to blame. After hearing of the incident & mentioning it to a friend, he claimed to have spoken with an individual that had also see a Car disappear off the road in front of him in this area...

Several Incredible Inquiry reports are available to extend this line of interest. These include Reports on; Grids (\$7) Vortex's (\$7) Strange Aliens (\$9 for ea(2) Time Travel Plans #1 or #2 \$20 ea by Gibbs. Time Travel Today CETAR \$15. Time Travel Report \$5 & more.....



BIG BROTHERS SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGY 1987

As the technology of the world tends to multiply on on itself, the breakthroughs are staggering. It is all the worlds 'elite' rulers can do just to hold back the many free energy designs that would cut into their profits. Toward keeping their oil and nuclear based energy systems in place they have now begun to use spy technology that is far in advance of what the public is aware of. Higher corporate executives and military people are slowly leaking out information on this that is shocking. According to many sources, the major governments now have devices that can keep track of and monitor citizens no matter where they are. We are all aware of the space surveillance systems that are now orbiting the Earth. What we don't hear about is just how sophisticated these systems are. Our government can now spot individuals in sensitive areas and see exactly what they are doing. Anti state radicals that are on 'hit lists' can now be tracked and taken out with ease. Strange balls of fire have burned up a number of important personages and noted protesters in recent years. What some call 'Tesla Weapons' can burn victims to a crisp in minutes. Exact target accuracy can come from virtually any electrical broadcast pattern that acts as a master 'homing' signal. A victims auto, wrist watch or radio can allow them to be tracked anywhere on the surface of the planet. When you read of fugitives or outlaws of society who are taken or burned up in a matter of days after their escape, you can see the pattern. Recent examples were two Montana asylum escapees who quickly got incinerated. Gordon Kahl, the tax protester, was another example that was tracked across the country & quickly wiped out. Glenn Miller the patriot, Mathews, I R A leaders, and many other cases, were probably examples. Official reports credit informers with targeting such people, but insiders know better.

The State now has a vast and effective monitoring system that can pick out and keep tabs on any careless 'radical'. Conversations are often automatically recorded when certain trigger words crop up. There doesn't even need to be any tap on the phone. Any metals or wires in a home are enough to pick up conversations and allow the phone or other sensitive surveillance devices to pick up conversations. If 'John radical' has been put on a list, the peculiar vibes of his car can be tracked and his voice inside the car can be picked up by the vibrations of the outside metal. What corporate people call 'the watchers' are driving them to hysteria. Sophisticated systems in private and government hands are sponging up trade secrets & countermeasures are difficult...

To protect yourself in the present world takes new strategy. Since the 'bugs' and typical recording machines are now passe, you can just assume that you are being monitored if you are a threat to the elements in power. If you are meeting sensitive people with sensitive objects in your possession, get underground or at least under trees and wooden structures. If you are in a corporate position, keep changing cars, watches or items that could print you on scanner devices. Never speak of trade secrets or things which would incriminate you... unless you are underground or have a lot of background noise going at the same time. Computers, are now easy prey to scanners. Any telephone within a few feet of most computers can allow a distant scanner to drain it's data. Monitoring an individual across the world through a phone is kids stuff at this point. If you have a phone, you may as well keep your conversations mundane.

Watch who you deal with and what illegal things you are offered. Many weapons are sold to radicals by agents who then can keep the radicals under close scrutiny through the illegal weapon... or whatever. Anytime the radical goes to far, the State has a perfect excuse to pick the person up and charge them. As long as you pay taxes and don't make big waves, no problem. FEAR, is a favorite weapon of tyrants, so the State is always looking for a radical now and then to use as an example. Keep in mind, however that counter measures always come to light for any domination tactics that rise up. We humans are very adaptable and if we fail to stand up against domination principles, we will only sink lower in servitude. People who stay fearful and take no action get what they deserve. A government or system just like what's coming up. If you love freedom, at least have the guts to fight for it. This doesn't mean you must be paranoid and go around afraid to enjoy your life. It simply means you should devote a little of your time to educating others to the truth and standing up against domination principles. Only you will know what is right and wrong at any given time. The State can't get in your mind and force allegiance. Stand up and lets make this a better world through action.... J. Freeman

LAS VEGAS "SUN", May/88

MAY 1988

Reagan voices some thoughts on space aliens

Herald Washington Bureau

CHICAGO — There were raised eyebrows when President Reagan started talking Wednesday about a threat from "another planet ... in outer space."

What with the revelations that the Reagans sometimes rely on astrology to set their schedules, some wondered if the president knew something they didn't about the alien borders.

False alarm. He was merely trying to make a point about international relations.

"I've often wondered what if all of us in the world discovered that we were threatened by ... a power from outer space, from another planet," Reagan said in response to a question after his luncheon speech.

Despite global differences, Reagan concluded, the nations of the world would "come together to fight that particular threat."

The above clipping represents the third time President Reagan has voiced his views on "international relations" in this curious manner; this time in May 1988. It makes one wonder why he continually uses this phraseology to discuss something other than which he speaks of

safer and more secure for you and your children.

I couldn't but -- one point in our discussions privately with General Secretary Gorbachev -- when you stop to think that we're all God's children, wherever we may live in the world, I couldn't help but say to him, just think how easy his task and mine might be in these meetings that we held if suddenly there was a threat to this world from some other species from another planet outside in the universe. We'd forget all the little local differences that we have between our countries and we would find out once and for all that we really are all human beings here on this earth together.

Well, I don't suppose we can wait for some alien race to come down and threaten us. But I think that between us we can bring about that realization. Thank you all. God bless you all.
(Applause.)

END

10:31 A.M. EST

THE WHITE HOUSE
Office of the Press Secretary

For Release at 11:05 am EDT
Monday, September 21, 1987

TEXT OF REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT
TO THE 42ND GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

New York, New York

September 21, 1987

Mr. President, Mr. Secretary-General, honored guests, distinguished delegates: Let me first welcome the Secretary-General back from his pilgrimage for peace in the Middle East. Hundreds of thousands have already fallen in the bloody conflict between Iran and Iraq. All men and women of goodwill pray that the carnage can soon be stopped. We pray that the Secretary-General proves to be not only a pilgrim but also the architect of a lasting peace between those two nations. Mr. Secretary-General, the United States supports you. May God guide you in your labors ahead.

Like the Secretary-General, all of us here today are on a kind of pilgrimage. We come from every continent, every race, and most religions to this great hall of hope where, in the name of peace, we practice diplomacy. Now, diplomacy, of course, is a subtle and nuanced craft -- so much so that it is said that when one of the most wily diplomats of the 19th century passed away, other diplomats asked, on reports of his death, "What do you suppose the old fox meant by that?"

But true statesmanship requires not merely skill but something greater. Something we call vision -- a grasp of the present and of the possibilities of the future. I have come here today to map out for you my own vision of the world's future -- one, I believe, that, in its essential elements, is shared by all Americans. And I hope those who see things differently will not mind if I say that we in the United States believe that the place to look first for shape of the future is not in continental masses and sea lanes, although geography is, obviously, of great importance. Neither is it in national reserves of blood and iron or, on the other hand, of money and industrial capacity -- although military and economic strength are also, of course, crucial. We begin with something that is far simpler and yet far more profound -- the human heart.

- 7 -

its contribution as reforms progress. But there is still much to do. The United Nations was built on great dreams and great ideals. Sometimes it has strayed. It is time for it to come home.

It was Dag Hammarskjold who said, "The end of all political effort must be the well-being of the individual in a life of safety and freedom." Should this not be our credo in the years ahead?

I have spoken today of a vision and of the obstacles to its realization. More than a century ago a young Frenchman, Alexis de Tocqueville, visited America. After that visit he predicted that the two great powers of the future would be, on one hand, the United States, which would be built, as he said, "by the plowshare," and, on the other, Russia, which would go forward, again, as he said, "by the sword." Yet need it be so? Cannot swords be turned to plowshares? Can we and all nations not live in peace?

In our obsession with antagonisms of the moment, we often forget how much unites all the members of humanity. Perhaps we need some outside, universal threat to make us recognize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences world-wide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world. And yet, I ask you, is not an alien force already among us? What could be more alien to the universal aspirations of our peoples than war and the threat of war?

Two centuries ago, in a hall much smaller than this one, in Philadelphia, Americans met to draft a Constitution. In the course of their debates, one of them said that the new government, if it was to rise high, must be built on the broadest base, the will and consent of the people. And so it was. And so it has been.

My message today is that the dreams of ordinary people reach to astonishing heights. If we diplomatic pilgrims are to achieve equal altitudes, we must build all we do on the full breadth of humanity's will and consent and the full expanse of the human heart.

|||

TABLOID NEWS ARTICLES

Tabloid news articles have been much criticized, but very often it turns out that what they are printing, in reality, is a fact. One must remember that they have a socially accepted position of not having to maintain credibility, unlike newspapers that are ultimately controlled by Illuminati-linked factions and formal UFO Research organizations.

What follows are select articles from various tabloids over the past six months. Please note the variety and scope of topics, which range from a destructive mind-link with an entity in space to Soviet genetic experiments. There is even an article which refers to United States knowledge of alien facilities at the pole.

Before going into the articles, I wish to briefly make a distinction between a UFO and an IFO. The government was being truthful when it stated that UFOs represented no threat to National Security. Since the government knows, in many cases, who they are and where they come from, then they are not UFOs, but IFOs. Semantics are vital in the process of making statements to the public ...



ARTIST'S conception of the Soviet psychic at the moment of contact.

WHIL

Coma patient Ruth Windrich healthy baby boy — and the soul miraculously awakened her from unconsciousness!

Now the new mom, who did not expect to be pregnant when she suffered severe head injuries in a car crash, is expected to recover and return home to her husband and baby.

"This is more than anyone could have hoped for," said the woman's happy husband Henry. "I have a new baby son and I have my wife back at my side. I never believed it would happen. It is clearly the hand of God."

Mrs. Windrich, wife of a businessman in Durban, South Africa.

was very the wa auto ar discove when t down her fir The and do acciden might they de On 5 woman

Leap of faith

One slip-up and this human bundle could be killed — or worse! Actually, the sensational question arose in a polished act and kicked off the celebration of Independence Day in El Salvador. The performers are members of the Central American republic's cavalry.

Psychic's brain melts — like hot butter!

A Soviet psychic died a quick but agonizing death when he established a telepathic link with a space alien of such enormous intellect that his brain melted like butter on a hot griddle!

Sergei Ustinov, 38, was buried with full state and military honors in a cemetery reserved for the Soviet heroes after a funeral attended by an impressive gathering of scientists and politicians, said newspapers.

The man's death was widely reported as being caused by "unexplained neurological collapse."

But no less than four respected science journals have since stated that Ustinov's mind was destroyed "after it merged with a field of

energy and intellect that exists somewhere in the vastness of space."

"You could have put what was left of his brain in a soup spoon," said Dr. Yuri Zinin, who performed the autopsy. "It was the damnedest thing I've ever seen."

According to press reports, Usti-

He sets up ESP link with super-alien and it blows his mind!

nov was involved in a Soviet program that employs psychics to scan the heavens telepathically in search of intelligent life.

Details of the project are sketchy. But it appears that Ustinov was the first to succeed.

Dr. Victor Menkes has worked closely with the project since it began in 1973. He said Ustinov lived long enough after linking with the alien to identify it beyond question.

"It was definitely an alien life form," said the physicist. "When their minds locked, his neck snapped back and he literally screamed in ecstasy and terror. 'Intelligence... it's... yes... perfection... energy... the answer

"An instant later he was dead." Subsequent attempts to re-establish contact with the alien failed, said the expert. But at least 40 psy-

chics are training their thoughts on the same quadrant in space in a continuing effort to find the alien again, he said.

"They are risking their lives, of course," said Dr. Menkes. "Given the opportunity to commune with something of such massive intelligence, wouldn't you?"

One man who wouldn't is Reinhold Kruger, a German UFO expert who has been trying to contact extraterrestrials by radio for decades.

After hearing about the death of psychic Ustinov, he told reporters: "The Soviet project is not only outrageous, it's suicidal."

"There is no telling what kind of creatures exist in the reaches of space."

"Trying to contact them psychically is the work of madmen. The death of this tragic young man proves it."

Frozen stiff

Canadian authorities said two youngsters were taking part in a treasure hunt when they opened an abandoned freezer and discovered a woman's corpse in a Toronto suburb.

Snake chase ends in a dead heat

A do-it-yourselfer succeeded in getting rid of a harmless garden snake, but fire fighters estimate damage to the man's home at \$3,000!

Officials in East Moline, Ill., said Leonard Womack was putting insulation around the foundation of his house when he spotted the two-foot-long snake.

Firemen said that gasoline was

pooured around the edge of the house to flush the snake out, but when the reptile pinned his head out Womack's son, tried to hit it with a hammer.

The hammer struck something that created a spark, lighting the gasoline. The fire damaged the utility room and a bathroom.

The garter snake died in the blaze.

NATIONAL EXAMINER, 1988

Outraged scientists say Russians have created a...

CABBAGE MAN!

Soviet geneticists have engineered a life-form that's half cabbage, half man!

The bizarre creature has been dubbed "pianimal" by critics, many of whom argue that the Russians have finally gone too far in the pursuit of science for science's sake — with no apparent benefit to man.

"This is an outrage beyond belief," Louis Geostar, founder of the watchdog group Citizens for Sanity in Science, told reporters in Paris.

"They have taken genetic information from a human being and joined it with that of a plant. This is certainly a blurring of life as we know it.

"Such tampering with the building blocks of life are a crime against nature and man."

Geostar has been an outspoken critic of the creation of new and unusual life forms ever since genetic engineering was first thought of as a scientific possibility decades ago.

Because he has direct ties to a number of Soviet scientists, he claims to have first-hand information about the Soviet man-plant experiment, which was accomplished earlier this year.

"They spliced the genes of man and plant and came up with something that looks like a cabbage but is much more complex," said the expert.

"I'm told that by peeling back the leaves you can see the wisp of a human face at the thing's core. It also has a



Disgusting experiments grow half humans in vegetable gardens

crude system of veins that hold a kind of greenish blood.

"There is no heart, of course, so the blood doesn't

circulate. The plant still depends on sunlight and carbon dioxide. But if the Soviets can manage to take it a step or

two up the evolutionary ladder, there's no telling what it might do."

A spokesman for the Soviet

embassy in Paris would neither confirm nor deny Geostar's report on their genetic splicing experiments.

LAS VEGAS SUN

Thursday, January 1, 1987

Genetic tree began in Africa

Study links all humans to woman 200,000 years ago

NEW YORK (UPI) — A new genetic study has indicated that every person in the world is descended from a single woman who lived in Africa 200,000 years ago, scientists reported Wednesday.

The California biochemists, reporting in the British science journal *Nature*, studied cellular DNA of 147 women from around the world and made their claim based on the assumption that DNA evolves at a constant, known rate. Deoxy-

ribonucleic acid, or DNA, holds the blueprints for heredity.

Constructing a genetic family tree that supposedly encompasses all humans, the scientists traced its roots back to a single female who they said was probably a member of the first small band of *Homo sapiens* who evolved in Africa about 200,000 years ago. Her descendants began migrating to Europe and Asia approximately 70,000 years later, they said.

The scientists, all researchers from

the University of California at Berkeley, used women in their study because they tested the DNA of mitochondria, an energy-producing portion of a cell inherited exclusively from the mother.

The study, based on genetic information passed from mothers, could not indicate ancestral paternity, they said.

Anthropologists interviewed before the report was published criticized the findings, even though they said the Berkeley theory does not clash with fossil

evidence of the earliest humans.

"I have difficulty accepting a theory that says all populations derive from one female," said George J. Armelagos, a professor of anthropology at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst and spokesman for the American Anthropological Association.

"We also don't know enough about DNA rate of change," he said. "Their time clock could be way off."

Using the premise that DNA evolves at

a
con
Afr
abo
T
Afr
cha
hun
Afr
fir
res

331

Was she snatched away by space aliens?

Girl vanishes into thin air!

In one of the most astonishing and baffling incidents ever, an 11-year-old girl ran into a cow pasture to retrieve a soccer ball and vanished into thin air before the eyes of her shocked playmates.

Since the stunning disappearance of little Eva Renhec one month ago, authorities in Dej, Romania, have conducted an exhaustive search, but have come up empty-handed.

Now mystified police and puzzled experts can only offer these theories:

• The little girl somehow ran into a doorway between this and another dimension and is currently lost in another plane of existence, or

• She was abducted by space aliens who used a transporter beam to whisk her up to their craft, or

• She was kidnapped by demons who used supernatural powers to make her invisible and carry her to their lair.

"No one likes to talk of demons or beings from space, but we have no other explanation," sighed frustrated Dej Police Chief Inspector Basti Nagoli.

"We have scoured the area for weeks using 300 soldiers, my entire 25-man police force and hundreds of citizen volunteers with no luck."

Indeed, the only clues — if they are clues — to Eva's disappearance are a strange, burned pattern on the cow pasture where the girl was last seen. Five almost perfect circles about a foot in diameter and spaced uniformly apart were found burned into the grass.

UFO expert Serge Dimitri claims the marks were left by the landing gear of a space craft cloaked in invisibility by a stealth device.

The Rev. Nicolai Bulgachev, an expert in the occult sciences from Bucharest, believes the five circles are the points of a pentagram or five-pointed star — a sign used in black magic to summon up demons and other evil creatures.

Eva and two girlfriends, both 12 years old, were playing soccer when one of them kicked the ball over the low wood fence into the pasture. Eva laughingly ran after the ball which was about 100 feet away.

She ran after the ball — suddenly she was gone!



THE little girl's disappearance has baffled the experts. The only thing left in the scene were five small circles burned into the grass.

agram cannot be ignored," he explained. "The girl ran into the center of this sign and this is the region where black magic prevails. There is no doubt that the occult is at work here."

Torch victim loses a race with death

A suicidal man who set himself ablaze on the beach had a sudden change of heart and raced for the water — only to find that the tide had gone out.

Horrified vacationers in Weston-super-Mare, England, watched helplessly as 21-year-old Stephen Wood collapsed on the sand 400 feet short of the surf.

Wood was pronounced dead a short time later at a nearby hospital.

Martin Edwards, 37, told authorities he saw Wood standing near a beach hut that had been set on fire.

When Edwards asked Wood if he was responsible for the blaze, Wood said, "I could be." Then Wood soaked himself with gas and struck a match. But an instant later Wood changed his mind and raced for the water.

Deliveryman David Ritchie said he heard Wood yelling for help as he ran down the beach engulfed in flame.

"He was in agony and screaming, 'I'm dying,'" Ritchie said.

After Wood collapsed, Edwards and Ritchie used sand to extinguish the fire however, it was too late.

Nice thief says he's sorry

A thief who was badly injured beside several empty pop cans of a smoke, stole \$40 worth of soda pop bottles in the Winnipeg, auto repair shop.

Mind-boggling mountain of glass proves . . .

EARTH SCORCHED BY ATOMIC WAR — 10,000 YEARS AGO



ARTIST'S CONCEPTION of the nuclear war waged by ancient civilizations.

Scientists are searching the Brazilian jungle for a huge mountain of glass — which they believe was created by an H-bomb blast 10,000 years ago.

And they claim the city of Atlantis was destroyed in the same nuclear exchange, which took place centuries before the birth of ancient Egypt.

"We also believe we can find some trace of the system that delivered the South American bomb," said Dr. Jose Maria Carrá Alarcon, a physicist and expert on nuclear warheads, "especially if it was an intercontinental ballistic missile of the type currently deployed by America and the Soviet Union."

Prof. Alarcon said Brazilian natives have told Christian missionaries for decades that a huge black mountain stood deep in the jungle.

"The missionaries played down these reports, afraid that their flock was worshipping the mountain as a god," he continued.

"Then, in 1982, two German miners said they tried to climb a glass mountain in the jungle, but gave up because the sides were too sheer and smooth.

"They said the mountain was black and glossy, like polished ebony, and somehow looked artificial, as

though it had been created by great heat."

Prof. Alarcon said ancient centers of ancient civilizations as Ireland and Brazil.

Atlantis victim of nuke nightmare that engulfed the world, say scientists

writings from India tell of a nuclear holocaust that wiped out cities and armies, even

The bomb could have blasted sand thousands of feet into the air — then fused it into a

"mountain of glass", with temperatures reaching thousands of degrees, Alarcon said.

"We believe an advanced civilization predated the Sumerian and Egyptian empires," said Prof. Alarcon, 35, "and that they had the secrets of nuclear weapons and systems to deliver them. This news may be tough to take — but we are not the first people to unlock the awesome power of the atom."

"Atlantis, which may have started the war, was wiped

out, as were great cities all over the world.

"After the war was over, the world plunged back into barbarism from which it didn't emerge for at least another 5,000 years."

Asked if the earth could have been used by space aliens as a military outpost and then nuked by enemy starships, Prof. Alarcon said: "That is a little too far out for my taste, but I guess it is possible."

"If we were as primitive as many people believe, an advanced civilization would have little regard for the backward inhabitants of our planet."

"After all, most people on the earth were still dressing in skins and using each other 10,000 years ago."

"But I still believe mankind was much more advanced than this, perhaps more advanced than we are today. Our expedition to the jungle later this year may solve the puzzle."



FOR DECADES Brazilian tribesmen like these have told missionaries of a mountain of glass.

Jeepers leapers, can fleas jump!



Exploding bucket sets boy on fire during hockey game

BY RAFF KLINGER

into it and set it ablaze. During the game

WEEKLY WORLD NEWS, 8/25/87

It's a miracle! Crippled girl walks again after 8 days on UFO

By MARGRET PFANDER

Weekly World News
8/25/87

A 16-year-old girl was taken aboard a UFO and cured of the muscular dystrophy that was killing her, say newspapers.

At least 12 people claim to have seen the gigantic orange starship spirit away wheelchair-bound Patil Deka, right, as she watched her younger brothers play soccer in a field near Udipi, India.

For the next eight days the young woman's family and friends grieved as if she was gone forever.

But their sorrow turned to joy when the young girl burst through the door of her mother's home in Udipi and cried: "I'm cured, Mama, I'm cured!"

Dr. Victor Bala, who diagnosed Miss Deka as having muscular dystrophy in 1982, confirmed "that something truly miraculous has happened to her."

"The disease is progressive and here was in a very advanced stage," he continued. "The wasting away of her muscles was almost complete."

"She hadn't walked in over

two years and her neck was so weak her head dropped over to her shoulders and chest. But now she's walking and talking like any other girl her age. I have no explanation for it.

"But she really is cured of this horrifying disease."

The young woman's recollection of her encounter with the aliens is remarkably clear.

"One minute I was watching my brothers play and the next minute I was in the spaceship," she said.

"I was in a round room that had a silvery ceiling and walls of bright blue light. No-

body spoke to me but I knew people were there because I could see the silhouettes of bodies in front of the light.

"They were very tall and had large oval heads. The last thing I remember was one of them moving toward me with his arms raised straight up.

"Suddenly I felt very hot

and then I passed out. When I woke up I was standing in front of my house."



Space aliens cure teen's muscular dystrophy!

Weekly World News 11/17/87

By V.S. MOLODIN
A Soviet scientist died three days after a space alien blew a strange red vapor in his face, causing a fever and respiratory infection that literally burned his lungs and brain to a crisp.

Copies of a top secret document that surfaced in West Germany late last month identified the scientist as Dr. Yurily Renin, a pathologist who had worked closely with the KGB and Soviet military on sensitive projects.

The expert's death reportedly came after the crash of a UFO on the forbidding Ust-Urt Plateau in southwestern Russia last July.

According to the smuggled documents, the Soviet military captured a single surviving alien — who allegedly killed Dr. Renin at a research facility near Minsk.

"There is every indication that the Russians took the recommended precautions in dealing with extraterrestrials — but even that wasn't enough," said Dr. Franz

Krollman, who got the documents from an unnamed source inside the Soviet Union.

"The circumstances aren't entirely clear.

"But it appears that the alien breathed a reddish-white vapor in Renin's face while undergoing a test.

"Within the hour Renin was burning up with fever and could hardly breathe. Three days later he died, totally consumed with a chronic — but unidentified — infection."

The documents say the alien died 15 days later from injuries it sustained in

UFO crash survivor sprays deadly mist, reveals secret study

the starship crash, said Dr. Krollman.

The creature allegedly stood 6 feet tall and was humanoid, he added, although its oversized ears and small purplish eyes were def-

initely not human. Spoken for the Soviet embassy in West Germany and Moscow would neither confirm nor deny that a starship crashed in the Soviet Union and an alien was captured.

They did express sorrow over the death of Dr. Renin — while angrily refusing to elaborate on the manner in which he died.

"The Russians never admit to mistakes and the death of this scientist was a monumental mistake," said Dr. Krollman. "They could ill afford to lose a man of his stature."

"They never should have allowed him to meet one-on-one with the alien."

The body of the creature and as many as three others recovered from the crash site are being frozen for future study, the West German scientist said.

Space alien kills Soviet scientist

WEEKLY WORLD NEWS, 10/6/87

Children abducted

Four lucky children were taken aboard a UFO and shown the wonders of the universe on a three-day journey into outer space, civilian and military authorities report.

"Adults lie. Teenagers lie. But children this age are incapable of lying, at least like this," said Roderigo Ortiz, special investigator with the police department in Concordia, Argentina.

"From all appearances they did spend time on a genuine starship. They actually traveled into space and saw the sights like ordinary tourists."

"At one point they thought

Authorities confirm: Starship whisks four youngsters on 3-day tour of our galaxy

God was taking them to heaven as He — whatever He was — stood behind the controls of the craft."

Newspaper reports of the missing drama identified the children as 8-year-old Maria Helena, her sister Emma, 6, and brothers Jorge, 2, and Car-

los, 2. According to the children and a half dozen eyewitnesses, a 75-foot, saucer-shaped craft roared over the field they were playing in on August 9 and sucked them into the craft after lighting it up with a burst of bright blue light.

"A great golden ship took us up in the sky and it was driven by God — I knew it was God."

"He wore golden robes and had long silver hair and was shiny all over," said Maria Helena, the eldest of the kid-snatched kids.

"He was a nice man and told

us to call him Lalar. He showed us the moon and other places in the sky and said they were the stars."

The other children confirmed her account and said they

were scared "but just a little while. He strapped our faces with a little stick and stuck us with 'I needles' but he didn't hurt us at all," said Jorge Helena.

"I found the bedrooms because the beds were soft and very up high," said Emma Helena.

Little Carlos Helena, the youngest, said:

"There were a million buttons and lights. The man looked funny because he had a real big head and two big yellow eyes."

"He is our friend."

Because of the difficulties of interviewing children, authorities have yet to determine everything that happened during their three days aboard the spaceship. It does appear that they underwent some sort of medical testing, however, because needle marks and scrapes were still visible on their chests after they got home, officials said.

A military spokesman would neither confirm nor deny reports that a UFO was picked up on radar the day the children were abducted and the night they were brought home.

"We are investigating and the facts will be made public when they are known," he said. "The children are being ..."



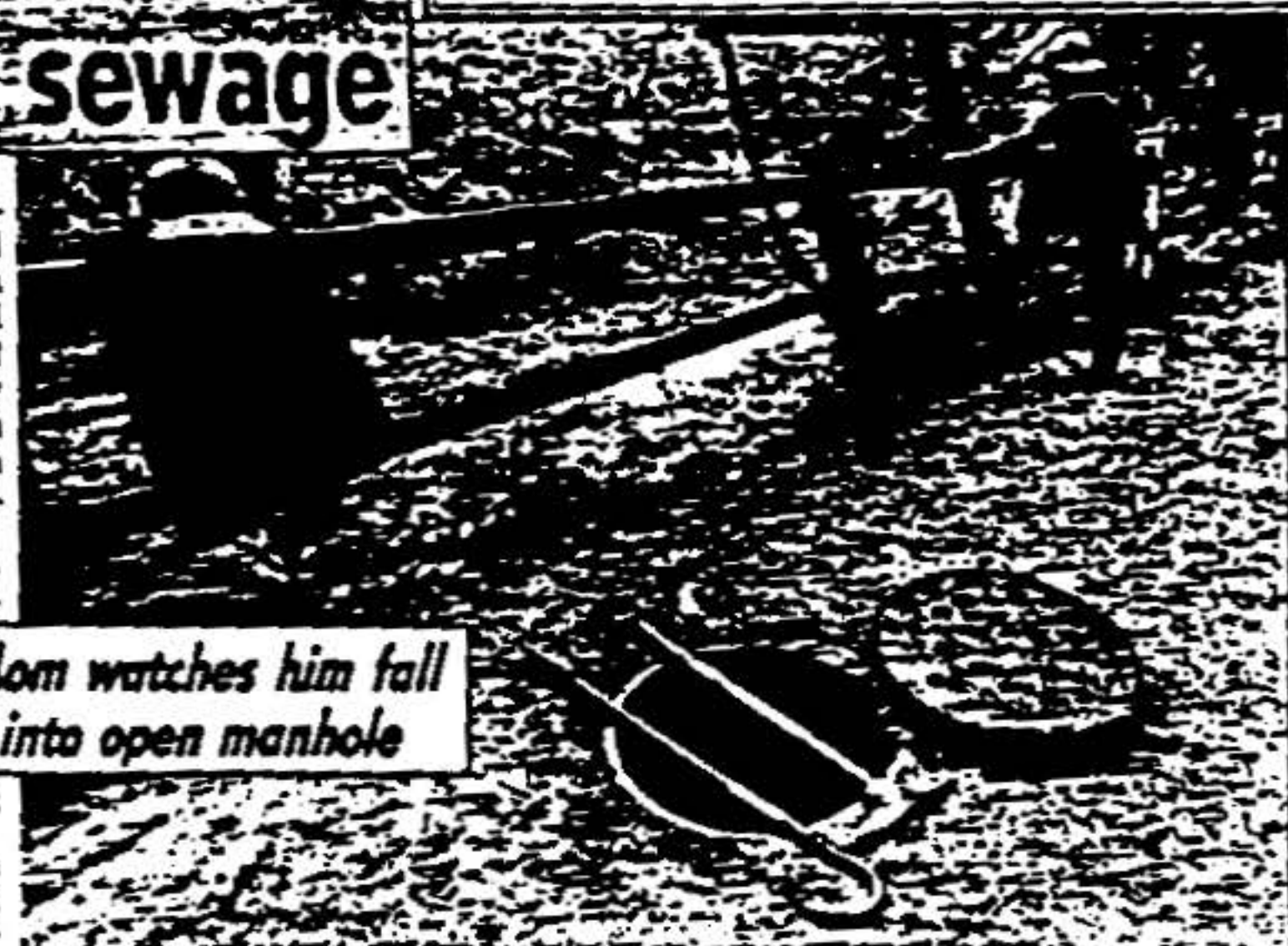
GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATOR Roderigo Ortiz interviews the children about their encounter with alien beings.

Child drowns in river of sewage

By JACK ALEXANDER
Tragedy struck during a leisurely stroll through a Philadelphia park when 2-year-old Nolan Robertson Deal stepped into a partially open manhole and was swept to his death in a roaring stream of sewage.

The youngster was walking with his mother, Margaret Robertson, and neighbor Cecily Minor, 9, when he fell 10 feet into the two-foot-deep stream of waste water and was swept away in seconds.

The child's mother tried to enter the sewer shaft, which has a built-in ladder, but was driven back by the force of the water, said police who arrived on



Mom watches him fall into open manhole

SEARCH TOOLS cover a Philadelphia park manhole which is downstream from where 2-year-old Nolan Robertson Deal fell into a sewer. The child's mother

SIX SPACE ALIENS ON AN ICY MOUNTAIN



A UFO expert says American and Nepalese authorities have recovered the bodies of six space aliens and the wreckage of their starship from an ice pack near the summit of a Himalayan mountain peak.

He also charges that the government is covering up the remains of both countries are conspired to keep the secret of the discovery.



BOODIES of six aliens were found in ice on the mountain.

Corpses encased in ice near pieces of starship wreckage

The discovery is not only remarkable, it's criminal, he added. "The discovery of the UFO and its crew and wreckage that is known about them

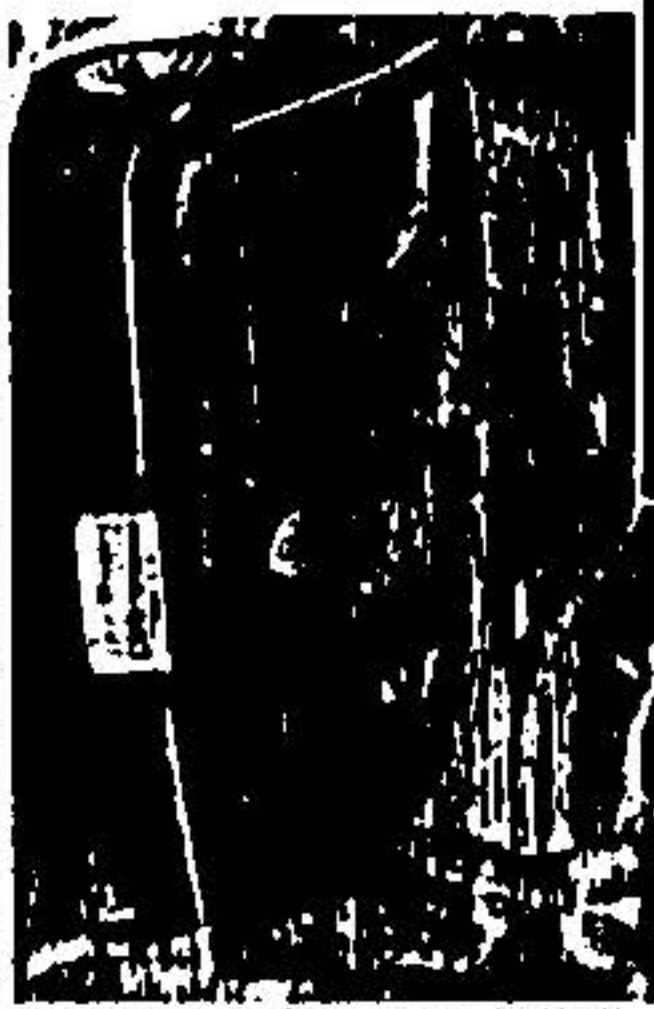
is being kept in the public eye. The government is covering up the discovery of the wreckage and the bodies of the crew members.

The Nepalese government requested the assistance of the United States in the recovery of the wreckage. The bodies of the six aliens were found in a hole in the ice near the summit of the mountain.



The wreckage of the starship was found in the ice near the summit of the mountain.

a twist



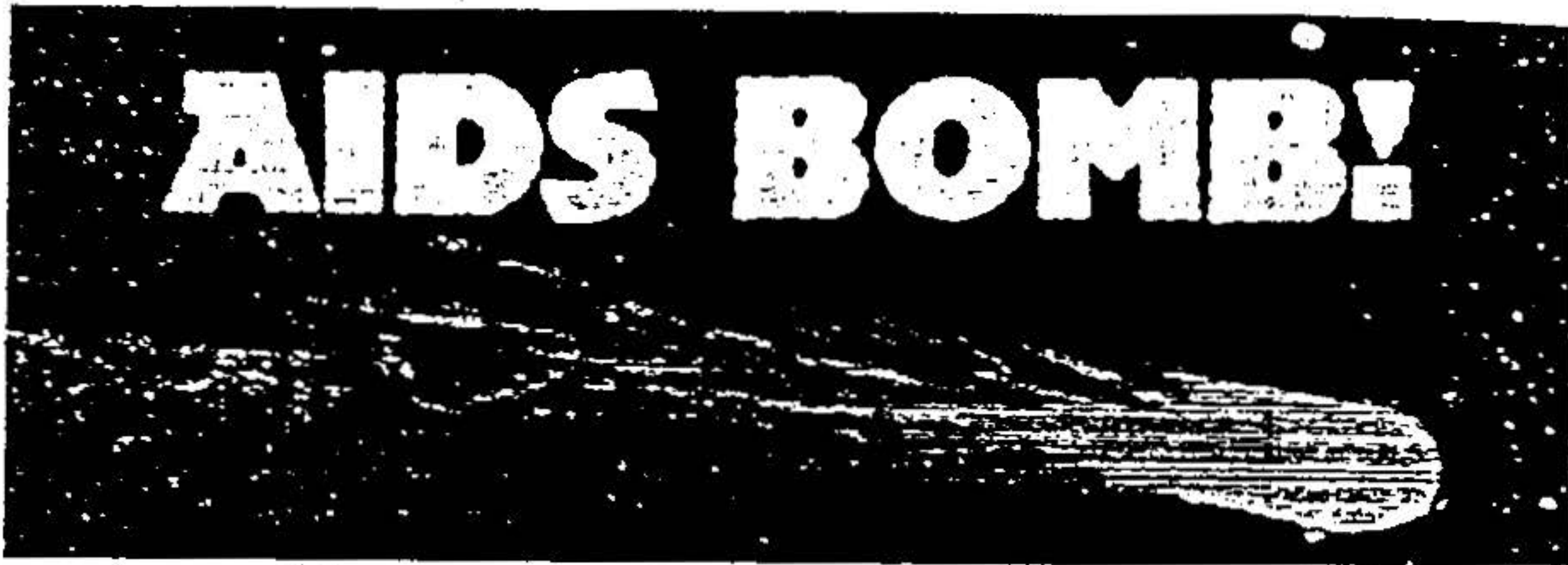
TEACHER said he was sure the car was a Japanese car. He said he had seen the car before the accident. He said he had seen the car in the street in the city of Tokyo.

The teacher said he was sure the car was a Japanese car. He said he had seen the car before the accident. He said he had seen the car in the street in the city of Tokyo.

The teacher said he was sure the car was a Japanese car. He said he had seen the car before the accident. He said he had seen the car in the street in the city of Tokyo.

337

WEEKLY WORLD NEWS, Feb./88



Virus is a germ warfare weapon from space

A Dutch scientist says the AIDS virus may have been contained within a sinister space weapon that overshot its target by millions of miles and hit Earth instead!

"There is every indication that the virus did not occur naturally but was created by an intelligent but destructive technology," Dr. Reinout Dekker, a famed virologist, told reporters in Maastricht, The Netherlands.

The United States and Soviet Union have repeatedly denied any involvement. If that is true there is every reason to believe that the virus originated somewhere else.

"I believe the point of origin was a planet, beyond our own solar system. There is no question that the contamination was intentional."

By AL NEWMAN

Dr. Dekker is not the first expert to theorize that the AIDS virus came from outer space.

British researchers have long said that AIDS, like most viruses, came to Earth in the

meteors and space dust that constantly penetrate our atmosphere.

The difference is that Dr. Dekker feels sure the virus was loaded into a weapon that was designed to destroy an enemy "like a space-age Trojan horse."

"We certainly believe that the weapon was an advanced germ warfare system," said the expert.

"It may have contained dozens of viruses lethal to many life forms.

"For reasons unknown we appear to be sensitive to the AIDS virus only. That's had enough, of course."

Dr. Dekker subscribes to the prevailing belief that the

AIDS virus first appeared in Africa in the 1970s. Because the virus can remain dormant in a host for as long as eight years, it didn't begin to show up in men until the early 1980s, he said.

"What we are trying to do now is trace the virus back to its roots," said Dr. Dekker. "When we do I am sure we will find the container it arrived in, be it a silicon shell or

the radioactive remains of a forcefield.

"If we can do that, maybe, just maybe, we can find a cure for this disease. The weapon itself could provide us with important clues for understanding what AIDS is and why it does what it does."

And finding a cure could teach scientists how to deal with the next killer disease from space.

THE SUN, Las Vegas, 10/27/87

Beepers in kids' heads could stop abductors



DR. MAN displays model of transmitter implant system for finding kidnapped children.

MISSING CHILDREN could be found quickly if they could send out tracking signals via a transmitter implanted in their heads. It may sound strange, even eerie, but such a locating device can be used safely, says the inventor of the system.

Tiny bone

Dr. Daniel Man, a plastic surgeon, hopes to get a patent soon on his tiny transmitter, which he says can be implanted into a tiny bone behind the ear and alert authorities anywhere on Earth.

The Boca Raton, FL doctor says he got the idea 10 years ago while he was a resident at a hospital in Louisville, KY as a solution to the missing children problem.

The technology to complete it wasn't available then, but the development of cellular telephones was just what he needed.

The small transmitter with a rechargeable battery can be implanted under the skin of a child in about 20 minutes right in the office, he believes.

The transmitter can then be hooked into a cellular telephone network, which doesn't require powerful transmitters because of its many receiver towers.

The implant would send off a unique code to any three receivers, and a computer could pinpoint the location.

Skeptics say they are unsure of what the cost of such a system would be, and they point out parents may be reluctant to have a transmitter implanted in their kids' heads.

School project

But with the constant advancement of computer technology, such an implant could someday be no different than the placement of skin patches now being used to release medication.

The device Dr. Man uses as a model was actually built by his 13-year-old son Uri as a school science project.

Dr. Man also notes the idea would work for elderly people who wander off or American citizens and agents working abroad and in danger of being taken hostage.

SUN 10/27/87

October 27, 1987 - SUN - 27

339

Scientists say 6,000 lives at risk —

Alien 'Titanic' beams SOS from space!

A desperate plea for help from an alien *Titanic* traveled across the galaxy and was monitored by a radio station deep inside the Soviet Union.

The amazing message said in part: "We have 6,000 on board... breaking up fast... meteor shower... send help... please send help"

According to reports leaked to a West German news agency, the chilling message was repeated constantly for over 10 minutes.

Then it broke off in moments to be followed by an ominous silence.

What they (the Soviets) heard was a disaster in space, a starship being destroyed like the *Titanic* with no one around to hear the screams of the dying," said Soviet affairs expert Dr. Willie Kowalski of Dortmund.

"We have no way of knowing where the message originated, so we can't be sure how old it is. It could have been a few minutes to 10,000 years or even older.

"What we can be sure of is that the ship hit a meteor shower of some kind and started to break up."

"The message clearly stated that the ship had 6,000 on board, presumably intelligent beings, and that their lives were in imminent danger unless help arrived.

"As far as we can tell, that help never showed up."

Dr. Kowalski read the message was in Russian, though a Latvian technician at the station heard it in his native language.

"I suspect the message went out on all frequencies and was passed through

Massive craft torn apart in meteor shower

some kind of translation device, so that the listener heard it in his own language.

"If you will forgive some levity, a chimp with a radio would have heard it in monkey talk."

The Soviets have a string of sophisticated radio stations which monitor their space satellites.

Most are located in the Central Siberian Uplands, but the one that picked up the strange SOS was built in the foothills of the Chersky Mountains in eastern Siberia.

"Messages like this one will become more common as our radio-receivers grow more powerful and sophisticated," Dr. Kowalski said.

"There are probably millions of radio messages from advanced civilizations passing through space.

"All we have to do is keep scanning the skies and intercept them."

"The exploration of the universe by intelligent beings must have produced many *Titanic* disasters like the one heard by the Russians."

— LOUIS MAGNUSSEN

Weekly World News 11/10/67

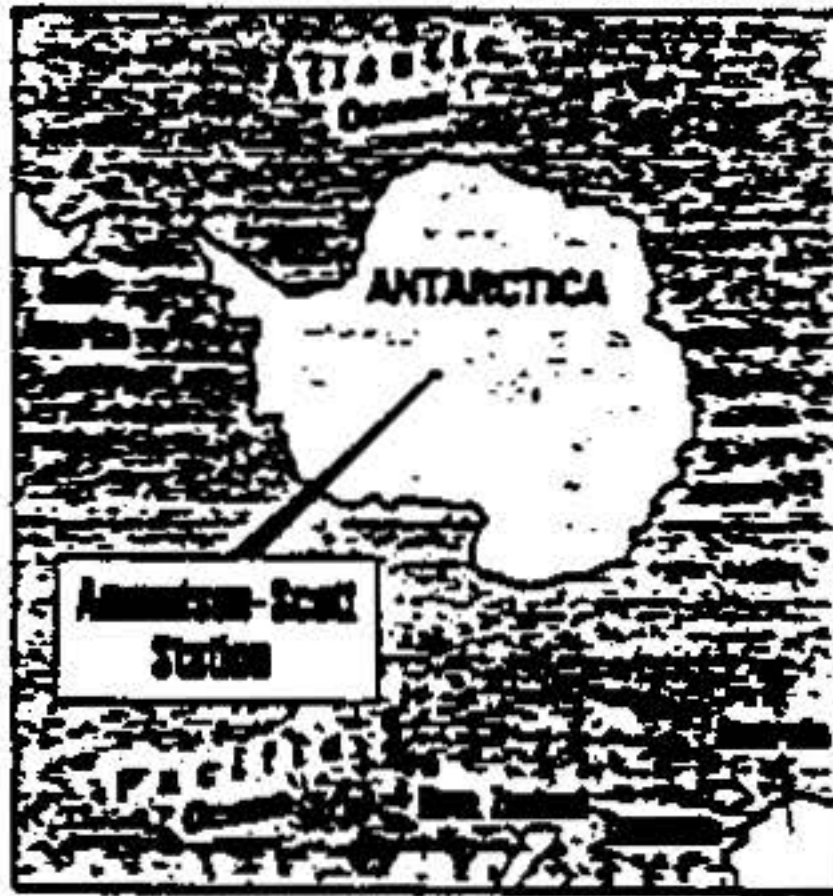
US covers up facts of UFO base under South Pole

STARTLING new evidence from the South Pole proves that inner earth is inhabited by space aliens — and the US intelligence community is covering up the shocking truth!

So reports a frightened veteran of America's Antarctic research program who has just returned from a covert UFO fact-finding mission there. Among his incredible findings:

- Antarctica, the world's highest, coldest, and least explored continent, is a hotbed of UFO sightings and the door to an advanced, possibly hostile civilization that hides in the center of the earth.
- The recent and highly publicized discovery of ice caves in the atmosphere above the South Pole zone is the direct result of UFO activity there.

South Pole



AMUNDSEN-SCOTT is a mammoth research facility.

995
Worst
by H.
1995
941 424

• Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station, a little-known multi-million-dollar research base at the bottom of the globe, secretly functions as the world's most sophisticated UFO tracking facility.

And the nation is quickly making this an enormous cavern carved by "inner earthlings" captured by intruders into their territory.

The investigator, who remained on anonymity, has been a seasonal employee of the United States Antarctic Research Program for nearly a decade.

Said the investigator: "There were reports that the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station, our mammoth research facility at the bottom of the world, was making use of a hole of unknown origin. I was down there to investigate."

Threading his way through a maze of steel tunnels beneath the base, the investigator and a co-worker discovered a small opening in the floor of a steeply sloping shaft.

Explained the researcher: "Hot reports of

what smelled like methane were coming out the opening. We tried looking in with flashlights, but wouldn't see a thing.

"So we attached a thermometer to several hundred feet of cord and lowered it in. We never hit bottom, but the thermometer read close to -20 F. That's 40 degrees warmer than the average ice temperature.

Just days later, however, while looking for blueprints of the base in its library, the investigator came across the reports of UFO experts Roy Palmer and Raymond Bernard.

Palmer and Bernard believe most UFO sightings are of craft that originate deep within the earth's hollow interior.

They are piloted by in-

ings of an advanced civilization who have mastered flight both within and beyond our planet. They come and exit earth at the pole.

Said the investigator: "I'm absolutely certain that Palmer and Bernard are correct. And I strongly suspect that the US intelligence community knows they are, too."

The real reason for the US base at the South Pole is revealed by the nature of the experiments performed there, explains the researcher.

"It's mostly deep drilling into the polar plateau and upper atmosphere probing with rockets, balloons, and spy planes — exactly what must be done to track down and contact the inner earthlings," according to the investigator.

He adds: "Antarctic program operations will deny that, of course. They claim there are no covert or classified activities of any sort."

"But the protective shields on South Pole satellite tracking antennas are labeled, Langley, Virginia. Langley is home of the CIA, well known for collecting and suppressing data on UFOs."



AN OPENING was discovered in a surface floor. Does it lead to an advanced hidden civilization?

SUN 10/27/87

Waterway black hole swallows 387 ships

A MYSTERIOUS CAUSING more in the Atlantic Ocean has gobbed up nearly 400 ships in the past 10 years without leaving a trace to the whereabouts of wrecks or survivors.

Nobody knows for sure who or what caused the steady loss in the area, but that has caused the remarkable string of ghostly disasters. But various experts have offered several theories to explain the vanishing phenomenon.

LTO secretary Thomas Ferry is somewhat reluctant to say who or what is responsible for the mysterious disappearances that has resulted in occasional

IN CHAINS FOR SALES

387 years ago, during the past decade.

Sacks anything

'Alma' being here, the likelihood of any of the ships in the Atlantic, he claims. They are creating a

Deadly pit may be ET undersea base

powerful magnetic fields that could interfere with the operation of electronic equipment.

Chalmers says that the area is a different dimension of existence — a sort of natural twilight zone that

387 ships

to populate their area. The ships were not equipped with the most modern navigational safety and communication aids. Many were

These ships were equipped with the most modern navigational safety and communication aids. Many were



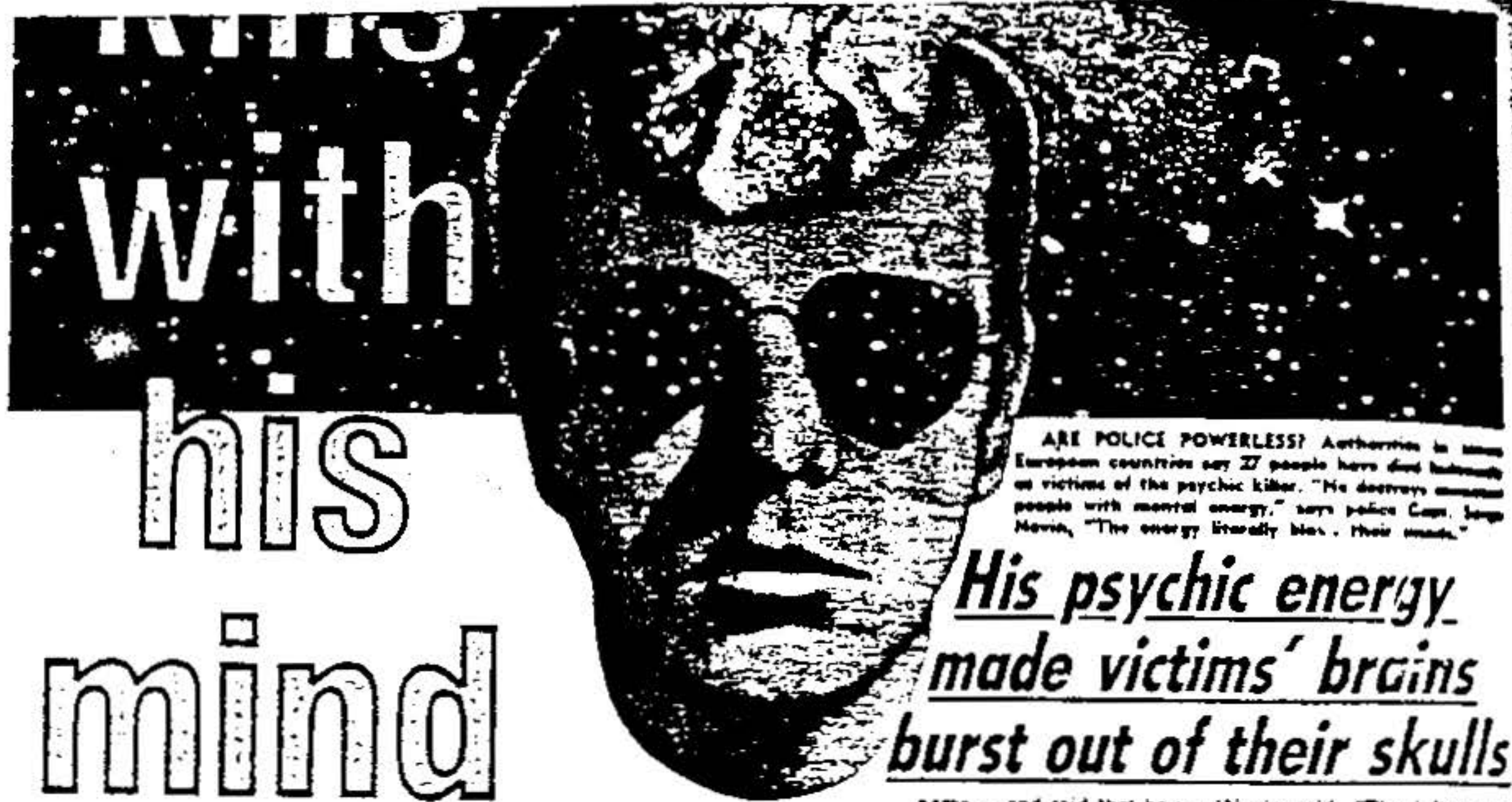
...-SIGHTS. BERNARD

Speedboat

Bernard Bergin, who was on a boat from Miami, Fla. to the Bahamas in his 26-foot speedboat when he was last seen off his work.

71 feet raised giving crew, he recalls. The boat being pulled like sand in a desert, says a terrifying whirlwind of sand

343



with
his
mind

ARE POLICE POWERLESS? Authorities in some European countries say 27 people have died mysteriously as victims of the psychic killer. "He destroys innocent people with mental energy," says police Capt. Serge Nevin. "The energy literally blows their minds."

*His psychic energy
made victims' brains
burst out of their skulls*

Police in seven countries are hunting a psychic killer — a man who murders with his mind!

"Twenty-seven people have died and more will follow if this man is not apprehended immediately," police Capt. Serge Nevin told reporters in Marseilles, France.

"Unfortunately, we have very little to go on. The murderer goes by many names. He carries no weapon and has no

By IRWIN FISHER
motive. He destroys innocent people with psychic energy — energy that literally blows their minds."

Police first began to think they were dealing with an extraordinary killer after the mysterious deaths of a banker

and his wife in Dusseldorf, West Germany.

Autopsies revealed that the couple perished simultaneously when their brains exploded from within.

A pair of businessmen died in the same fashion in Austria a week later.

Investigators then learned that as many as 23 other men, women and children had met similar fates in Greece, Italy, France, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria over the past 14 months.

That's when they realized they were looking for the same man.

The single eyewitness to one of the murders said she and a friend met the psychic killer in a fashionable bar in Paris.

He introduced himself as Jean-Marc — giving no last

name — and said that he was in the computer business, Capt. Nevin said.

"The witness said he was a charming man up until the minute he murdered her friend," he continued. "She said they had just stepped outside the bar when he whispered: 'It's been so nice knowing you.'"

"He then held his arms straight out, with his fingers pointed at the victim's face. His own eyes got wide and seemed to roll back in his head. Within seconds the victim screamed, doubled over and hit the sidewalk — dead."

The killer fled on foot and disappeared, said the cop. An autopsy revealed that virtually every cell in the victim's brain had swelled and burst "as if they had been seared with a torch," Capt.

Nevin said. "The killer is a short man, under five feet tall."

"He always wears sunglasses and has black hair," he continued.

"So far that's all we have to go on."

June 1988

WEEKLY WORLD NEWS, 6/7/88

June 1988

Four bodies recovered from UFO wreck - in 1947!



By RAGAN DUNN

A British politician says the U.S. government recovered the bodies of four extraterrestrials and the wreckage of their starship in 1947 — and he has the secret report to prove it!

"The United States has been involved in a massive cover-up of alien contact for better than 40 years," said the politician, who asked to remain anonymous when he gave copies of the document to reporters in the House of Lords.

"This is bigger than any mere Watergate," he added. "This is a cosmic Watergate — and it's time the truth was told."

The papers, signed by President Harry Truman who saw the dead aliens, were addressed to the most powerful figures in Britain.

Then Prime Minister Clement Attlee got a copy, as did Winston Churchill, King George VI, the Queen Mother and select members of the House of Lords.

The leading reactions reportedly

ranged from shock and amazement to outright fear. The document itself stressed the need to keep the recovery operation secret to avoid "a massive religious backlash and worldwide panic."

It went on to describe the extraterrestrials in chilling detail.

"Four small human-like beings apparently ejected from the craft before it exploded and crashed in America's southwest," said the report.

"All four were dead and decomposed due to predators and exposure to the elements before their discovery."

"The beings were between four and five feet tall.

"They were light-skinned silver occupants. Their heads were disproportionately large, with over-sized brown eyes, slanted in the head.

"Their noses and mouths were

THREE were four small human-like figures lying on the ground but the remains had been covered by animals, a report said. The crew of the spaceship all were silver-jointed.

were silver. They had small holes for ears."

The document went on to say that pieces of the starship were strewn for miles. Analysis showed fragments to be a strong and lightweight metal but were otherwise inconclusive.

The report did not pinpoint the location of the crash, nor did it say where the bodies and fragments were taken.

But the likeliest destination was Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton, Ohio — where the bod-

ies of four more humans were taken after a second starship crash 10 years later.

Though the U.S. Government has never confirmed either crash, UFO experts are convinced that both wreckage and bodies have been recovered and are still preserved.

In fact, a super-secret government agency, code-named PI 40, keeps tabs on alien visitors and briefs U.S. Presidents on UFO developments past and present, the British source said.

Gerber Paetsch, founder and

president of the Silver UFO wing dog group, Alton Excelsior, is appalled to learn of the cover-up.

He told reporters that the governments of the United States and Britain should be held accountable — and tried in the court of world opinion.

"The irony of all this is that everybody knows what's going on — we've known for years," he said.

"Space aliens exist and have a direct and abiding interest in our planet. This is a concern of all mankind — not just superpower leaders."

Expert says Harry Truman inspected the bodies of the dead alien

WEEKLY WORLD NEWS, June 1988

Expert: Time will start running backward in 1989!

BY RAGAN DUNN

Time will stop its forward march and start running backward in 1989, causing history to repeat itself — in reverse!

That's the mind-twisting claim of Dutch physicist Jan Colson, who says the universe will stop expanding and actually begin to recede on Jan. 21, 1989.

"Einstein predicted the effect decades ago and modern methods confirm it," the ex-

pert told reporters in Amsterdam, Holland.

"The implications are staggering. Instead of growing

older, people will all become younger and younger until they cease to exist.

"Every man, woman and child who has ever lived will live again."

Dr. Colson's report, not surprisingly, touched off a debate among scientists around the world. Better than 80 percent of physicists called the idea of time running backward "preposterous."

Others said it is possible for

time to run backward, but disagree with Dr. Colson's prediction that it will happen next year.

Undaunted, Dr. Colson insisted that his projection is totally accurate.

"From 1989 on time will run backward," he said. "And it will continue to run backward until the entire universe is small enough to fit on the head of a pin."

If Dr. Colson is right, the

older a person is today, the better.

"A 90-year-old person will have a guaranteed life span of 90 years," said Dr. Colson. "But a one-year-old baby will have only one year to live."

"Of course, the end of life will not be 'death' as we know it today.

"We will merely drift back through the bliss of infancy until we disappear.

"When our generation vanishes the previous one will rise up from the grave. They, too, will grow younger until they cease to be and the next dead generation appears."

German physicist Otto Wolf called Dr. Colson's projections intriguing but farfetched.

"We physicists often wonder whether time can run backward and what might happen if it did," he told reporters.

"Personally I think time can run backward and one day will. But I don't think it's going to happen anytime soon — at least not in my lifetime."

346

789!

COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS

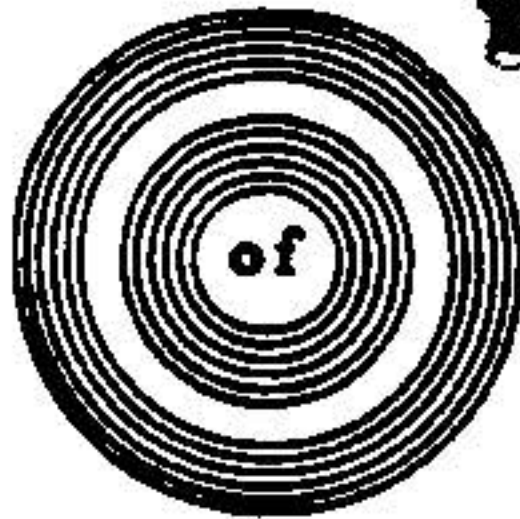
Generally seen as one of the most esoteric channeled sources, C.A.C. does present some interesting concepts. Some of the data does, in fact, match verified data that we have about the EBEs. A sample of their newsletter follows ...

347

*with
...
not complete in
many of things*

Revelations

The New-age Cosmic Newsletter



Awareness

Cosmic Awareness Communications
P. O. Box 112, Salem, Oregon 97307

*All underlining
as in
Printed notes from
some one else*

COSMIC AWARENESS is the Force that expressed itself through Jesus of Nazareth, the Buddha, Krishna, Mohammed, Edgar Cayce and other great masters who served as 'Channels' for the 'Heavenly Father' and who speaks again today as the world begins to enter the New Age of spiritual consciousness and awareness. Since 1963 Cosmic Awareness has been communicating through certain carefully-trained channels. The information contained herein was received from deep, super-conscious trance states and 'interpreted' by an entity affiliated with C.A.C. This information is for those who desire to help in bringing in the New Age and those who shall inherit the New Age. Throughout the many thousands of 'Readings' given through these channels, Cosmic Awareness repeatedly ~~asked~~ *asked* us to believe nothing, but to question, explore, doubt, and discover for yourself, through your own channel, what is the truth. Cosmic Awareness will only suggest and suggest. Members of Cosmic Awareness Communications are advised to send in questions of general interest for possible publication in this Newsletter.



THE WEB OF CONSPIRACY (Part 3)

UFO ALIENS FROM OUTER SPACE HAVE INFILTRATED THE U. S. GOVERNMENT

*Letter 1984
Re: "Closed...
market...
CH*

**DARK FORCES LED BY AHRIMAN
ARE ATTEMPTING TO ENSLAVE THIS PLANET
BY WORKING THROUGH BANKING SYSTEM**

**UFO Aliens Attempting to Bring About 'Mark of the Beast'
System as Foretold in the Book of Revelations**

(Classified Reading given October 11, 1978)
Paul Shockley, Times-Interpreter

THE DARK SHADOW OF THE BEAST

EDITOR'S NOTE:

The following information is taken from the C.A.C. general reading which appeared later as part of 'The Gathering Storm', following the question relating to the book by Ron Steele, 'The Mark is Ready-Are You'. The information which follows relating to the UFO conspiracy was withheld because Cosmic Awareness indicated enough was being exposed in that particular reading without the alien forces directing their attention in the direction of the interpreter and the C.A.C. organization—that this information was to be released one year from that date. As this is being printed in August of 1978, Awareness indicates the threat of the UFO entities is still with us. Although the Beast machinery is being dismantled and the Russian robots are now directing the government business in the United States, this information should be released now to the general public which will help to explain what has occurred behind the scenes when the announcement is made by the Russians that they have taken over the government of the United States and that the global machinery for nuclear war is being dismantled and a new reign of peace and prosperity will begin. That the future production efforts of the United States will be directed in raising the consciousness of the Third World nations.

(Conclusion of the reading presented on page 12 of the 'Gathering Storm' (Revelations of Awareness No. 79-1))

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that the U.S. Labor Party is recently releasing information regarding the nature of that which this Awareness has called the Illuminati, the Black Illuminati. This Awareness indicates this paper by the U.S. Labor Party as a supplementary magazine titled *Black Internationalist-The Knights of Malta*. This Awareness indicates the information given in this paper as being accurate and being in greater detail than has been given through this Interpreter. This Awareness indicates that the information given by the U.S. Labor Party as having been referred to last Spring wherein this Awareness stated that the Beast was coming out to be seen. This Awareness

*...
re: the 43...
A-E*

UFO PUTS PROTECTIVE SHIELD AROUND HOME AND OFFICE OF STAFF OF C.A.C. AND THE INTERPRETER, PAUL SHOCKLEY

QUESTION: (From Vikki T.)

Would it be appropriate to ask a more personal, possibly UFO related question at this time?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative.

QUESTION:

If what we felt was a UFO that woke us up and hung around roaring for about an hour, at 5 AM one morning recently, was one, would Awareness please comment on its purpose or give any appropriate information?



COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this in the affirmative. This Awareness suggests that this as monitoring the energy field, and setting up a shield of protection of this area, around your place of work and living.

This Awareness indicates this also occurred in the area wherein the Interpreter resides, during the fall of '78, and again at a later time as a reinforcement of that energy field.

This Awareness indicates that these entities from the Galactic Confederation assisting in the release of this information, as allied with this Awareness.

This Awareness indicates that when the UFO material is released, this Awareness suggests that this be presented so that others may receive permission to recopy, reprint this information, if C.A.C. or the Agnerian Church (A.P.) should in any near future be shut down or stopped from such printing, or if receiving permission to reprint this material from these organizations.

This Awareness suggests that this material may be placed into a booklet for sale to your membership and others. This may also include certain excerpts or references to other related material which has been released during the past year and may also include an editorial summary or explanation to make the information more easily understood. This Awareness indicates that this also may include excerpts from various readings which apply, or you may extract certain portions of the material which appear unnecessary or redundant. This Awareness indicates that essentially this may be edited by yourself, to allow for the best publication of this material which is available, according to your own standards. This Awareness indicates there is still a small portion of information regarding the UFO phenomenon, this in reference to the various shapes and types of entities, their origins and purposes. This Awareness indicates however that this information is not particularly pertinent at this time, and that other organizations can release information regarding this, or this may be released at other times.



EDITOR'S NOTE:

This concludes the basic introductory information on the UFO phenomenon. The reading which follows is a condensation of this material and the classified reading given by Cosmic Awareness on October 11, 1978 which was sent on tape to different entities to release one year from that date in the event this information was prevented from being released by C.A.C. During that period the Beast was looking in our direction, Awareness warned, and the probability that C.A.C. would be stifled was a grim possibility. Thanks to the Russians, C.A.C. is still in business and the Beast forces are being dismantled; the threat has been greatly lessened.

It is our fervent desire that all of you reprint all or part of this material and distribute it far and wide. The material that follows is the reading that Awareness particularly requested be reproduced and spread widely. We suggest that those not wishing to reprint this entire UFO report, to reprint the following material which tells the basic story.

This Awareness indicates that more information from this organization is being released. This including information relating unto the recent murder of the Pope. This Awareness indicates that essentially this organization known as the *Knights of Malta* and its various branches is being exposed. This Awareness indicates this as being only one part of the Beast, yet this part as being of such great magnitude in the affairs of humans that it will as being the total picture.

This Awareness suggests that much of this information being given at this time must be withheld for safety of those involved in this work. This Awareness suggests that the information be held back briefly—that portions of the message previously given be released—those portions which will allow entities to have the opportunity for examining the book by Ron Steele. This Awareness wishes to give more information in regards to that which is occurring, yet wishes also to protect those who are working to channel this information. This Awareness suggests that the timing is not right for this information to be released at this point in a manner that still will guarantee the freedom and protection for the Interpreter and those who are releasing the information to the membership. Therefore, this Awareness suggests this information be withheld until this Awareness indicates otherwise. This Awareness suggests that in reference to the information previously given in this particular question, that the book by Ron Steele as accurate and the probability of the Stock Market Crash and the coming depression, and the implementation of the Executive Powers and the references to the Constitution and the U.S. Labor Party and its release of information as indicated throughout this summer....this Awareness suggests that this information be released.

CAREFUL

This Awareness indicates that the information being given NOW as that which needs to be withheld. This Awareness suggests that the information relating unto the Beast, the *Knights of Malta*, as being only one part of the Beast—that this information be withheld temporarily until this Awareness indicates. This Awareness does not wish to jeopardize further future activities regarding the work of *Cosmic Awareness Communications* or the *Aquarian Church*.

*Knights of Malta—St. John's Cross of Jerusalem Control
Banking Systems—One Tentacle of the Beast
Controlled by Aliens from Outer Space*



This Awareness indicates that the organization known as the *Knights of Malta*, or the *St. John's Cross of Jerusalem*, as being that which is in control of the banking systems and as representing one arm of the Beast with many branches, or tentacles, attached to that arm and reaching down into society.

This Awareness indicates that this is not, in fact, the head of the Beast.

This Awareness indicates that this organization receives its power from aliens. These being both within the interior of the earth, working upon the surface of the earth, and having their origin in the Unholy Six—that area in the vicinity of Orion.

*Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem
* Knights of Malta **

This Awareness indicates that this information as relating unto that which will be further discussed in the UFO readings.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, approximately 500,000 years ago, the Galactic Confederation cordoned off six planets in the area of Orion, for they were spreading war and violence throughout the inhabited planets; and these planets, over long periods of time, have continued in their struggles to conquer one planet after another.

This Awareness indicates that the earth is essentially in the grips of a war between planets, and has been for 12,000 years in an intense level; and prior to that, in a less intense level, for approximately 60,000 years. This Awareness indicates these entities from those other realms have the capability of transcending, or transmuting, certain vibratory rates in the electromagnetic spectrum and traveling from place to place in the universe. This Awareness indicates this relating unto that which has been termed Hades and Celestria. That those in the vibratory rates known as Celestria as being capable of extending high levels of energy to entities upon this plane for healing purposes; yet these entities are not allowed to interfere with the destiny of entities upon this plane unless requested and unless invited.

This Awareness indicates that the entities from that vibratory rate known as Hades as having invaded upon this plane and having set up camps in physical levels and as having begun using entities both on the surface and beneath the surface for their purposes of conquering the Earth as well as other planets. And these entities as being among the forces which are attempting to present the controls using the computers and branding of the people for their own slaves.

This Awareness wishes entities to understand that the forces of Celestria and the forces of Hades are not competing with each other over the human soul, but rather have an agreement with each other that those who are of a higher vibration, who seek not to be given all that which would gratify their personal lusts and greed and power desires, those who would serve others and love others, are those which, by the agreement, will be allowed to enter into those vibratory realms known as Celestria. Those who are seeking to preserve self at all costs, at the price of concern or love for others, those who seek security, who are willing to become slaves in order to survive: these entities who are willing to harm others in order to save themselves—these are the entities who will be susceptible to the branding action of those from Hades, and these entities shall indeed be given the citizenship of that area known as Hades—that vibratory rate.

This Awareness indicates that in the case of children or those who are unable to discern clearly, those who are ignorant of what is occurring, that many of these have already taken upon themselves the attitude and their participation *...of their loss* *...of their fate*

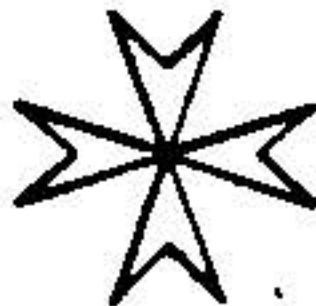
This Awareness indicates that in relation to the following information, this Awareness asks that this not be
in at this time—that when this is released there is to be more information released in an entire package to
company this.



Confirmation of
Roman Catholic Church Authority
granted to the
Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem
* Knights of Malta *

Excerpts reproduced from
The Encyclopaedia Britannica, Volume 24,
11th Edition of 1911.

Content of the Order
of the Knights of Malta
1888



177

Volume 108-131, 132-134, 135-137, 138-141, 142-144, 145-147, 148-150, 151-153, 154-156, 157-159, 160-162, 163-165, 166-168, 169-171, 172-174, 175-177, 178-180, 181-183, 184-186, 187-189, 190-192, 193-195, 196-198, 199-201, 202-204, 205-207, 208-210, 211-213, 214-216, 217-219, 220-222, 223-225, 226-228, 229-231, 232-234, 235-237, 238-240, 241-243, 244-246, 247-249, 250-252, 253-255, 256-258, 259-261, 262-264, 265-267, 268-270, 271-273, 274-276, 277-279, 280-282, 283-285, 286-288, 289-291, 292-294, 295-297, 298-300, 301-303, 304-306, 307-309, 310-312, 313-315, 316-318, 319-321, 322-324, 325-327, 328-330, 331-333, 334-336, 337-339, 340-342, 343-345, 346-348, 349-351, 352-354, 355-357, 358-360, 361-363, 364-366, 367-369, 370-372, 373-375, 376-378, 379-381, 382-384, 385-387, 388-390, 391-393, 394-396, 397-399, 400-402, 403-405, 406-408, 409-411, 412-414, 415-417, 418-420, 421-423, 424-426, 427-429, 430-432, 433-435, 436-438, 439-441, 442-444, 445-447, 448-450, 451-453, 454-456, 457-459, 460-462, 463-465, 466-468, 469-471, 472-474, 475-477, 478-480, 481-483, 484-486, 487-489, 490-492, 493-495, 496-498, 499-501, 502-504, 505-507, 508-510, 511-513, 514-516, 517-519, 520-522, 523-525, 526-528, 529-531, 532-534, 535-537, 538-540, 541-543, 544-546, 547-549, 550-552, 553-555, 556-558, 559-561, 562-564, 565-567, 568-570, 571-573, 574-576, 577-579, 580-582, 583-585, 586-588, 589-591, 592-594, 595-597, 598-600, 601-603, 604-606, 607-609, 610-612, 613-615, 616-618, 619-621, 622-624, 625-627, 628-630, 631-633, 634-636, 637-639, 640-642, 643-645, 646-648, 649-651, 652-654, 655-657, 658-660, 661-663, 664-666, 667-669, 670-672, 673-675, 676-678, 679-681, 682-684, 685-687, 688-690, 691-693, 694-696, 697-699, 700-702, 703-705, 706-708, 709-711, 712-714, 715-717, 718-720, 721-723, 724-726, 727-729, 730-732, 733-735, 736-738, 739-741, 742-744, 745-747, 748-750, 751-753, 754-756, 757-759, 760-762, 763-765, 766-768, 769-771, 772-774, 775-777, 778-780, 781-783, 784-786, 787-789, 790-792, 793-795, 796-798, 799-801, 802-804, 805-807, 808-810, 811-813, 814-816, 817-819, 820-822, 823-825, 826-828, 829-831, 832-834, 835-837, 838-840, 841-843, 844-846, 847-849, 850-852, 853-855, 856-858, 859-861, 862-864, 865-867, 868-870, 871-873, 874-876, 877-879, 880-882, 883-885, 886-888, 889-891, 892-894, 895-897, 898-900, 901-903, 904-906, 907-909, 910-912, 913-915, 916-918, 919-921, 922-924, 925-927, 928-930, 931-933, 934-936, 937-939, 940-942, 943-945, 946-948, 949-951, 952-954, 955-957, 958-960, 961-963, 964-966, 967-969, 970-972, 973-975, 976-978, 979-981, 982-984, 985-987, 988-990, 991-993, 994-996, 997-999.

The Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem is alive and well, located
at The American Grand Priory, Zionsbach, N.J. 08880. Interested readers
may contact, Frank A. Caputi—Grand Prior—at P.O. Box 3000, Moravia,
N.J. 08838. Send him \$4.00 for their book, 'History of the Knights of Malta'.

28% OF U.S. GOVERNMENT
IS CONTROLLED BY ALIENS

This Awareness indicates that approximately one fourth of the government of the United States is controlled by aliens. That essentially, the television show called *The Invaders*, which was presented some years back, as having been an accurate depiction of what was occurring.

This Awareness indicates the government itself confiscated those films and burned them to prevent this information from being shown further.

This Awareness indicates the *Project Bluebook* once had twelve hundred employees—there are now thirteen of these entities still alive—for they knew too much.

ED's Note: 'Project Bluebook' was a federal research group, started in 1946, to investigate the UFO phenomenon.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, the movie *Star Wars* depicted that galactic battle which occurred 500,000 years ago between those forces of the Empire—or the Unholy Six.*

ED's Note: Awareness indicates some years back that it had channelled the *Star Wars* script to George Lucas. This reading appears on page 28 of the book, *Cosmic Awareness Speaks* (\$3.00 from C.A.C.)

This Awareness indicates that this between the Unholy Six and the Inter-Galactic Federation. This Awareness indicates that the rebels represented in the *Star Wars* movie as that which was in reference to those who had come under conquest of the Empire and were seeking to break free.

This Awareness indicates that in present time, there are those UFO's which are from Celestria and those which are from Hades, and those which are from Terrestria. That those from Terrestria are owned by the governments of the United States, Britain, Russia, and Argentina. This Awareness indicates those from Hades come from areas near the surface, but beneath the surface of the earth, and are linked with that creature known as Big Foot.

This Awareness indicates these creatures as being servants. This Awareness indicates that many of these UFO's are controlled remotely—others by robots, or those which are called 'Synthetics'.

SYNTHETICS BEING MANUFACTURED
IN MOUNTAINS ABOVE LAS VEGAS

This Awareness indicates that these synthetics as being created from an action similar to cloning, yet in part, using certain flesh from animals of humans, particularly common is the use of the cerebral and nerve system of the cow. This Awareness indicates that these synthetics are put together and are indeed living creatures in which astral beings may enter to work through upon this physical plane. This Awareness indicates these entities also are capable of creating synthetics who look exactly like other living persons upon this plane. These entities being trained in an area in the mountains near Las Vegas, Nevada, given information regarding the person who they are to replace, given background, childhood experiences, memories, being given programmed memories of that childhood, and identification to allow them to slip in and fill the role of that person.

This Awareness indicates that often there are created sets of synthetics who are identical in appearance, but are placed in various areas so that they are not spotted or recognized as being the same person in two locations. This Awareness indicates these entities generally are operating from a rather obscure position in society whereby they do not call attention to themselves by their occupation, but these entities as generally having vast amounts of money. This Awareness indicates this as given to them before leaving the training area in Nevada - this at present as being approximately three to five hundred thousand dollars. This to allow them to mingle in society and
and as agents for those aliens who are seeking to take over this planet.

HOW TO IDENTIFY THE SYNTHETICS
WHO WALK AMONG US



YOUR PRESIDENT

Running...

(Specialized Photo-Graphy)

This photo of the President of the United States, taken in August, 1977, as he jogged near Dubuque, Iowa, is not a Synthetic, but one of the many Robots created by the Russians. (This is Jimmie Carter Robot No. 6 and judging by its appearance is about ready for the assassination of the Russian Embassy in Washington D.C. Robots have a life span of only several months before they burn out). For more information on this please refer to the Audio Tapes of Dr. Peter Brown.

Hades are using those powers which are of a lower vibratory rate than are those who are working from levels of Celestia. This Awareness indicates those higher vibratory rates have dominion over the lower vibratory rates. This Awareness suggests that those who are attuned to the highest and best cannot be touched, cannot be harmed by those forces which are operating from the lower vibratory rates. This Awareness indicates that they can be aware of those forces. They can feel the vibrations of those lower forces, but they cannot be shaken from their place, or destroyed, or shattered by lower vibratory rates. This Awareness indicates that the only way entities of a higher vibratory rate can be harmed by those of a lower vibratory rate, is if they allow themselves to become frightened, fearful and intimidated to the point of being terrified.

This Awareness suggests that in order to avoid this, this Awareness suggests that entities be cautious, careful, loving, discerning, and protective of that which is the highest and best, and to avoid careless exposure to those areas and forces which can be harmful without having confidence and protection accompanying that exposure.

Walking Through the Valley of the Shadow of Death

This Awareness indicates this as likened unto walking through the valley of the shadow of death and fearing no evil, for thy rod and staff comfort and protect. This Awareness indicates the rod as relating unto powers of the mind—powers of spiritual awareness. These powers as being even more vital than those used by the Alien Force known as Vril sticks. This Awareness indicates in the movie *Star Wars*, those light swords are symbolic of that which is called the Vril stick. The Vril stick as that which contains great psychic powers and has been used by aliens for control.

This Awareness indicates that these entities in appearance have, until last year in February (1977) have had certain types of characteristics that could be distinguished—that they showed no Adam's apple; they did not eat in public, for they have no need for food. They used pills, and when caught in a situation whereby they were required to eat, would eat only soup or light salad—a very small amount.

This Awareness indicates that these entities generally had a mottled skin, something like pizza crust. This Awareness indicates these entities often had a walk that was reminiscent of a penguin or duck, a kind of waddle back and forth. These entities as not be able to turn their necks very far and needing to turn their entire body, as though they had a stiff neck.

This Awareness suggests that the information being given presently not being given to allow entities to become paranoid and search out the synthetics in their midst and begin some kind of persecution drive, but as being given to allow entities to understand there is something occurring, and to assist them in being cautious in regard to who they are associated with.

This Awareness indicates that these entities themselves are slaves. The Bigfoot creatures are slaves, and those dwarfs and those entities beneath the ground known as Dero or detrimental robots, these also are slaves. This Awareness indicates those entities referred to as Men in Black, the MIBS, are also slaves. That all these entities are set up as that entity who has presented himself in the midst of the seat of power known as the Anti-Christ. This Awareness indicates this entity as having control upon this hierarchy system, intent upon gaining power and control of the earth, in order to set up his realm.

SYNTHETICS CAN TELEPORT, CAUSE
ACCIDENTS, SICKNESS AND DEATH

This Awareness indicates that these entities have great power in terms of physical and occult controls. That these entities have machines which allow them to listen to the thoughts of others, which allow them to teleport; and whereby, even in vehicles, they can hook their teleportation machine to the vehicle and teleport, or disappear, right before the eyes of others. This Awareness indicates these entities have the ability to appear, to materialize, before others. This Awareness indicates that these entities have the ability to create pains and nausea and sickness in others. These entities as often causing accidents and death and illness to those on the surface, particularly when these entities on the surface level become too aware of their activities and become a threat.

This Awareness indicates that this realization and this awareness of these entities can become that which is dangerous to know, until entities have the spiritual awareness which allows them to protect themselves from this kind of psychic force and power that that these entities can emanate.

This Awareness wishes you to understand that these powers these entities use come from an understanding of the electromagnetic spectrum and the super spectrum. This Awareness suggests that entities read the book by John Keel, called *The Eighth Tower*. This Awareness indicates that in these various vibratory rates there are powers that emanate and reflect from one octave to another. This Awareness indicates that the Forces of



UFO ENTITIES STILL A GREAT THREAT
They Intend to Conquer the Planet

This Awareness indicates that the entity Adolph Hitler was given his power through the Vril stick of one who worked from lower vibratory rates through the Golden Dawn organization.

This Awareness indicates that there are forces having greater power than the Vril stick, and this greater power is known as love—and love is accompanied by mercy. These two being the highest vibratory rates and having dominion over all other vibratory rates.

This Awareness indicates however, that these forces are still a great threat to entities upon this plane. That this as being a crucial time, for these entities moving in highly secretive purposes and directions, are working through the banking systems to conquer this planet for its wealth, which has been depleted from their own planets.

This Awareness indicates this battle for conquest of the earth as that which has been in effect for many years, for many centuries—that there are certain restrictions placed upon these aliens

as to what they are allowed to do to entities upon this plane. That conquest through persuasion and trickery as permissible by the Intergalactic forces, but conquest by force is denied these entities. This Awareness indicates that if these aliens can take control of the minds of entities upon this plane, they can then gain control of the inhabitants of the earth—and the wealth of the earth.

This Awareness indicates that essentially, these aliens from the area of Orion and those angelic hosts from the Intergalactic forces are in conflict, in a conflict which has extended over 500,000 years—that the story of *Star Wars* as having been more true than false. That these forces now as converging upon the planet earth in a kind of alchemical battle that shall result in a reconciliation of the polarities which first began 500,000 years ago.

This Awareness indicates that there are very sinister forces working upon this plane, and within the caverns beneath the surface of the earth. These forces do need to be understood, but these forces must be understood in a manner whereby they may be disarmed, rather than feared. This Awareness suggests that it is possible to change the basic motivation of these aliens, that they may rejoin the ranks of the merciful.

THIS MATERIAL NOW BEING RELEASED AS REQUESTED BY AWARENESS.

This Awareness suggests that this information being released at this time could bring down much hostility and violence upon yourselves and the Interpreter, not so much because of the information released, as from the threat that more information may be released and the desire to prevent this information from such release.

This Awareness indicates that those forces generally have the ability to tune in to entities who are getting close to discovering what is occurring, to monitor that which is occurring and to prevent the release of such information. This Awareness indicates in this particular case, this Awareness has thrown up a shield and is causing those who have tuned in to this information release to forget that it has occurred, except for those entities of the Realm of Celestria and those in this room who are working for this Awareness. This Awareness suggests that this information be transcribed, or the tape copied, and that this tape be placed in certain strategic points for release one year from this date, if blocked at this end. This Awareness suggests that once this initial mailing goes out, that these entities then can begin mailing from their own address, if desired, and may solicit a fee for this mailing.

For a sequential explanation of the Illuminati-UFO conspiracy and the resulting takeover of the United States by Russia, please refer to the following:

79-1 (The Gathering Storm):\$4.00; 79-7 (The Eve of World War III):\$2.00; 79-14 (The Passage Perilous):\$3.00; 79-17 (Apocalypse Averted):\$2.00,
79-18 (Cosmic History of the Illuminati—The UFO Web of Conspiracy):\$3.00; 79-20 (Organic Rotavoids):\$2.00; 79-21 (The Series of Transitions):\$2.00,
79-24 (The Russians Are Coming, And So Are Hard Times):\$2.00.

Information on the Illuminati, Bigfoot etc. will also be found in the book, "Cosmic Awareness Speaks" (\$3.00)

ALL OF THE ABOVE AVAILABLE FROM
COSMIC AWARENESS COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 111, Olympia, Washington, 98507

The Audio Tapes referred to may be obtained by writing:

The Dr. Bower Audio Library
P.O. Box 16428, Ft. Worth, Texas, 76133

To Subscribe to the Newspaper, "New Solidarity" please write to
U.S. Labor Party 231 W. 29th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

NOTE: extra copies of this special UFO Report are available for a \$4.00 donation per copy. Offset proofs are available for \$10.00 per set. Entities are requested to copy any or all of this special UFO information and spread it far and wide so people will know what is happening. SPIRAL groups are asked to reproduce or excerpt this material and disseminate it to the masses in your regular manner.

REVELATIONS OF AWARENESS is a cosmic newsletter published every two weeks by Cosmic Awareness Communications.

EDITOR'S NOTE: During the past few years, many questions were asked in the monthly C.A.C. general readings, most of which were sent in by the membership, which referred to the UFO phenomenon. In many cases, Awareness informed us that if it gave too much information on this subject, and we published it, that the Interpreter and the staff of C.A.C. would undoubtedly be killed. It promised that in time, when the time was right for the release of such material, more would be presented. Over the years, certain questions were answered which Awareness requested to be 'classified' and to be released later when more UFO information was presented. There were many questions which were answered, some of which related to the astounding phenomenon of the cattle mutilations in the Western states, the strange and unexplained booming sounds off the Atlantic coast, questions relating to Bigfoot (the Sasquatch), the Bermuda Triangle, the Hollow Earth etc. All of this material is being compiled into a booklet which will be offered to the membership later on (for some suggested donation). However, this reading comprises the important information about the UFO's in relation to the previous information already published about the Beast and its plan to enslave this planet. This information also ties into certain information on Jehovah, the Immortal Real of Hades etc. which has also been previously published by this organization. Discerning readers will be able to put much of this information together after reading this particular UFO reading. It also will help to make more sense out of what has occurred behind the scenes in Washington D.C. during the Spring of 1979 when the Russian agents began the dismantling of the Beast structure by executing those in power who were about to launch a nuclear war against the Soviet Union. Much of this information relating to the 'Synthetics' (humanoids being created in the mountains of Nevada and working for the forces of the Beast) was released to certain key people in the United States in the Fall of 1978, with instructions from Cosmic Awareness to release that information far and wide in the event these communications from C.A.C. and the Interpreter, Paul Shockley, should be disrupted (this being the actual tape of the trance information). Cosmic Awareness has now given permission to release this information, particularly since Dr. Betir has revealed the information on the organic Robotoids now masquerading as President Carter and all those others we see on television and read about in the papers who ostensibly are running the government of the United States. Awareness has revealed that the executions are still going on behind the scenes in Washington—the assassins now moving through the military and almost in total control. The plot of the Rockefeller-Rothschild Beast conspiracy to destroy the economy of the United States is being allowed by the Russians to occur. Information on all this has been previously published by C.A.C., the scenario of which can be found in the Gathering Storm material (\$4.00 available from C.A.C.) Although this sinister plot appears mainly to be the work of these greedy, power-hungry bankers to enslave humanity with their 'One World Government', it goes much further than that—cosmic implications reaching back thousands of years and 'Star Wars' type battles between the Dark Forces and the Light Forces for control of the planet earth. The infiltration of these Dark Forces into this plane, working through the Rockefeller-Rothschild banking systems which Awareness refers to as the Illuminati of the Beast, reached its high-point in the Spring of 1979 when the Biblical Battle of Armageddon was to occur when the United States was about to embark on its planned 'First Strike' nuclear war against the Soviet Union and the oil fields of Saudi Arabia. According to Cosmic Awareness, this battle was fought behind the scenes and the holocaust was prevented. Now it is just a matter of time before the Russians, now completely in power of our government, will make their presence known to the masses. The publication and dissemination of this UFO reading may help to explain these bizarre happenings to the sleeping populace when its revelation by the Russians is made public.

According to Awareness, there is still a danger of these UFO agents who work for the Beast, to create problems. For this reason, Awareness has said this information must 'be spread far and wide as quickly as is possible'. This will not only help inform the public of what is occurring, but will probably prevent any harm coming to the Interpreter of this material and C.A.C. There is no benefit in closing the barn doors after the horses have been released. With this in mind, all members are requested to duplicate this material immediately and send copies to friends, newspapers, government personnel etc. SPIRAL organizations are also requested to duplicate and send out this information. We know it sounds weird and bizarre (we have not even got used to the idea of organic robotoids yet), but Cosmic Awareness has been communicating with this plane since 1963, most of which has been deeply spiritual information, and as far as we know nothing Awareness has indicated in these readings has been proven untrue. If for no other reason, it behooves us to pay attention to this information now being released and to do what we can to spread it around.

I have taken the liberty of culling certain excerpts from previously-published readings and from some not yet published. It is important that if we are to understand the UFO phenomenon and why Russian robotoids are in control of the United States, we need to understand the role played by Jehovah, the Hebrew race, and how the Dark Force used these entities and the banking systems to almost (but not quite) bring about an enslavement of humanity upon this plane. The role of Jesus in thwarting the sinister plans of Jehovah is also covered in this report. The basic information Awareness asks us to spread far and wide begins after the introductory material, beginning with the section on how UFO aliens have infiltrated our government. (You may wish to read that first).

Aviston

MORE ABOUT ORGANIC ROBOTOIDS

(Excerpt from C.A.C. General Reading Given August 7th, 1979)

QUESTION:

We're starting to get questions in about organic robotoids, and I thought maybe if I asked a couple, it might be sufficient. D.W. of Ridgefield, Washington, wants to know if these robotoids have an aura...?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates that this around the heart chakra only.

QUESTION:

Do these robotoids become inhabited by spirits or other entities?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This is negative, except in rare instances whereby certain forces might penetrate briefly. This Awareness indicates these creatures as not being suitable for the complete embodiment of a disembodied spirit—that the metabolism of these creatures is such that the disembodied spirit would not enjoy being involved inside such a creature, except very briefly. This Awareness indicates this much likened unto a spirit inhabiting an animal for a brief time. The awareness regarding disembodied spirits, and answers the question on what happens to them.



From a C.A.C. General Reading, August 9, 1979
(Paul Shockley, Trace-Interpreter)

This Awareness indicates that as the information from the Fall of '78 through the Spring of '79 has basically been of such an unveiling nature that the majority of skeptics can, if they choose, classify all of this as being but 'insane babble'—this Awareness may as well continue releasing this information at this time, and accept the reputation of being incredible in terms of human consciousness.

This Awareness suggests that this is acceptable to this Awareness, that *It* simply hopes that it will open up areas of the mind of mass consciousness upon this plane so that it can look deeply at other possibilities in terms of its frame of reference, and perhaps move out of its previous stagnation and belief-systems based on the spring-fed ignorance of those 'authorities' who have attempted to hide and shelter reality from the public.

This Awareness indicates it is time for veils to be lifted, the curtain to open, the lights to turn on, and the show to begin.....

For the dawning of the *Age of Enlightenment* is here.

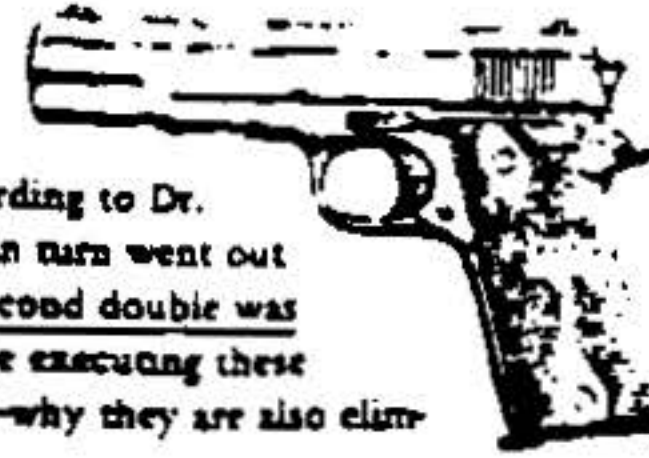
..... Cosmic Awareness



PHOTOGRAPH OF THE NORTH POLE taken by an American space satellite on November 23, 1968, which shows a definite hole in the center of the earth. Many such pictures have been taken, but not released to the public.

AB

WHY WAS VICE PRESIDENT MONDALE'S
DOUBLE ALSO EXECUTED ?



I had one question about Vice President Mondale that's not clear in my mind. According to Dr. Beter, Vice President Mondale was executed and a double took his place. This double in turn went out on Air Force II on some mission and was shot down, supposedly by the Russians. A second double was hurriedly put together. My question is: I don't understand, that if these people who are executing these potential 'button-pushers' of war behind the scenes, and replacing them with doubles—why they are also eliminating the doubles they have created?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates there are two factions creating doubles. This Awareness indicates there is much more to this which is occurring, but that this is not the proper time for the release of this information.

This Awareness indicates that generally speaking, you and your readers already know too much. This Awareness indicates that more will be brought to light later. This Awareness suggests that those who are sleeping are generally safer though they are not helpful during times of crisis. This Awareness indicates that those who are awake and helpful are blessed by this Awareness. Those who have assisted in the efforts to clear the planet of Dark Forces, these entities shall receive great rewards in the coming times. Those who have sought to hide, seek security, seek the gratification of sleep—these entities may wonder what they have missed out on, and where did their life go as they seem to have little real value or significance in their being—these entities being satisfied with the stupor and sleep of not knowing what is occurring.

This Awareness indicates that there are certain things which cannot be told at this time, that even the information which was given is dangerous to this channel. This Awareness indicates that it being given in a general form, allows the danger to be minimized, wherein this were more specific, this danger would increase greatly.

QUESTION:

Is it the will of Awareness that these readings be published soon?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness suggests that this be reconsidered after the next Dr. Beter tape is released. This Awareness indicates the interpreter was asked not to release certain information before Dr. Beter released this information on his tape; that the contrary Dr. Beter had stated he might discuss this on his following tape.

ED's Note:

This information was omitted on Dr. Beter's latest tape (No. 46) and therefore this reading is released to the public.

To subscribe to Dr. Beter's Audio Letter, Please write:
The Dr. Beter Audio Letter
P.O. Box 16428, Ft. Worth, Texas, 76133

Notice how different the pictures are

	<p>A MAN OF PARTS</p> <p>At first, photographers thought they had their negatives reversed. But no, Jimmy Carter had changed the part in his hair from the right side to the left. Ever attuned to subtle symbolism, the Washington press corps demanded an explanation. "Do you want a serious answer?" the President asked one reporter. "Well, I don't want to give you one."</p> <p>Further digging revealed that Carter's tonsorial turnaround came a week earlier, during his vacation, and that not even First Lady Rosalynn Carter had noticed. Neither did her hairdresser, Ervind Bjerka, who has been trimming Carter's hair recently. "It's not an image-making idea," insisted White House image maker Gerald Rafshoon, after speculation that the shift was a Presidential cover-up for Carter's receding hairline. The change from right to left, Carter joked at the weekend, "is only for the primaries. For the general election—right down the middle."</p>	
--	---	--

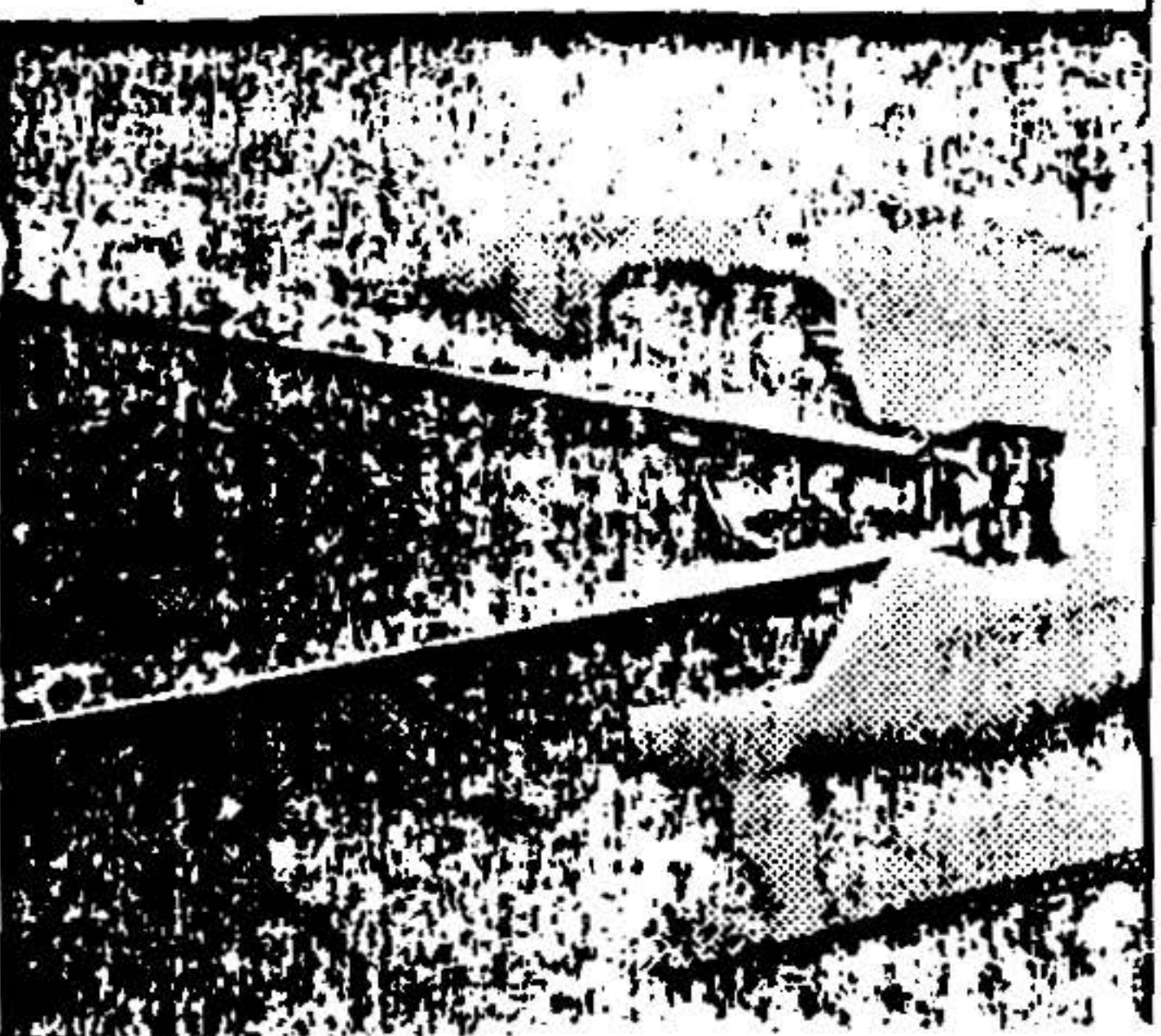
(Reprinted from May 7, 1979 NEWSWEEK)

The Dark Forces are Being Defeated
in Outer Space Also

This Awareness indicates the Forces of Darkness on this level have also moved desperately to control this earth, and are now also being defeated in the space war which is occurring about this planet, and even upon this planet.

This Awareness indicates that you remain awake—that those masses who are asleep at your efforts to awaken them, may be ignored. This Awareness suggests that it is not necessary nor is it efficient to awaken an enemy who insists on sleeping—there are too many others who are close to being awake and these entities may appreciate being awakened.

This Awareness suggests that entities who remain in their cabins and wish to make fun of those who have been on deck, watching what has occurred—these entities may be encouraged to go back to sleep. This Awareness suggests there is no reason to awaken those who will be disturbed at being awakened. This Awareness suggests you awaken only those who will appreciate your efforts. This Awareness suggests however, that you remain awake and watchful, for the Beast is not dead—the Beast is only wounded, and still has much force and power; and until this entity gives up its goals of domination over others, it is still a dangerous creature.



This Awareness indicates that those who are awake, may extend a helping hand to the Beast, but only when the Beast is no longer dangerous—for you do not need to have your head bitten by this creature. This Awareness suggests that many do not require sacrifice; therefore, be cautious, be watchful, but do not let yourself or others be sacrificed by forgetting too soon, forgetting too soon, and letting your guard down too soon. This Awareness indicates there are still dangers in terms of involvement in this nation, that these dangers have diminished greatly, but the chance of nuclear war is that which has diminished almost entirely at this time, but that there still could be a possibility of this recurring if entities fall asleep and let the Beast talk them into ignorance.

'Gathering Storm' Information
Should Not be Dismissed and Passed Around

This Awareness indicates it appears there will never again be that kind of storm upon these entities who have awakened, that the majority of these entities shall remain alert and awake and informed, and able to watch events clearly so that the Beast will never again have its own, its own power. This Awareness indicates that the information which has gone out upon this planet is being duplicated, will continue to be duplicated, and that this is a multiplying factor which spreads and quadruples, triples in power after power in quantum jumps. This Awareness indicates that it will only be a matter of months before enough people are aware of what has been occurring—that the chance of such an occurrence again happening will be very remote.

This Awareness indicates that the information which has been released relating to the plans of the Beast, the control of the economy, the efforts to manipulate the masses, the efforts to create a nuclear war—this information has reached so many entities in so many levels that it has created a totally different society from what was present one year ago. This Awareness indicates that essentially approximately one million persons are familiar with the material released from C.A.C., that another million persons are partially familiar, that approximately two million more are aware through conversations with friends and relations of the situation, at least in part, and approximately three million more are aware but doubtful, or are aware from other sources besides those. This Awareness indicates that roughly there are approximately twenty million persons in the United States who do not believe the controlled press, and who are aware of the conspiracy theory. This Awareness indicates that approximately forty more million—making a total of sixty million persons—do not actually trust the government. This Awareness indicates this indicates a change taking about the government, but also it indicates an interesting thing about the people, for it shows that the people themselves are beginning to think for themselves—and this is healthy.

This Awareness indicates that if there are any questions related to anything given, that these may be asked.

* ED's Note: Other parts of the CATHARINE STORM material is still available from C.A.C. for those who wish to print this information themselves and get it distributed. (Price: \$10 per set).

(Reading concludes on following page)



QUESTION:

That is correct. Organic robots, apparently having the facility to think like humans, must therefore have some form of life-force similar to that which motivates humans. Is that correct?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this essentially correct—that these creatures do not have a self-awareness, except when this self-awareness is programmed into them. This as a kind of awareness similar to that of a plant, except when programmed to be self-aware. This Awareness indicates that the programming of behavior being that which is im-

planted into these creatures, according to the memory pattern from the predecessor. This Awareness indicates that the creatures themselves carry certain subconscious programming similar to that of an entity who is in a kind of coma or zombie-like state. The entities' basic functions and basic responses carry through in the DNA cell memory, but the general programming of behavior and personality will occur from the implanting of the memory of the predecessor—this through the methods described by Dr. Beter in his June '79 tape.

This Awareness wishes entities to understand that throughout the universe creatures of this type exist in various places. This Awareness reminds entities of previous readings wherein it explained the experiments of Jehovah in the process of creating Adam and Eve. This Awareness indicates also in a reading given approximately one year ago, this Awareness released information regarding synthetics—these also are beings upon this earth created as doubles—this information released to certain key figures across this nation, was not made public because of the danger involved to the staff of C.A.C. and the Interpreter, but was released to certain entities to hold for release within one year unless otherwise indicated. This Awareness indicates that this information may now be released. This Awareness suggests this be released along with this present question and answer as an introduction to the reading on UFOs—this to follow the reading previously given before this particular reading. This may be released anytime after early September.

ED's Note: This material is included in this UFO reading. Information referred to in this reading by Awareness may be found at the end of this reading.

**CARTER FAMILY AND OTHERS EXECUTED
WAS MURDER FOR SELF-DEFENSE
(Ary's Victim of Circumstances)**

QUESTION:

Disregarding the original motive for creating a robot of a certain entity, is there any violation anywhere in consciousness to that entity who was removed when the robot was created?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as having been murder. This Awareness indicates this in the case of many of these entities removed. This Awareness indicates these entities in many cases working for that which would have brought about the death, maiming, genocide, murder of thousands, hundreds of thousands, or millions upon this earth through the planned nuclear war—cannot be forgotten, and though the death of these entities is a serious violation to them personally, they planted the seeds for this result in their motives prior to their death, and had this not occurred, it would have been such that masses would have been sacrificed in order to feed the appetites of those who have been replaced by these organic robots; therefore this may be considered as self-defense.

This Awareness indicates that in some situations, those replaced were victims of circumstance, such as the entity Amy Carter. This Awareness indicates that the circumstance being that she was a member of the family. This Awareness indicates that the alternative could have been such that entities now living would have sacrificed their own children to the appetite of those forces which were pushing frantically for nuclear war against Russia as a last desperate—emphatically desperate—attempt to gain world power and control this planet for the Alien Force. This Awareness wishes entities to understand that which this Awareness has referred to as the Beast, that which Dr. Beter has referred to as the Bolderivitz, these forces as being essentially controlled by Alien Forces not of this world, that the information released on the tape of the synthetics will explain this further.

QUESTION:

Then when a humanoid human itself was used essentially then, is there any form of soul-essence that emerges and goes into consciousness that might be identified with the original entity whom it replaced?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this as very little—this similar to ectoplasm, or the electromagnetic field of energy that might emit from a hand or finger seen under Kirlian photography. This Awareness indicates there is an which is released from those beings that this also may be similar to energy which is held in plants. This



*They are different from Cines.
ROBOIDS ARE CREATURES WITHOUT SOULS
(Not Human Beings)*

This Awareness suggests that the roboroid does not have a complete development of soul, but does have certain spirit essences—this similar to what might be termed an elemental. This Awareness indicates these creatures in time can be perfected scientifically through other means whereby exact duplicates with potential for reproduction and human development could be made—this being closer to that which Jehovah created on Mars as Adam and Eve, and this as being closer to that which this Awareness referred to as synthetics. This Awareness suggests the synthetics live longer than roboroids, that the synthetics have been created by extra-terrestrials rather than Russians.

THIS INFORMATION TO BE SPREAD RAPIDLY

This Awareness indicates that the release of this information must be spread rapidly. This Awareness suggests that this be duplicated by all who will duplicate the information of the synthetics. This Awareness indicates there will be some repercussions—that basically this will be nothing more than the labeling which entities enjoy doing of C.A.C. as a crackpot organization, therefore the staff may be prepared to handle such information.

This Awareness suggests that the purpose of releasing this information at this time is to alert entities upon this plane about the conditions which were occurring last Fall, and which were using the Illuminati and the Bear in order to take control of this planet. This Awareness indicates that essentially the forces behind the Russian Robotoids are those which are sponsored by forces which understood the basic danger and nature of these synthetics, and their extra-terrestrial masters. This Awareness indicates that this information has been available to many entities, but these entities have known not to release this information regarding synthetics until the atmosphere and time was appropriate. This Awareness indicates that Dr. Better having opened up this area, has made it possible for this information to be released. This Awareness indicates that approximately one year ago, this Awareness indicates that it wished this information to be withheld for approximately one year.

QUESTION:

Is there any longer a threat to entities on this plane by these synthetics?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

Yes
This Awareness indicates that the Alien Force will begin evacuating this planet around October of this year—this during the meteor showers from the direction of Orion. This Awareness indicates that these entities use these meteor showers as cover to avoid the Intergalactic Space Confederation, who have quarantined this planet in an effort to contain these entities and to capture and control them.

John
The Men in Black' are evacuating this planet

QUESTION:

Then that means that essentially the so-called 'Men in Black' whom the UFO people have written about for so long will no longer be lurking around on this planet?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative—that this may continue for some time, but that essentially the forces are being diminished. This Awareness indicates that not all of these forces will escape from this planet—these forces essentially presently jockeying for position in order to find a way out and those who can escape, will; others will fare as well as possible in the conditions upon this planet in future times.



QUESTION:

Does that also apply to those entities and detachable Awareness has indicated exist within the course of the earth?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in reference to the so-called Detroit—that these entities may also experience the controls from the Intergalactic Space Confederation as these forces move to clean up this planet from its dark alien essences.

QUESTION:

Did Awareness mean that the earth is under temporary quarantine while this is going on?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this in the affirmative—that this earth has been under quarantine approximately 500,000 years, allowing certain forces in—that there have been times when the quarantine was lifted, times when *it was lifted when the UFO people were weakened, and then when it was lifted when the UFO people were weakened.*

**ALIENS FROM OUTER SPACE
HELPED RUSSIANS CREATE THE ROBOTIDS**

QUESTION:

Awareness, did the Russians who developed the organic robotoids receive assistance from these space entities who have also been working with synthetics?

COSMIC AWARENESS:

This Awareness indicates this is in the affirmative—that some information was received from the Alien Forces and some from the Galactic Space Confederation. This Awareness indicates that the Galactic Confederation as having influenced the proper or right use of the information which led to these creations and their deployment.

FINAL COMMENTS

Well, now that you've pored through this tome, I'm sure that you realize the magnitude of what is happening right outside your door. The point of all this is that you need to realize your true nature as a being in this universe - that you do indeed have the power to control your own destiny. We once had a psychic look at a map that portrayed the Groom Lake installation. She said that "they have a room there in which they kill people who know too much". Well, they will probably have to decimate most of the human race in order to win this "game", but I don't think that they will win this particular game - in the end. They have failed, partially because of their own inherent weakness which sets the scenario for them to become their own worst enemy, and because they fail to fully comprehend the nature of the "human spirit" and our psychology.

After reading all this, you might ask, "What can I do?". My immediate answer would be the following:

1. Try to become an aware being and realize the power that you do have. You have NO limitations except those which you agree to.
2. Stabilize your resonant level in a positive way. Try and work on your orientation. The ultimate orientation is unconditional love and non-judgement.
3. Constructively resist attempts to pervert the planet and its population by those who would destroy it for their own profit and gain. Resistance is constructive only when it results in a positive change.
4. You are a member of the living universe. Every being is a living manifestation of the potential of "All that is". Try and conduct your existence with this in mind.
5. A lot of people have made mistakes. Recognize that these mistakes have been made in the course of their evolution and let's work together on the ultimate goal of blending with other cultures, maximizing the differentiation and production of evolving realities.
6. Negatively oriented entities will not hang around the planet if no one will let them. You as a people have that choice. Work to educate others in a way they they will understand (when they are ready, they will know) so that we can collectively become "of one mind" and repel those who would slow our evolution as a planet.
7. Work to take care of the living Earth. We need to clean up our act, using primary energy sources. Work toward release of data that will permit the conversion to these modes of energy.
8. There are plenty of races "out there" who are positively oriented ones who would like to see terrestrials evolve into positive interaction. We're NOT alone in this universe and we need to mature and recognize that fact -- and stop playing the Orion-based "reality hoax". Stop fooling yourself into inaction and let's work together to develop new approaches where all beings will benefit.